

- [Capacitors](#)
- [Coils, Transformers, Crystals, Filters](#)
- [Resistors](#)
- [IC's, Transistors](#)
- [Diodes](#)
- [Wire, Jumpers, Connectors](#)
- [Chassis, Miscellaneous & Mechanical Parts](#)

Table of Contents

- [Specifications](#)
- [Controls and Connections](#)
- [Basic Programming Procedures](#)
- [Technical Analysis of the circuits](#)
- [Transistors Voltage Chart](#)
- [RCI SECRETS](#)
- [REPAIR TRICKS](#)

DIAGRAMS

- [Main PCB Schematic Diagram](#)
- [CPU PCB Schematic Diagram](#)
- [Chassis Exploded View Drawing](#)
- [Inter-connection Diagram](#)

PCB Layouts and Parts

- (EPT295013Z)
- [Main PCB Parts Layout Top View](#)
- [Main PCB Copper Side View](#)
- [LCD PCB](#) (EPT295021Z)
- [CPU PCB](#) (EPT295043Z)
- [MIC UP/DW](#) (EPT295080Z)
- [MIC Jack PCB](#) (EPT295070Z)
- [SWR PCB](#) (EPT360040Z)
- [VR \(A\) PCB RF/MIC VOL/SQ](#) (EPT295050Z)
- [VR \(B\) PCB RF/CAL](#) (EPT295060Z)
- [CH / Switch PCB](#) (EPT295090A)
- [MODE PCB](#) (EPT295090Z)
- [Push Button Switch PCB](#) (EPT295031Z)

RADIO MODIFICATIONS

- [MODIFY FOR 26 Mhz -32 Mhz](#)
- [MODIFY FOR 25 Mhz -33 Mhz](#)
- [Ham to CB Mode Modification](#)
- [INCREASE YOUR POWER ! !](#)
- [HEAVY SWINGER Mod \(Modulation\)](#)
- [TUNE UP/MOD](#)
- [Upgrading AM detection](#)
- [INCREASE AUDIO](#)
- [Add an Automatic SQUELCH](#)
- [BATTERY PROBLEMS](#)
- [CLARIFIER MOD](#)
- [CAR'S LIGHTER Install](#)
- [LCD & LEDS](#)
- [MIKE Wiring](#)
- [Protect From Polarity Inversions](#)
- [MOD FOR FASTER SCAN SPEED](#)
- [EXTERNAL S-METER](#)
- [TALK BACK MODIFICATION](#)
- [TONE MODIFICATION](#)

ALIGNMENT PROCEDURES

- [TX Alignment](#)
- [TX Alignment Locations](#)
- [RX Alignment](#)
- [RX Alignment Locations](#)
- [PLL Alignment](#)
- [PLL Alignment Locations](#)

RCI-2950 Specifications

Key Features

- **Full Band Coverage** - Covers the 10 Meter Amateur Band from 28.0000 to 29.6999 MHz.
- **All Mode Operation** - Operates on USB, LSB, CW, AM and FM.
- **Brightness Control** - Four Step LCD brightness control for easy viewing under any condition.
- **Repeater Offset Switch** - Gives you standard offsets for repeater operation.
- **Programmable Frequencies** - Allows you to program up to 10 individual frequencies. Includes battery backup.
- **Built in Dual VFO** - Choose steps of 10kHz, 1kHz or 100Hz, manual or scan
- **RIT** - Receiver Incremental Tuning to fine tune the receive frequency up to +/- 3kHz.
- **Squelch** - Cuts off or eliminates receiver background noise in the absence of incoming signals.
- **Noise Blanker** - Greatly reduces repetitive impulse noise.
- **RF Gain Control** - Reduces the gain of the receiver under strong signal conditions to prevent overloading.
- **RF Power Output Selector** - Lets you select transmitting output power
- **External Speaker Connection** - Place a speaker anywhere for convenient listening.
- **PA Mode** - Use an external speaker for a mobile PA system.
- **LCD Display** - Large, easy to read backlit LCD display.
- **Multi-Function LCD Meter** - Indicates transmit power, receive signal strength, modulation, SWR Calibration and SWR.

Specifications

General

- Frequency Range: 28.0000~29.6999 MHz
- Tuning Steps: 100Hz, 1kHz, 10kHz, 100kHz, 1MHz
- Emission Types: USB, LSB(A3J), CW(A1), AM(A3), FM(F3)
- Frequency Control: Phase-Locked Loop Synthesizer
- Frequency Tolerance: 0.005%
- Frequency Stability: 0.001%
- Operating Temperature Range: 0 to 40 degrees C.
- Antenna Impedance: 50 Ohms
- Microphone: 400 Ohms, Dynamic PTT
- Speaker: 8 Ohms, 2 Watts
- Display: Digital Frequency, LCD
- Meter Function: RF Output, Receive Signal Strength, Modulation, SWR Calibration, SWR
- Power Requirements: 13.8 Volt DC Negative Ground

Transmitter

- Antenna Connector: UHF TYPE, 50 Ohm
- RF Transmit Modes: USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM
- RF Output Power: USB, LSB (25W); CW (8W); AM/FM (8W)
- Spurious Emissions: -50dB
- Carrier Suppression (SSB Modes): -50 dB

Receiver

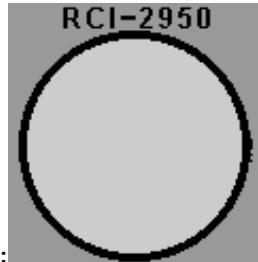
- Sensitivity for 10dB SINAD: AM 0.5uV
- Sensitivity for 10dB SINAD: USB/LSB/CW 0.15uV
- Sensitivity for 12dB SINAD: FM 0.25uV
- Image Rejection Ratio: 65dB
- AGC Figure of Merit: SSB/CW/AM 80dB for 50mV for 10dB Change in Audio Output
- Audio Output Power: 2.5 Watts

RCI-2950 Controls and Connections

INTRODUCTION

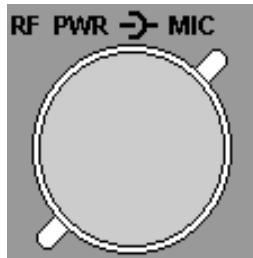
This section explains the basic operating procedures for the RCI-2950/2970 amateur 10 meter mobile transceiver.

CONTROL & CONNECTIONS



1. FREQUENCY SELECTOR:

This control is used to select a desired transmit and receive frequency. It enables you to make a continuous tuning over the entire range of the transceiver.

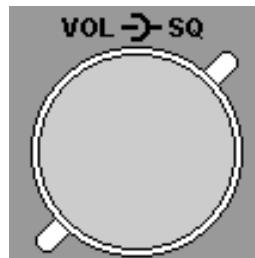


2. RF POWER CONTROL:

This control enables you to adjust RF power continuously over the range of 1 watt through 25 watts (RCI-2970: 10 watts through 100 watts).

3. MIC GAIN CONTROL:

This control adjusts the microphone gain in the transmit and PA modes. This feature is designed for use in a h-ambient noise environment or to maxize talk power.



4. ON/OFF VOLUME CONTROL:

Turn clockwise to apply power to the radio and to set the desired listening level.

5. SQUELCH CONTROL:

This control is used to control or eliminate receiver background noise in the absence of an incoming signal. For maximum receiver sensitivity, it is desired that the control be adjusted only to the point where the receiver background noise is eliminated. Turn fully counterclockwise then slowly turn clockwise until the receiver noise disappears. Any signal to be received must now be slightly stronger than the average received noise. Further clockwise rotation will increase the threshold level which a signal must overcome in order to be heard. Only strong signals will be heard at a maximum clockwise setting.

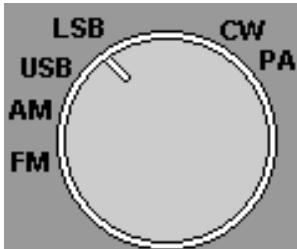


6. RF GAIN CONTROL:

This control is used to reduce the gain of the RF amplifier under strong conditions.

7. CLARIFIER CONTROL:

This control is used to fine tune the received signal for the maximum clarity in SSB or CW mode. It can adjust the receive frequency about + / - 500 Hz, but does not affect the transmit frequency or the frequency display.



8. MODE SWITCH:

This switch allows you to select one of the six following operating modes: FM, AM, USB, LSB, CW, and PA.



9. NB/ANL BUTTON:

The noise blanker is very effective in eliminating repetitive impulse noise such as ignition interference. In the ANL position, the automatic noise limiter in the audio circuits is activated.



10. ROGER BEEP BUTTON:

This button activates the ROGER BEEP Circuit when its function is selected.



11. SPLIT BUTTON:

This control enables you to split an operating frequency for FM Repeater operation.



12. PROGRAM BUTTON:

This button is used to program operating or scanning frequencies into memory. See the OPERATION section of the manual for further details.



13. MANUAL BUTTON:

This is used to return the unit to manual mode.



14. SHIFT BUTTON:

This is used to select 100Hz, 1kHz, 10kHz, 100kHz or 1MHz frequency steps.



15. DIM BUTTON:

This button adjusts the display backlighting in four different steps to best match the environment.



16. SWR BUTTON:

This control is used to check SWR.

**17. SCAN BUTTON:**

This is used to scan frequencies in each band segment. The OPERATION segment of this manual provides detailed information on using the SCAN control.

**18. MEMORY BUTTON:**

This button is used to program memory channels. Detailed information on how to use this control is provided in the OPERATION section of this manual.

**19. ENTER BUTTON:**

This is used to program frequencies in memory. See the OPERATION section of this manual for more information on using this control.

**20. LOCK BUTTON :**

This button is used to lock a selected frequency. Press it activate the switch. In this position, it disables the Frequency Selector Control, up/down buttons on the front control panel, or remote up/down buttons on the microphone. Repressing the switch will unlock the frequency.

**21. UP/DOWN SELECTORS:**

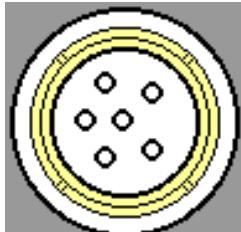
These buttons are used to move frequency upward or downward to select a desired frequency.

22. METER:

This meter indicates received signal strength, transmitter RF output power and SWR level.

**23. LCD DISPLAY:**

The LCD displays the frequency selected, functions and memory channel.

**24. MIC JACK:**

Accepts 6 pin female connector with a type Philmore T6160 and Calrad 30445 to be connected.

INTRODUCTION

This section explains the **basic programming procedures** for the RCI-2950/2970 amateur 10 meter mobile transceiver.

FREQUENCY SELECTION

Frequency selection in the RCI-2950/2970 can be accomplished using three of the following methods:

1. The first method of frequency selection is through the use of the  (Shift) key and the  and  arrows. To accomplish this, press the  button until the cursor arrow is positioned under the digit of the frequency that is to be changed. Then use the  arrow to increase the number. If a decrease in frequency is desired, press the  arrow. Perform the steps described above for each digit of the frequency until the desired frequency is displayed in the LCD display window.

2. The second method of frequency selection is accomplished using the  button and the frequency select knob located above the microphone jack. Use the SHF button in the manner described above to select the digit to be changed. Then proceed to rotate the frequency select knob clockwise to increase the frequency. Rotate the frequency select knob counterclockwise to decrease the frequency.

3. The third method of selecting the operating frequency of the radio is through the use of the  button and the channel Up and Down button located on the microphone Frequency selection by this method is accomplished in the same manner as with the  and  arrows on the key pad. The only difference is that the channel Up and Down buttons on the microphone are used.

While in receive mode, once a signal has been detected on a particular frequency, it may be necessary to slightly change the frequency to provide the best audio through the speaker. This can be accomplished by rotating the clarifier control to vary the

frequency by ± 0.5 kHz. After this fine tuning has been accomplished, press the  button to lock in the frequency at the point of best reception.

FREQUENCY SCANNING

Frequency scanning can be achieved using one of two methods: the first method involves the scanning of pre-programmed memory channels; the second method will permit the user to scan all frequencies between a preset upper and lower scan limit. Both methods of frequency scanning follow.

All Frequency Scanning

To allow All Frequency Scanning, one must first program the upper and lower scanning limits. The scan limits are simply the highest and lowest frequencies that will be scanned. To program these limits, perform the following steps:

1. Press the  (Program) key.
2. Press the  key. ("PRG SCAN+" should appear in the lower right corner of the display window.

3. Using the **SHF** key and the  and  arrows, select the upper scan limit, then press **ENT**.
4. Press the **SCAN** key again. ("SCAN -" should appear in the display window.)
5. Using the **SHF** key and the  and  arrows, select the lower scan limit, then press **ENT**.

The upper and lower scan limits have now been programmed. To activate the scan feature, return the radio to manual operation and press the **SCAN** button. If the display shows 'SCAN the radio will scan from the lower limit to the upper limit. If "SCAN -" is displayed, the unit will scan from the upper limit to the lower limit. To change from SCAN + to SCAN - or vice versa, press **SCAN**.

NOTE: When programmed, the upper and lower scan limits will also act as the upper and lower operating limits of the radio. The radio cannot now be programmed to operate above or below the scan limits.

Memory Scanning

The RCI-295012970 has 10 non-volatile (i.e* memory resident) memory locations which can be programmed with any available frequency within the operating band of the radio. The scan function of the unit can be programmed to scan these memory channels. The radio will then scan only those memory channels which have been programmed.

The first step in utilizing the memory scan function is to program the desired frequencies into the radio memory. This can be accomplished by performing the following steps:

1. With the radio operating in the manual mode, press the **PRG** (Program) key.
2. Press the **MEM** (Memory) key. "PRG" should be displayed in the lower right-hand corner of the LCD display window. In the upper left portion of the display, "MEMORY" should be displayed. Directly below MEMORY, a number between 0 and 9 will be displayed. This number represents the memory location currently being displayed. Pressing the **MEM** key will increase the memory counter to the next memory location and the contents of that memory location will be displayed.
3. Using the **SHF** key and the  and  arrows, enter the frequency to be stored in the memory location displayed. After the desired frequency has been entered, press **ENT**.
4. Repeat steps 2 and 3 for all of the memory locations to be programmed.
5. After all desired memory locations have been programmed with frequencies, return the unit to the manual mode of operation by pressing the **MAN** key.
6. To initiate memory scanning, press **MEM** and then press **SCAN**. As previously discussed, the display will show "SCAN + " or "SCAN -" to indicate whether the radio is scanning from the lowest or the highest memory location or vice versa.

7. To return the radio to normal (non-scanning) operation, press the  key.

OFFSET FREQ. OPERATION

The RCI-2950/2970 has an offset or **split frequency** feature that will permit the radio to be operated in a half-duplex mode. This will allow the user to talk on FM repeaters operating in the 10 Meter band. (NOTE: The FM repeaters may require a sub-audible (CTCSS) tone be transmitted to gain access to the repeater. The RCI-2950 is not factory-equipped with a CTCSS encoder/decoder.) The split frequency function offsets the transmitter frequency either above or below the receive frequency by a user programmable amount. In the following example, programming of a 100kHz offset will be described. Before attempting to program

the offset frequency, ensure that the radio is operating in the manual mode by pressing the  key.

1. Press the  key.

2. Press the  key. The LCD display window will display "00000" with "PRG" and "SPLIT" being displayed in the lower left-hand corner.

3. Using the  key and the  and  arrows as described earlier, program the display to read "010000."

4. Press . A 100kHz offset has now been programmed into the radio.

5. Return the radio to manual operation by pressing the  key.

6. Using the  key and the  and  arrows as described previously, set the radio for the desired receive frequency.

7. Press . In the lower right corner of the display, either "SPLIT +" or "SPLIT -" will be displayed. If SPLIT + is displayed, the transmitter will be offset 100kHz above the receive frequency when keyed. If SPLIT - is displayed, the transmitter will be offset 100kHz below the receive frequency.

9. **NOTE:** When the transmitter is keyed, the frequency display will change to show the frequency being transmitted.

8. To return the radio to simplex operation (i.e., same transmit and receive frequency), press the  key.

Technical Analysis of the RCI 2950, RCI 2970, RCI 2990, Saturn Turbo circuitry

The first striking element of the RCI is the complex frequency synthesizer. As most of the CB rigs use a + 10 KHz step, the RCI uses a 100 times thinner 100 Hz step.

The brain of the RCI is the Microprocessor. The microprocessor is hold by the small board located behind the LCD display. This board rules the rig. It is a double sided board which holds a battery, an alignment of 2.54mm connectors, a voltage regulator (5V - MC7805) on its back. The regulator feeds all the digital components, a network of internal resistors. On the same side of the board, you can find a buzzer and a lithium battery which is here to keep the memories when the rig is switched off. Note that, in the latest versions of RCI rigs, the lithium battery has been replaced by a capacitor.

The other side of the board holds 3 CMS chips, a double Op-Amp (5223), a box containing 6 inverors gates (buffers) CD4069. This last one is controlling the 6 digits of the display. This side of the board also holds a 64 pins CMS chip, driven at 4 Mhz by a crystal, which is a CMOS circuit. It owns a ROM of 2 K, Four 4 bits registers, a 8 bit timer, a serial 8 bits communication interface, 24 Input/Output. Everything is controlled by 10 microseconds cycles. A controller-Driver of Liquid Display Boards is supervising all the needed display cycles on the 24 lines of the LCD segments to display the 6 numbers (7 segments by number) on the orange screen. The microprocessor is having very low consumption characteristics: less than 900 μ A.

The programming of the microprocessor is done at factory. All the functions and the frequencies range are stored into the ROM. A jumper allows us to change the frequency range. All the main informations are send to the frequency synthesizer by a limited amount of links: clock signals (CLK), transfers (LAT), serial data (DATA). All these informations are not given by the schematic diagram but were useful to know. Let's pay a visit to the main board.

The Frequency Synthesizer is complex because of the 100 Hz resolution. It owns a dozen of integrated circuits: a programmable divider (IC17: 7925 Sony) addressed in serial mode by the microprocessor, a first VCO (IC8: TA7310 Toshiba), two phase comparers (IC5-IC7 TC5081 Toshiba), three mixers (IC9-IC10-IC14: TA7310), an oscillator-divider driven by a 10.250 Mhz crystal. This part of the rig generates 2 different frequencies: in RC mode to get an infradyne pulse of the first conversion (RX QRG - Interm.QRG of 10.695 Mhz) and in TX, the necessary to produce a supradyne (Interm.QRG of 10.695Mhz + FVCO). Depending of the TX mode, in AM/FM, the Q44 oscillator is controlled by X3 (10.695 Mhz). In SSB and CW, there is a 1500 Hz jump (+ 1500 Hz in USB and CW and -1500 Hz in LSB).

The transmit circuits follow the frequency synthesizer. It has a HF mixer (IC20 : SO42P Siemens). It is adapted in large band conditions by a set of varicaps D93-D94-D95. The result of the mixing is then applied to a band filter (L43-L46), amplifier in voltage by a transistor Q50: 2SC1730L. The output level of this TR is enough to control the pre-driver (Q49: 2SC1973). The pre-driver, via L41, excites two finals in parallel (Q46-Q47: 2SC2312). They are followed by a low-pass filter in PI (L32-L31) and associated capacitors C243-247-251).. And then a hi-pass filter follows (L33/C248-VC3). A line of measurement of the SWR is present in the form of a vertical mini circuitry board, plugged between the TX output and the antenna plug. All the 3 power transistors are biased VR11. In AM and FM, the mixer IC20 adds the VCO QRG to 10.695 (Q44). In SSB and CW, it is the output of the crystal filter that is added.

The receiver is classical: superheterodyne with 2 IF conversions. It is very similar to the one of most cb rigs. There are output stages: HF Amp (Q18: 2SC1674), transfo L8, first mixer Q19: 310), L9-L11 filter, the IF output by L12,L13,L14. What strikes is the presence of varicaps D19,D23,D24 which works to produce a perfect tune in this large band rig. The band filtering is also perfect. It is done by two combined transfos linking the HF amp to the mixer. The ceramic IF filter FL2: 10.995 Mhz is attacked by L14. The a second stage of IF Q8 is feeding the second IF filter FL3 455 KHz. The first following TR loads Q5. Then Q10 & Q11 produce a Hugh gain before the first IF transfo L6. The follow AM and FM demodulators. In AM you have a diode circuit to detect and gain control (D11-D12). The Op-Amp IC1: LM324 follows. IC2, is the discriminator (UPC1028H). It handles the FM.

In SSB, the signal from the first mixer is bandwidth reduced by FL3 then applied to the first amplification IF stage Q20. A high gain amp follows Q21-Q22-Q23. The audio output is controlled by a classical audio amp IC19 (TA7222P)

The noise blanker is very good. It is composed of 6 stages with at least 7 TR and 3 diodes assuming the amplification of HF interference coming from the first QRG changer.

The AM is using a classical and reliable technology: a ballast PNP transistor (Q51).

In FM, we can find the old good MC14558P (IC16) which handles modulation of the mike before exciting the varicap of the VCO to produce frequency excursions.

In SSB, IC16 pre-amplifies the mike signals. It is followed by IC3 (AN612) which produces a double side band modulation (DSB). Once going through the crystal filter, the un-wanted side band is eliminated.

You now know more about the hiddent componentes of your RIG.

www.radioaficion.com

Transistor Voltage Chart

Ref #	Function	Part #			LOC	B	C	E
Q1		2SC1675L	NPN		B-3	0.00NB Off	0.00 NB Off	0.00 NB Off
						1.77NB On	7.67 NB On	1.06NB On
Q2		2SC1675L	NPN		C-2	0.00NB Off	0.00 NB Off	0.00NB Off
						0.71NB On	2.09 NB On	0.00NB On
Q3		2SC945	NPN		C-3	0.00NB Off	0.00NB Off	0.00NB Off
						2.09NB On	7.76 NB On	1.45NB On
Q4		2SC945	NPN		B-2	0.00NB Off	8.01 NB Off	0.01NB Off
						0.02NB On	8.01 NB On	1.06NB On
Q5		2SC945	NPN		C-3	0.00NB Off	7.37 NB Off	0.01NB Off
						0.01NB On	7.37 NB On	0.03NB On
Q6		2SA733	PNP		C-2	7.36NB Off	0.00 NB Off	8.01NB Off
						7.36NB On	0.00 NB On	8.01NB On
Q7		2SC945	NPN		C-2	0.00NB Off	0.00 NB Off	0.00NB Off
						0.00NB On	0.01 NB On	0.00NB On
Q8		2SC1674	NPN		D-2	1.18 AM RX	6.93 AM RX	0.48AM RX
						0.02 AM TX	0.03 AM TX	2.44AM TX
						1.18FM RX	6.93FM RX	0.48FM RX
						0.01FM TX	0.02FM TX	2.44FM TX
						1.30SSB RX	7.60 SSB RX	2.38SSB RX

							0.01SSB TX	0.02 SSB TX	2.44SSB TX
Q9		2SC1675	NPN		D-3		0.71AM / FM RX	3.04AM / FM RX	0.00AM / FM RX
							0.01AM / FM TX	0.03AM / FM TX	0.00AM / FM TX
							0.82 SSB RX	0.03 SSB RX	0.00SSB RX
							0.81SSB TX	0.02 SSB TX	0.00SSB TX
Q10		2SC1675	NPN		D-4		3.03AM /FM RX	5.76AM / FM RX	2.26AM / FM RX
							0.02AM / FM TX	0.02AM / FM TX	0.01AM / FM TX
							0.03SSB RX	8.02 SSB RX	0.00SSB RX
							0.02SSB TX	0.02 SSB TX	0.01SSB TX
Q11		2SC1675L	NPN		D-4		2.26AM / FM RX	5.49AM / FM RX	1.52AM / FM RX
							0.01AM / FM TX	0.02AM / FM TX	0.01AM / FM TX
							0.00 SSB RX	8.02 SSB RX	0.01SSB RX
							0.01 SSB TX	0.02 SSB TX	0.01SSB TX
Q12		2SA733	PNP		B-4		8.02NB Off	0.00 NB Off	8.06NB Off
							7.35NB On	8.01 NB On	8.06NB On
Q13		2SC945	NPN		B-4		0.00AM / FM RX	-0.25AM / FM RX	0.00AM / FM RX
							0.01AM / FM TX	-0.24AM / FM TX	0.00AM / FM TX
							0.71 SSB RX	0.01 SSB RX	0.00 SSB RX
							0.71 SSB TX	0.01 SSB TX	0.00SSB TX
Q14		2SC945	NPN		B-4		0.70AM / FM RX	0.01AM / FM RX	0.00AM / FM RX
							0.71AM / FM TX	0.02AM / FM TX	0.00AM / FM TX

							0.01 SSB RX	0.11 SSB RX	0.00 SSB RX
							0.01SSB TX	0.01 SSB TX	0.00SSB TX
Q15		2SC945	NPN		E-4		0.01AM / FM RX	0.02AM / FM RX	0.00AM / FM RX
							0.01AM / FM TX	0.01AM / FM TX	0.00AM / FM TX
							0.70 SSB RX	0.01 SSB RX	0.00 SSB RX
							0.71SSB TX	0.01 SSB TX	0.00SSB TX
Q16		2SC945	NPN		E-5		1.26AM / FM RX	5.04AM / FM RX	0.68AM / FM RX
							1.26AM / FM TX	5.05AM / FM TX	0.68AM / FM TX
							1.26 SSB RX	5.01 SSB RX	0.68 SSB RX
							1.26SSB TX	5.01 SSB TX	0.68SSB TX
Q17		2SC945	NPN		B-2		0.00AM / FM RX	0-0.01AM / FM RX	0.00AM / FM RX
							0.76 SSB TX	0.02 SSB TX	0.00SSB TX
Q18		2SC1674	NPN		C-2		2.15 AM RX	7.73 AM RX	1.41AM RX
							0.02 AM TX	0.03 AM TX	0.01AM TX
							2.15 FM RX	7.73 FM RX	1.41FM RX
							0.03 FM TX	0.08 FM TX	0.01FM TX
							2.16 SSB RX	7.74 SSB RX	1.41 SSB RX
							0.01 SSB TX	0.02 SSB TX	0.01SSB TX
Q19		J310	FET		D-3		0.03AM / SSB RX	7.95AM / SSB RX	1.89AM / SSB RX
							0.01AM / SSB TX	0.02AM / SSB TX	0.03AM / SSB TX
							0.00 FM RX	7.95 FM RX	1.90FM RX

							0.01 FM TX	0.07 FM TX	0.07FM TX
Q20		2SC1674	NPN		D-4		0.95 AM RX	0.24 AM RX	0.23AM RX
							3.41 AM TX	3.02 AM TX	7.34AM TX
							0.95 FM RX	0.24 FM RX	0.23 FM RX
							1.66 FM TX	1.19 FM TX	7.35FM TX
							1.60 SSB RX	6.69 SSB RX	0.85 SSB RX
							3.40 SSB TX 3.42 With MOD	7.11 SSB TX 7.13 With MOD	7.34 SSB TX 7.36 With MOD
Q21		2SC1675	NPN		D-4		0.22AM / FM RX	1.74AM / FM RX	0.00AM / FM RX
							0.02AM / FM TX	0.03AM / FM TX	0.00AM / FM TX
							0.73 SSB RX	3.43 SSB RX	0.00 SSB RX
							0.01 SSB TX 0.03 With MOD	0.02 SSB TX 0.04 With MOD	0.00 SSB TX
Q22		2SC1675	NPN		D-4		1.74AM / FM RX	0.93AM / FM RX	0.92AM / FM RX
							0.03AM / FM TX	0.40AM / FM TX	0.02AM / FM TX
							3.43 SSB RX	6.52 SSB RX	2.66 SSB RX
							0.02 SSB TX 0.04 With MOD	7.09 SSB TX 7.16 With MOD	0.01 SSB TX 0.03 With MOD
Q23		2SC1906	NPN		D-4		3.92AM / FM RX	7.78AM / FM RX	0.23AM / FM RX
							0.02AM / FM TX	0.02AM / FM TX	0.02AM / FM TX
							2.65 SSB RX	6.10 SSB RX	1.90 SSB RX
							0.01 SSB TX 0.02 With MOD	0.02 SSB TX 0.04 With MOD	0.01 SSB TX 0.03 With MOD
Q24		2SC945	NPN		D-2		0.70 AM RX	0.01 AM RX	0.00AM RX

						0.71 AM TX	0.02 AM TX	0.00AM TX
						0.01 FM RX	0.18 FM RX	0.00FM RX
						0.02 FM TX	0.05 FM TX	0.00FM TX
						0.01 SSB RX	0.01 SSB RX	0.00 SSB RX
						0.01 SSB TX 0.03 With MOD	0.02 SSB TX 0.20 With MOD	0.00 SSB TX
TR25		2SA733	PNP		D-1	ANL 8.01 AM RX ON 6.72 OFF	ANL 0.16 AM RX ON 7.38 OFF	ANL 8.05 AM RX ON 7.38 OFF
						ANL 8.02 AM TX ON 6.73 OFF	ANL 0.22 AM TX ON 7.38 OFF	ANL 8.06 AM TX ON 7.39 OFF
						ANL 0.01 FM RX ON 0.01 OFF	ANL 0.01 FM RX ON 0.01 OFF	ANL 0.01 FM RX ON 0.01 OFF
						ANL 0.02 FM TX ON 0.02 OFF	ANL 0.02 FM TX ON 0.02 OFF	ANL 0.02 FM TX ON 0.02 OFF
						ANL 0.01 SSB RX ON 0.01 OFF	ANL 0.01 SSB RX ON 0.01 OFF	ANL 0.01 SSB RX ON 0.01 OFF
						ANL 0.02 SSB TX ON 0.02 OFF	ANL 0.01 SSB TX ON 0.01 OFF	ANL 0.01 SSB TX ON 0.01 OFF
Q26		2SC945	NPN		D-1	AM / FM / SSB RX 2.82	AM / FM / SSB RX 7.19	AM / FM / SSB RX 2.28
						AM / FM / SSB TX 2.84	AM / FM / SSB TX 7.20	AM / FM / SSB TX 2.29
Q27		2SC1675	NPN		C-5	AM / FM / SSB RX 3.44	AM / FM / SSB RX 5.93	AM / FM / SSB RX 2.70
						AM / FM / SSB TX 3.45	AM / FM / SSB TX 5.94	AM / FM / SSB TX 2.71

Q28		2SC1675	NPN		D-4	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.72	AM / FM / SSB RX 4.36	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.00
						AM / FM / SSB TX 0.72	AM / FM / SSB TX 4.37	AM / FM / SSB TX 0.00
Q29		2SC1675	NPN		E-6	0.01 AM RX	7.95 AM RX	0.00AM RX
						0.02 AM TX	7.96 AM TX	0.00AM TX
						0.75 FM RX	0.02 FM RX	0.00FM RX
						0.79 FM TX	0.07 FM TX	0.00FM TX
						0.01 SSB RX	7.94 SSB RX	0.00 SSB RX
						0.01 SSB TX	7.95 SSB TX	0.00SSB TX
Q30		2SC945	NPN		F-1	0.71AM / FM RX	0.02AM / FM RX	0.00AM / FM RX
						0.72AM / FM TX	0.03AM / FM TX	0.00AM / FM TX
						0.01 SSB RX	2.95 SSB RX	0.00 SSB RX
						0.01 SSB TX 0.03 With MOD	2.89 SSB TX 2.91 With MOD	0.00
Q31		2SA733	PNP		B-3	8.02 AM RX	0.11 AM RX	8.06AM RX
						8.02 AM TX	-0.34 AM TX	8.06AM TX
						8.02 FM RX	0.11 FM RX	8.06FM RX
						8.02 FM TX	-0.39 FM TX	8.06FM TX
						8.02 SSB RX	-0.11 SSB RX	8.06 SSB RX
						8.02 SSB TX 6.95 With MOD	-0.43 SSB TX 5.46 With MOD	8.05 SSB TX 7.57 With MOD
Q32		2SA945	NPN		F-6	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.71	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.01	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.00

						AM / FM / SSB TX 0.01 0.50 With MOD	AM / FM / SSB TX 0.01	AM / FM / SSB TX 0.00
Q33		2SC945	NPN		E-6	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.24	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.25	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.00
						AM / FM / SSB TX 0.57 0.58 SSB MOD	AM / FM / SSB TX 0.72 0.74 SSB MOD	AM / FM / SSB TX 0.00
Q34		2SC945	NPN		F-6	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.00	AM / FM / SSB RX 1.32	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.00
						AM / FM / SSB TX 0.00 0.01 SSB MOD	AM / FM / SSB TX 0.01 0.94 AM/SSB MOD	AM / FM / SSB TX 0.00
Q35		2SA733	PNP		C-5	AM / FM / SSB RX 8.02R.B. Off	AM / FM / SSB RX 3.05R.B. Off	AM / FM / SSB RX 8.06R.B. Off
						AM / FM / SSB TX 8.03R.B. Off	AM / FM / SSB TX -0.70R.B. Off	AM / FM / SSB TX 8.07R.B. On
						AM / FM / SSB RX 7.41R.B. On	AM / FM / SSB RX 8.05R.B. On	AM / FM / SSB RX 8.06R.B. On
						AM / FM / SSB TX 7.42R.B. On	AM / FM / SSB TX 8.06R.B. On	AM / FM / SSB TX 8.07R.B. On
Q36		2SC945	NPN		C-6	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.01	AM / FM / SSB RX 8.03	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.01
						AM / FM / SSB TX 0.02	AM / FM / SSB TX 8.04	AM / FM / SSB TX 0.35
Q37		2SA1282	PNP		D-6	AM / FM / SSB RX 7.36	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.02	AM / FM / SSB RX 8.06
						AM / FM / SSB TX 8.05	AM / FM / SSB TX 8.04	AM / FM / SSB TX 0.35
Q38		2SA1282	PNP		C-6	8.02AM RX	0.00AM RX	8.06AM RX
						7.27AM TX	7.95AM TX	8.05AM TX
						8.02 FM/SSB RX	0.00 FM/SSB RX	8.06 FM/SSB RX

							7.28 FM/SSB TX	7.96 FM/SSB TX	8.04FM/SSB TX
Q39		2SC945	NPN		A-2	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.63	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.05	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.00	
						AM / FM / SSB TX 0.01	AM / FM / SSB TX 8.04	AM / FM / SSB TX 0.00	
Q40		2SA1282	PNP		A-1	AM / FM / SSB RX 7.54	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.28	AM / FM / SSB RX 8.05	
						AM / FM / SSB TX 7.35	AM / FM / SSB TX 8.04	AM / FM / SSB TX 8.06	
Q41		2SC945	NPN		B-1	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.00	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.29	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.00	
						AM / FM / SSB TX 0.01	AM / FM / SSB TX 3.15	AM / FM / SSB TX 0.00	
						0.70 CW Mode RX	0.01 CW Mode RX	0.00CW Mode RX	
						0.71 CW Mode TX	0.02 CW Mode TX	0.00CW Mode TX	
Q42		2SC945	NPN		B-1	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.77	AM / FM / SSB RX 1.65	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.15	
						AM / FM / SSB TX 0.78	AM / FM / SSB TX 1.65	AM / FM / SSB TX 0.16	
Q43		2SC1675	NPN		B-3	0.00AM / FM RX	8.04AM / FM RX	5.06AM / FM RX	
						0.01AM / FM TX	8.04AM / FM TX	5.05AM / FM TX	
						0.00 SSB RX	8.04 SSB RX	0.30 SSB RX	
						0.01 SSB TX 0.07 With MOD	8.04 SSB TX 5.60 With MOD	0.30 SSB TX 1.05 With MOD	
Q44		2SC1675	NPN		B-6	0.02AM / FM RX	0.03AM / FM RX	0.01AM / FM RX	
						2.12AM / FM TX	4.56AM / FM TX	1.41AM / FM TX	
						2.10 SSB RX	4.54 SSB RX	1.38 SSB RX	

							2.12 SSB TX	4.57 SSB TX	1.40 SSB TX		
Q45		2SA733	PNP		B-6		AM / FM / SSB RX 8.04	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.01	AM / FM / SSB RX 0.00		
							AM / FM / SSB TX 8.05	AM / FM / SSB TX 0.02	AM / FM / SSB TX 0.01		
							8.04 CW Mode RX	0.00 CW Mode RX	8.04 CW Mode RX		
							4.91 CW Mode TX	5.54 CW Mode TX	5.58 CW Mode TX		
Q46		2SC2312	NPN		B-6		0.00 AM / FM RX	4.15 AM / FM RX	0.00 AM / FM RX		
							0.68 AM / FM TX	3.80 AM / FM TX	0.00 AM / FM TX		
							0.00 SSB RX	13.25 SSB RX	0.00 SSB RX		
							0.68 SSB TX 0.71 With MOD	12.60 SSB TX 15.11 With MOD	0.00		
Q47		2SC2312	NPN		A-6		0.00 AM / FM RX	4.15 AM / FM RX	0.00 AM / FM RX		
							0.58 AM / FM TX	3.80 AM / FM TX	0.00 AM / FM TX		
							0.00 SSB RX	13.25 SSB RX	0.00 SSB RX		
							0.68 SSB TX 0.71 With MOD	12.60 SSB TX 15.11 With MOD	0.00		
Q48		2SC2166	NPN		B-4		0.00 AM / FM RX	4.15 AM / FM RX	0.00 AM / FM RX		
							0.74 AM / FM TX	3.88 AM / FM TX	0.00 AM / FM TX		
							0.00 SSB RX	13.25 SSB RX	0.00 SSB RX		
							0.74 SSB TX	12.75 SSB TX	0.00		
Q49		2SC2314	NPN		B-4		0.00 AM / FM RX	0.00 AM / FM RX	0.00 AM / FM RX		
							1.25 AM / FM TX	8.30 AM / FM TX	0.70 AM / FM TX		

							0.00 SSB RX	0.00 SSB RX	0.00 SSB RX
							1.28 SSB TX 1.30 With MOD	7.95 SSB TX 8.06 With MOD	0.57 SSB TX 0.59 With MOD
Q50		2SC1906	NPN		B-4		0.00AM / FM RX	0.00AM / FM RX	0.00AM / FM RX
							1.41AM / FM TX	7.95AM / FM TX	0.71AM / FM TX
							0.00 SSB RX	0.00 SSB RX	0.00 SSB RX
							1.45 SSB TX	7.95 SSB TX 7.97 With MOD	0.66 SSB TX 0.69 With MOD
Q51		2SB754	PNP		B-4		13.31AM / FM RX	4.29 AM / FM RX	13.79AM / FM RX
							12.74AM / FM TX	3.43AM / FM TX	13.57AM / FM TX
							13.25 SSB RX	13.25 SSB RX	13.79 SSB RX
							12.80 SSB TX 12.15 With MOD	12.80 SSB TX 12.13 With MOD	13.66 SSB TX 13.39 With MOD
Q52		2SC945	NPN		B-4		4.03AM / FM RX	13.30AM / FM RX	4.10AM / FM RX
							4.03AM / FM TX	12.15AM / FM TX	3.48AM / FM TX
							12.27 SSB RX	12.63 SSB RX	12.85 SSB RX
							11.75 SSB TX 11.23 With MOD	12.30 SSB TX 11.52 With MOD	12.55 SSB TX 11.79 With MOD
Q53		2SA473	PNP		B-4		13.30AM / FM RX	4.29AM / FM RX	13.31AM / FM RX
							12.15AM / FM TX	3.43AM / FM TX	12.74AM / FM TX
							12.63 SSB RX	13.25 SSB RX	13.25 SSB RX
							12.30 SSB TX 11.52 With MOD	12.80 SSB TX 12.13 With MOD	12.80 SSB TX 12.15 With MOD
Q54		2SC945	NPN		B-4		0.00 AM / FM RX	13.30AM / FM RX	0.00AM / FM RX

						0.02 AM / FM TX	12.18AM / FM TX	0.00AM / FM TX
						0.73 SSB RX	0.05 SSB RX	0.00 SSB RX
						0.73 SSB TX 0.75 With MOD	0.05 SSB TX 0.07 With MOD	0.00 SSB TX
Q55		2SC945	NPN		B-4	0.63AM / FM RX	8.05AM / FM RX	0.53 AM / FM RX
						0.64 AM / FM TX	8.05AM / FM TX	0.43AM / FM TX
						0.63 SSB RX	8.05 SSB RX	1.65 SSB RX
						0.63 SSB TX 0.63 With MOD	8.05 SSB TX 6.90 With MOD	0.63 SSB TX 0.63 With MOD
Q56		2SC945	NPN		B-4	0.71AM / FM RX	0.01AM / FM RX	0.00AM / FM RX
						0.72 AM / FM TX	0.02AM / FM TX	0.00AM / FM TX
						0.71 SSB RX	0.01SSB RX	0.00 SSB RX
						0.71 SSB TX 0.73 With MOD	0.01 SSB TX 0.03 With MOD	0.00 SSB TX
Q57		2SC945	NPN		B-4	0.69 AM RX	0.02 AM RX	0.00 AM RX
						0.70 AM TX	0.03 AM TX	0.00 AM TX
						0.00 FM RX	0.71 FM RX	0.00 FM RX
						0.02 FM TX	0.72 FM TX	0.00 FM TX
						0.00 SSB RX	0.71 SSB RX	0.00 SSB RX
						0.01 SSB TX 0.03 With MOD	0.72 SSB TX 0.73 With MOD	0.00 SSB TX
Q58		2SC945	NPN		B-4	0.01 AM RX	0.01 AM RX	0.01 AM RX
						0.02 AM TX	0.02 AM TX	0.02 AM TX
						1.02 FM RX	4.32 FM RX	0.38 FM RX

1.03 FM TX	4.32 FM TX	0.40FM TX
0.01 SSB RX	0.01 SSB RX	0.01 SSB RX
0.01 SSB RX	0.01 SSB RX	0.01 SSB RX

www.radioaficion.com

RCI SECRETS

Just want to toss a couple radio mods and secrets to You, and if any are fit to print-then please do so!!!

#1-RCI-2950>> R247 should be a 4.7k ohm resistor...the factory accidentally put in 47k ohm in some units...this will hurt LSB performance if not corrected....

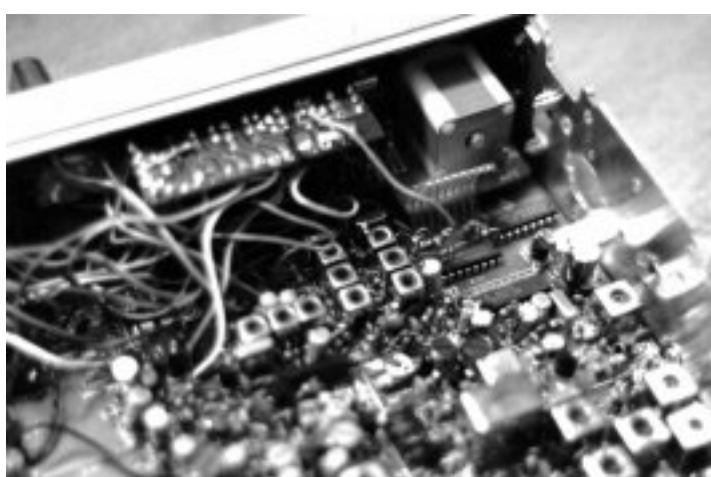
#2-RCI-2950>> R78 is a 2.2k ohm resistor...changing this to a 6.8k 1/4 watt resistor will improve receiver performance in all modes, and help with the RF gain control operation as well

#3-RCI-2950>> R291 is the A.M. modulation limiter...removing this will boost A.M. only, and will not affect or cause SSB overmodulation...

#4-RCI-2950>> To allow clarifier to slide in transmit and receive...Remove D59 and R197, take a 5" piece of INSULATED wire and strip both ends, connect one end to the LEFT hole of the removed R197, connect other end to the far right hole of the unused 4 hole box located to the right of Q33 and right behind D75...solder these 2 connections carefully!!!

#6-Galaxy Rigs (models with the EPT360014B boards)>> To boost A.M. modulation, do NOT cut or remove TR-32!!! This can adversely affect SSB, causing overmodulation and severe splatter!!!! The proper way to boost A.M., is cut one end of R249, and remove TR53 from the board.. this will really boost the A.M., but has NO affect on SSB..

#7-Galaxy Rigs>> A certain Service Manual(I will not name it as to prevent any lawsuits!!), incorrectly lists the proper alignment cans for A.M. and SSB center frequency operation... Can L19 is the A.M. RX freq. adjustment, L20 is USB adjustment, and L21 is for LSB... turning the wrong cans in that cluster of tuning cans will prove to make for a REAL BAD DAY!!!!!!



RANGER RCI-2950

Extended Frequency Modification: On microprocessor board locate the double two pin headers and shunt near the center of the board. Move the shunt jumper to the other two-pin header right next to the original position. The new range of frequencies is 26.000-29.700Mhz.

D87 & D111 are responsible for FM deviation. 10uF was installed across R308 for more deviation.

J54 was used as a source for a transmit B+ signal that was routed through a small choke and then to the output SO-239 connector to supply the amplifier with a multiplexed RF/keying signal.

A 5V dip relay was used and the coil powered from the anode of D107 to allow a parallel combination of 3300uF and 47/2W resistor to be switched into series with the two final output transistors in the AM mode only. This produced an AM swing from 100mW to about 4.5W

COMPARED

There is a big difference between the RCI 2990/Galaxy Saturn Turbo and the Galaxy Saturn.

The Galaxy Saturn is a Galaxy DX-88 in a box with 2 meters and a power supply. The frequency stability in the Galaxy Saturn, as with most other Galaxies, isn't the best.

The Galaxy Saturn _Turbo_ and the RCI-2990 are the same radio, albeit the different name and the Galaxy Saturn Turbo comes with CB band enabled.

I have a Turbo and my neighbor has a Saturn, and in my opinion the Turbo/2990 is much, much more radio.

The Galaxy DX-11B is much like the Turbo/2990, with more echo controls on the front.

The Galaxy DX-22B is also like the Turbo, with no linear after it (so maybe 30-40 watts or so out, versus 120+ out of the Turbo).

AGAIN

I was looking at the am det mod upgrade for the 2950... The radio I am working on already has 1N60 diodes for d35-d34 , is this a mod that was done at the factory?

The bulletin should be rewritten to say what #diodes are there now and what they should be replaced with.....

The problem that is manifesting itself as AM distortion (and TX bleed) is caused by the lack of bandwidth control due to the fact of the cheap Xtal filter they use...

I improved the Am on my set by simply putting in a 0.02 Mfd NPO cap at the AM det output diode to ground... This narrows the bandwidth improves the S/NR and cuts some of the high freq audio distortion out and provides smoothing and harmonic reduction from the AM det....

I further improved both the AM and SSB RX (and TX Bleed) by changing the Xtal IF filter... This mod will also increase AGC cut back from sig on other ch and improve S/NR and selectivity on all bands....

With these mods, realignment and installing a cascade RF RX amp makes the RCI 2950 Rx decent.....

REPAIR TRICKS

FRONT END PROTECTION DIODES

These diodes go out when the radio is subject to an extremely strong input signal. If the radio doesn't receive or quits receiving after you unkey, **check D21 & D22**. These ones are 1N914 or 1N4148. They cost very few.

- : Need Help.. My Galaxy's receive is almost gone! I still get some rec. but it's fading.*
- : It worked fine until a nearby radio keyed and then?*
- : Any suggestions?*

On the RCI 2950 you would need to check D21 & D22. On the Galaxy Saturn after comparing the two schematics it appears to be D33 and possibly R263 and R142. I would check these for any burning or for function.

FREQUENCY SELECTION

Frequency selection doesn't work properly. Locate R611 which is a 47 Ko resistor located on the vertical CPU board on trace side. Change out with a 10 K quarter watt resistor.

COMMON FAULTS

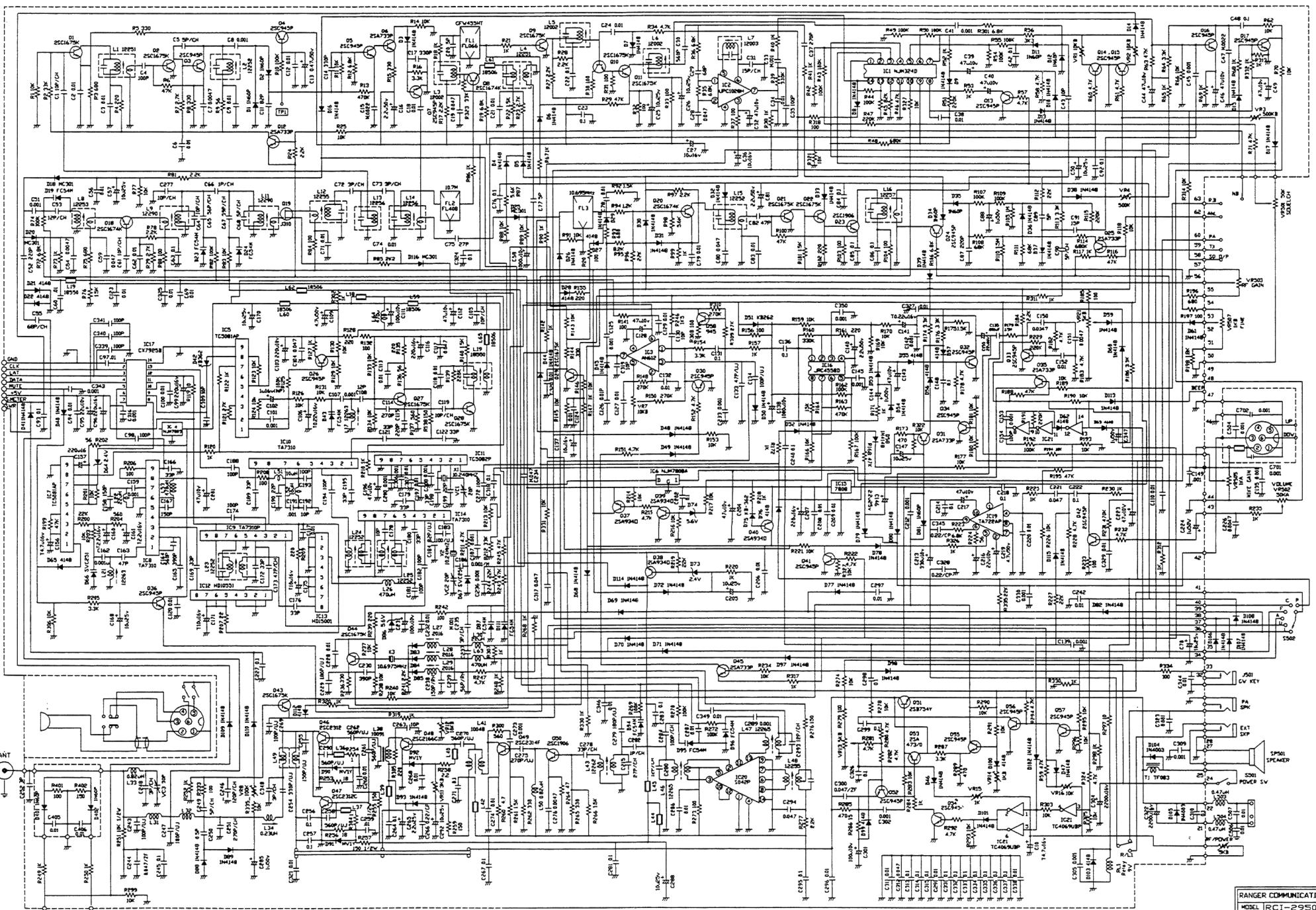
Older 2950's with battery backup will discharge the battery if the power source is removed and the radio is left in the "ON" position. This causes corruption in the memory circuits and in the microprocessor. This can cause the failure to turn on.... lights on... and nothing else.

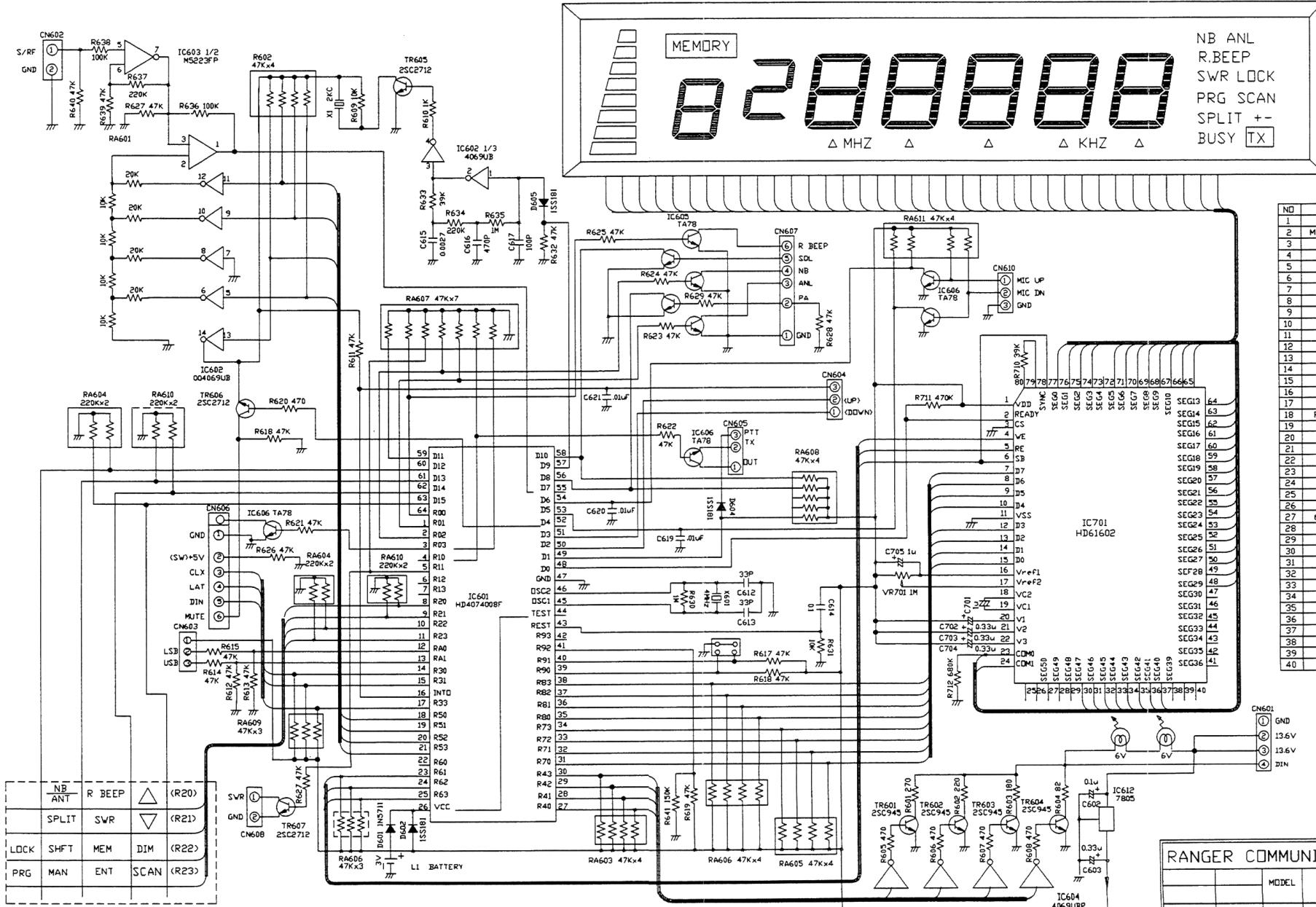
Also found other faults:

- The 8 volt regulator that is on the left side of the radio (speaker side up, front closest to you) the regulator favors the front of the radio....anyhow... I have seen 3 or 4 radios that had the turn on with no receive or transmit. The cause: cold solder joint on the regulator, this could be caused by the stressing of the chassis during mobile installation or dropping, bumping of the radio. The cure: remove old solder from regulator and resolder. Don't attempt to remove the regulator from the chassis, it's attached there for a reason... heatsink....

One other fault:

- Warbling on ssb.... Be sure to use the proper power cord that came with the radio... don't use the radio shack substitution. The wire gauge is smaller and thus won't be able to pass enough current thru the wires. This causes the warbling effect on ssb. Also try turning down the mic gain on ssb when running a power mic.
- Wire the radio backwards (reverse polarity) usually causes the power regulator for AM to short out. This will give the radio a 40 Watt carrier with no modulation. This is not to be done intentionally.... just letting you know what the radio is able to do without power control.

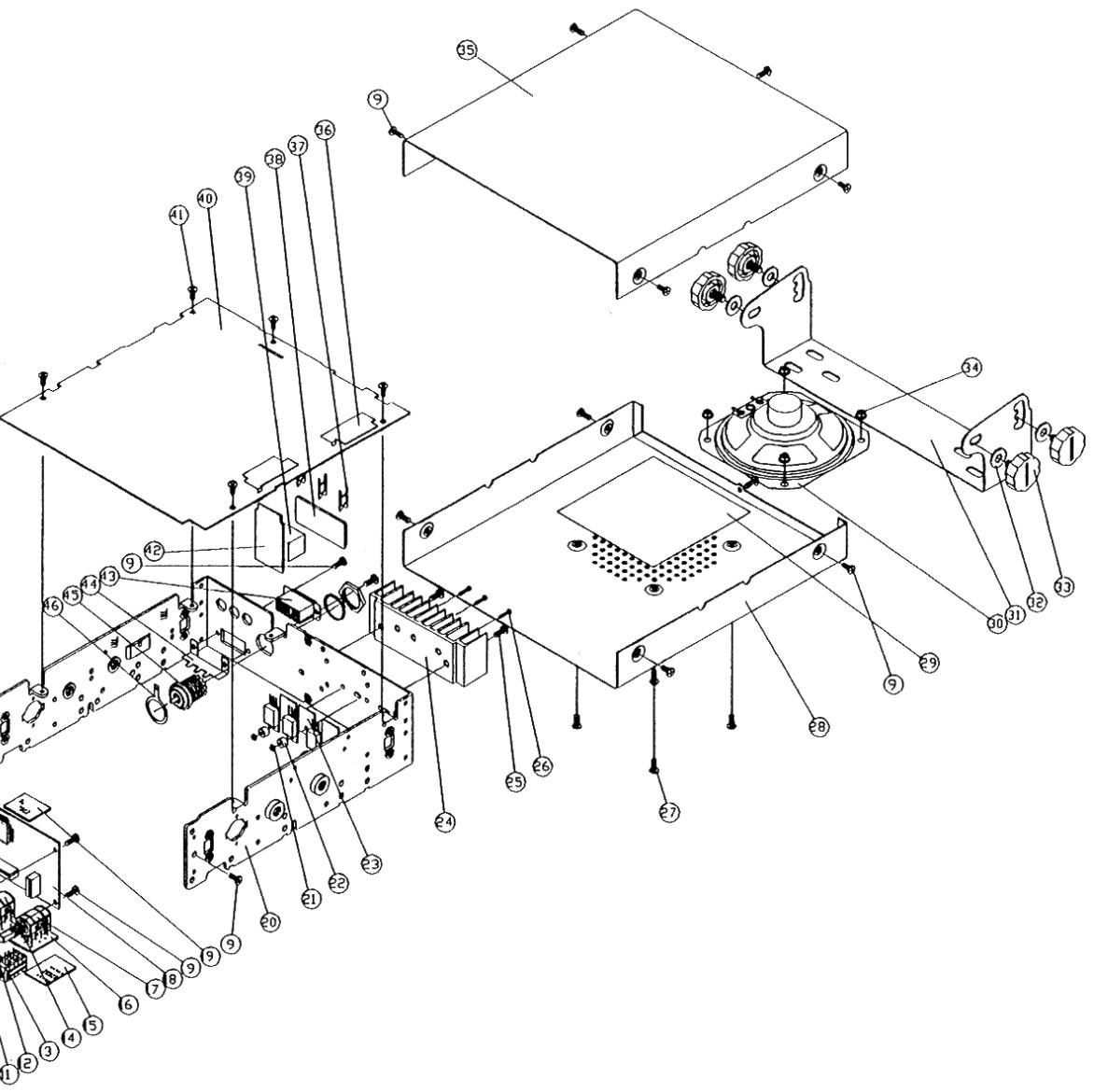
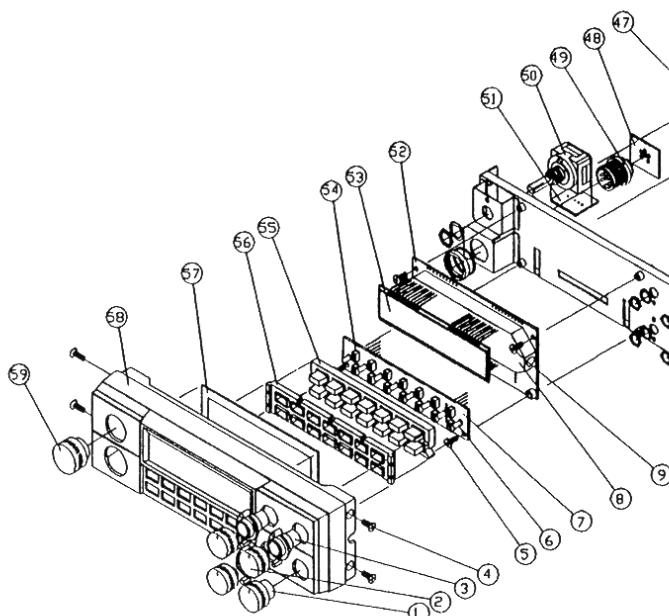




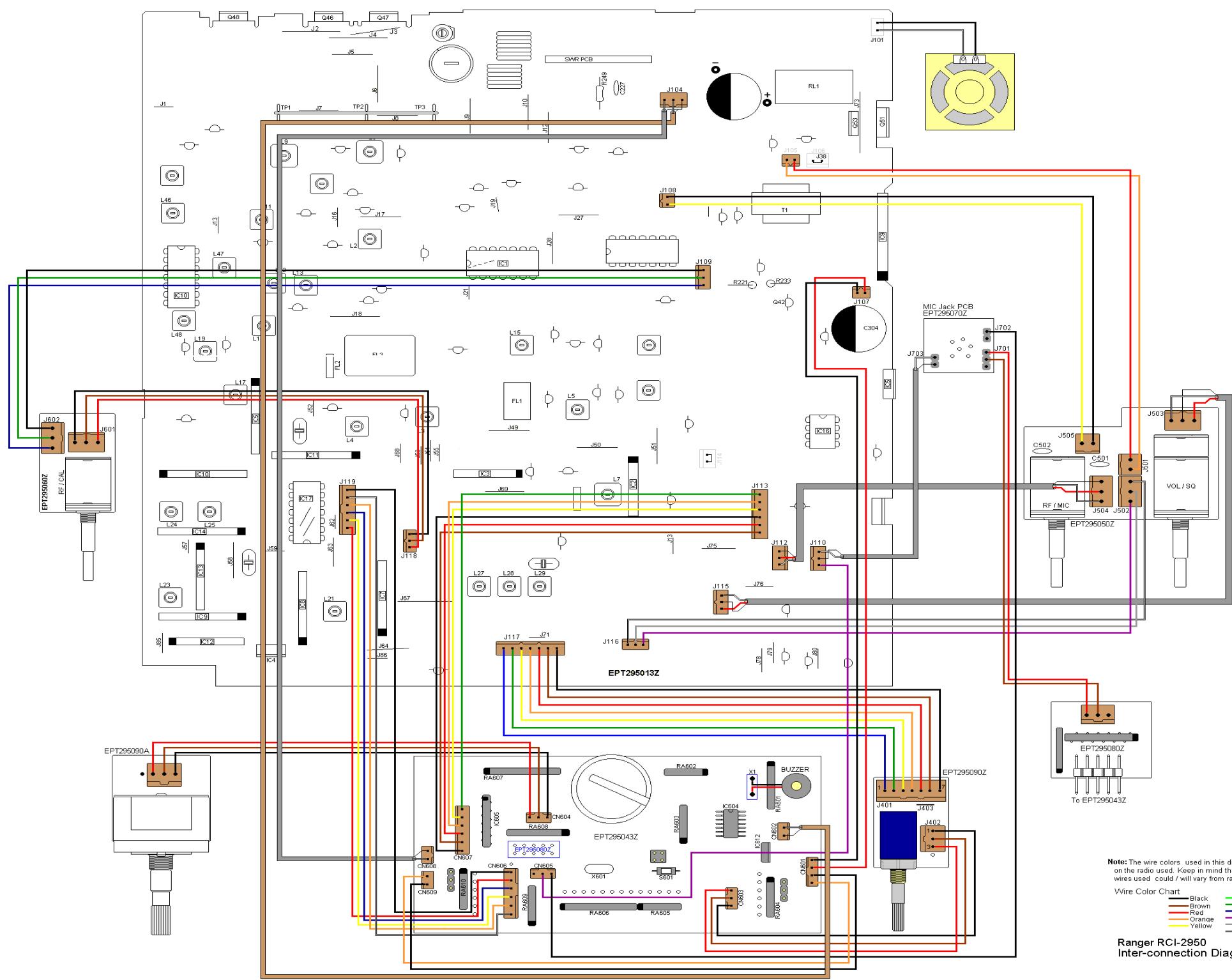
RANGER COMMUNICATIONS, INC.		MODEL	RCI-2950/2970 (CONTROL)
TITLE		SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	
APPROVED	CHECKED	6/16/95	DRAFTER M.G. ITEM NO.

BILL OF MATERIAL

No.	PART NUMBER	Q't'y	No.	PART NUMBER	Q't'y
1	PT2950051A	1	31	MT3600030A	1
2	PT2950071A	3	32	XZZZ90100Z	4
3	PT2950080A	3	33	XZZZ90007Z	4
4	JS033006MN	4	34	JN263035ZS	4
5	JS053010MN	2	35	MT2950031A	1
6	EX01N40081	8	36	MT1200060N	2
7	EPT295031Z	1	37	XZZZ90006Z	3
8	PT2950041A	1	38	EPT120060Z	1
9	JS053006MN	20	39	XZZZ90004Z	1
10	HT2950010P	1	40	EPT295013Z	1
11	RV10203456	1	41	JS0530601N	5
12	EPT295060Z	1	42	EPY360040Z	1
13	EWRT32053S	1	43	EX06N40007	1
14	RV10203451	1	44	MT3600050X	1
15	EPT295090Z	1	45	EX06N41019	1
16	EPT295050Z	1	46	XZZZ90098Z	1
17	RV50303453	1	47	ENHI74008F	1
18	EPT295043Z	1	48	EPT295070Z	1
19	EPT295080Z	1	49	EX06N41111	1
20	MT3600022X	1	50	EWRT32051S	1
21	JN242012ZS	3	51	EPT295090A	1
22	XZZZ90003Z	3	52	EPT295021Z	1
23	XZZZ90020Z	3	53	EX03N4043B	1
24	MM7878040X	1	54	EWPS33042X	14
25	JS013008TN	2	55	PT2950010A	1
26	JS052012MN	3	56	PT2950030A	1
27	JS053008MN	4	57	PT2950090A	1
28	MT2950041A	1	58	PT2950010A	1
29	LZZZ60056Z	1	59	PT2950060A	1
30	ES300835SQ	1	60		



RCI-2950 EXPLoded VIEW

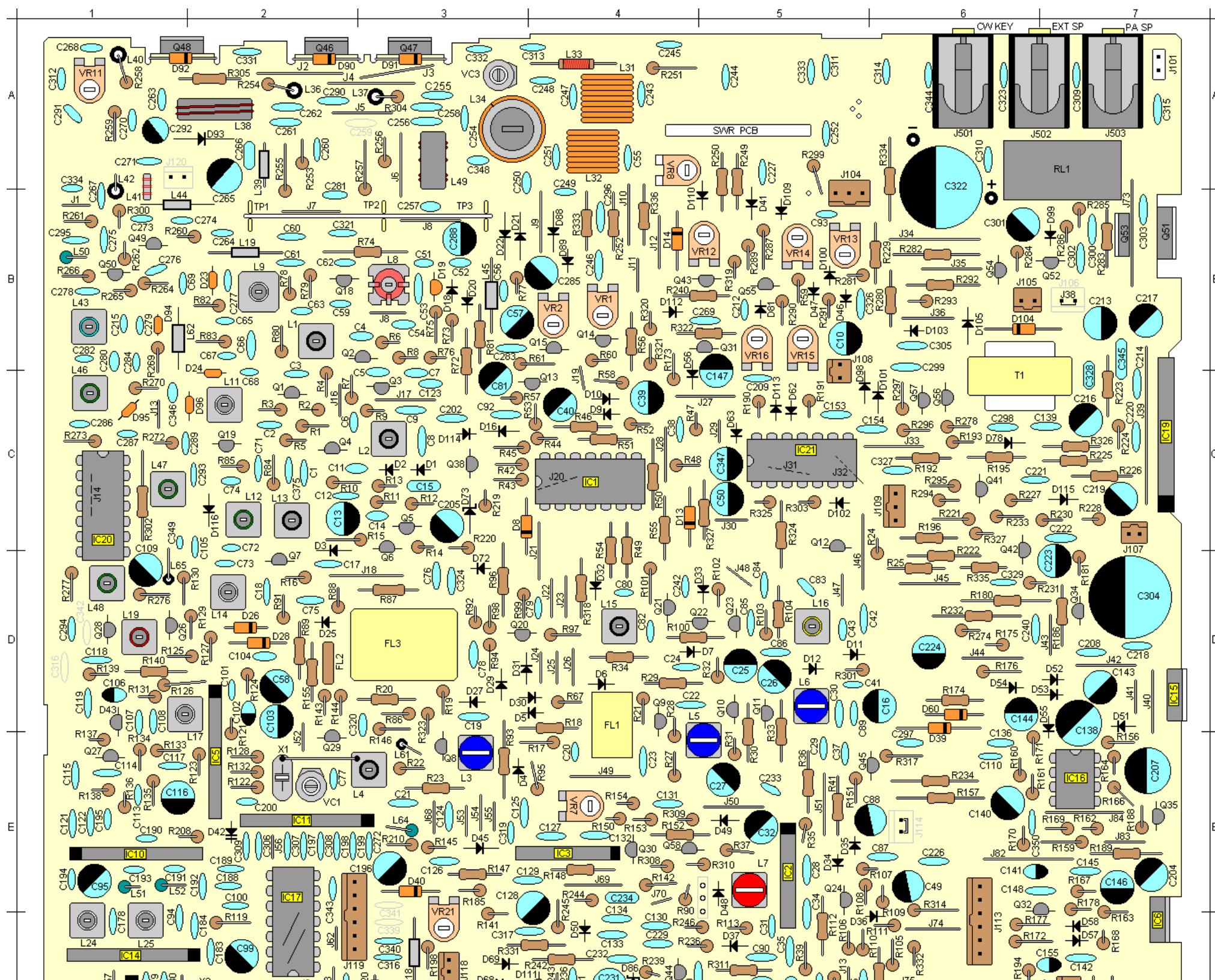


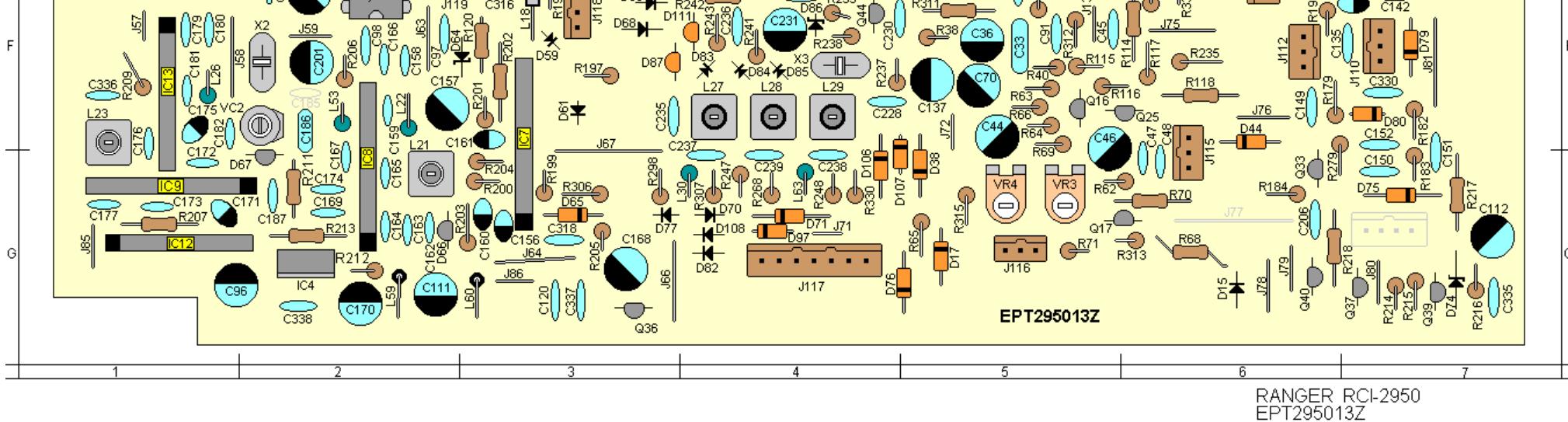
Note: The wire colors used in this diagram are based on the radio used. Keep in mind that the color of the wires used could / will vary from radio to radio.

Wire Color Chart

A horizontal color chart with ten color swatches and their corresponding names. The colors are arranged in two columns: Black, Brown, Red, and Orange in the first column, and Green, Blue, Violet, Gray, and White in the second column.

Ranger RCI-2950 Inter-connection Diagram





1 2 3 4 5 6 7

A

B

C

D

E

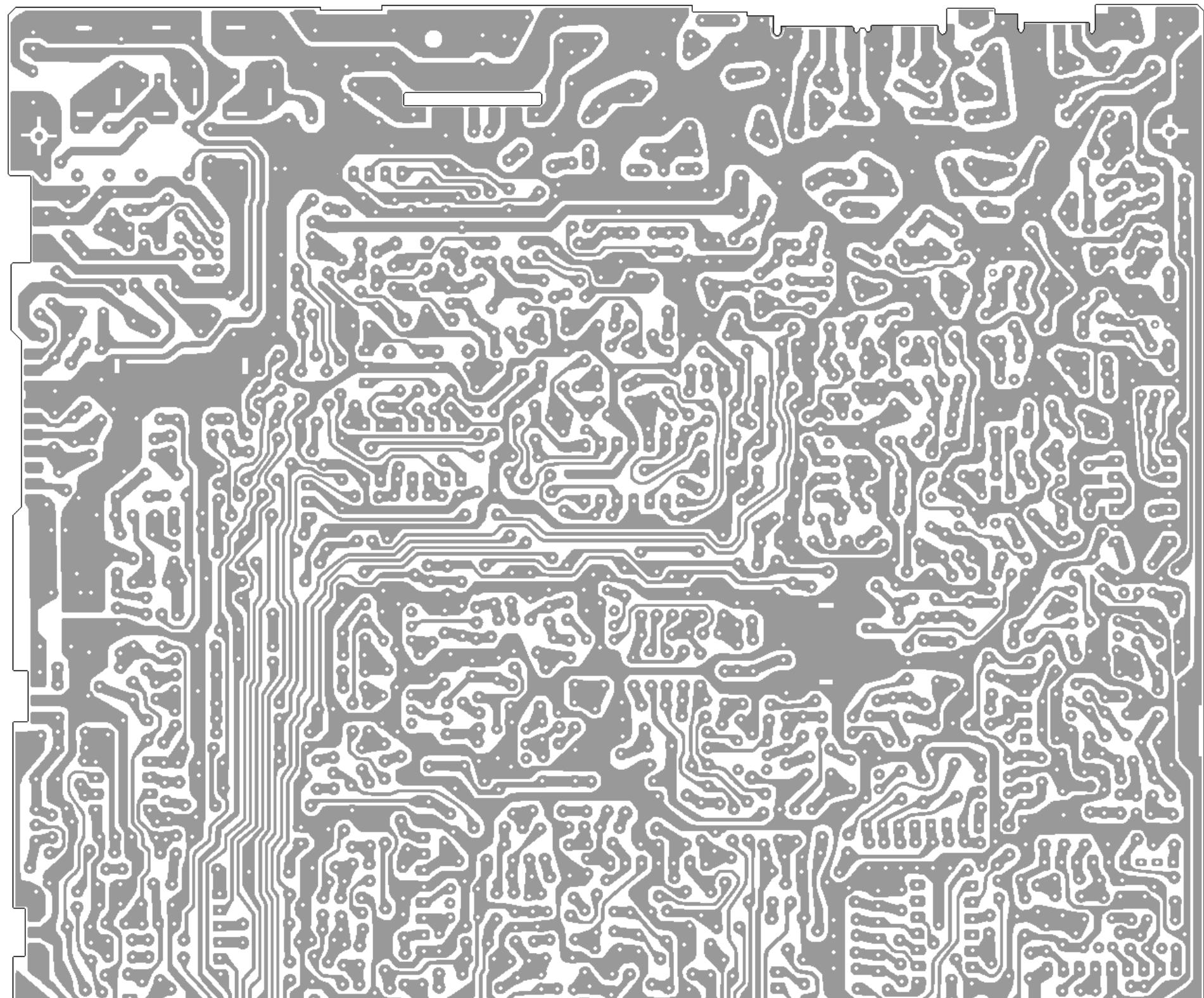
A

B

C

D

E

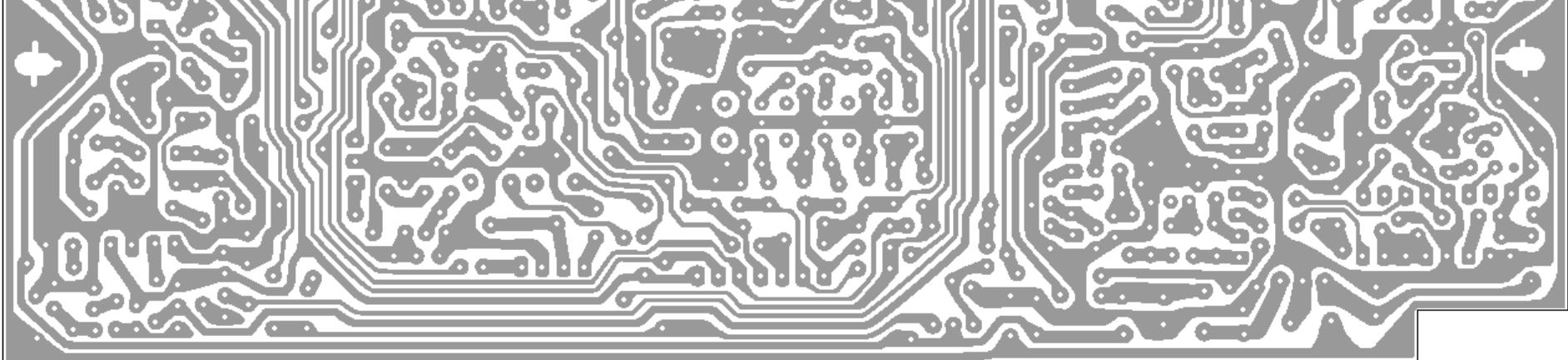


F

G

F

G

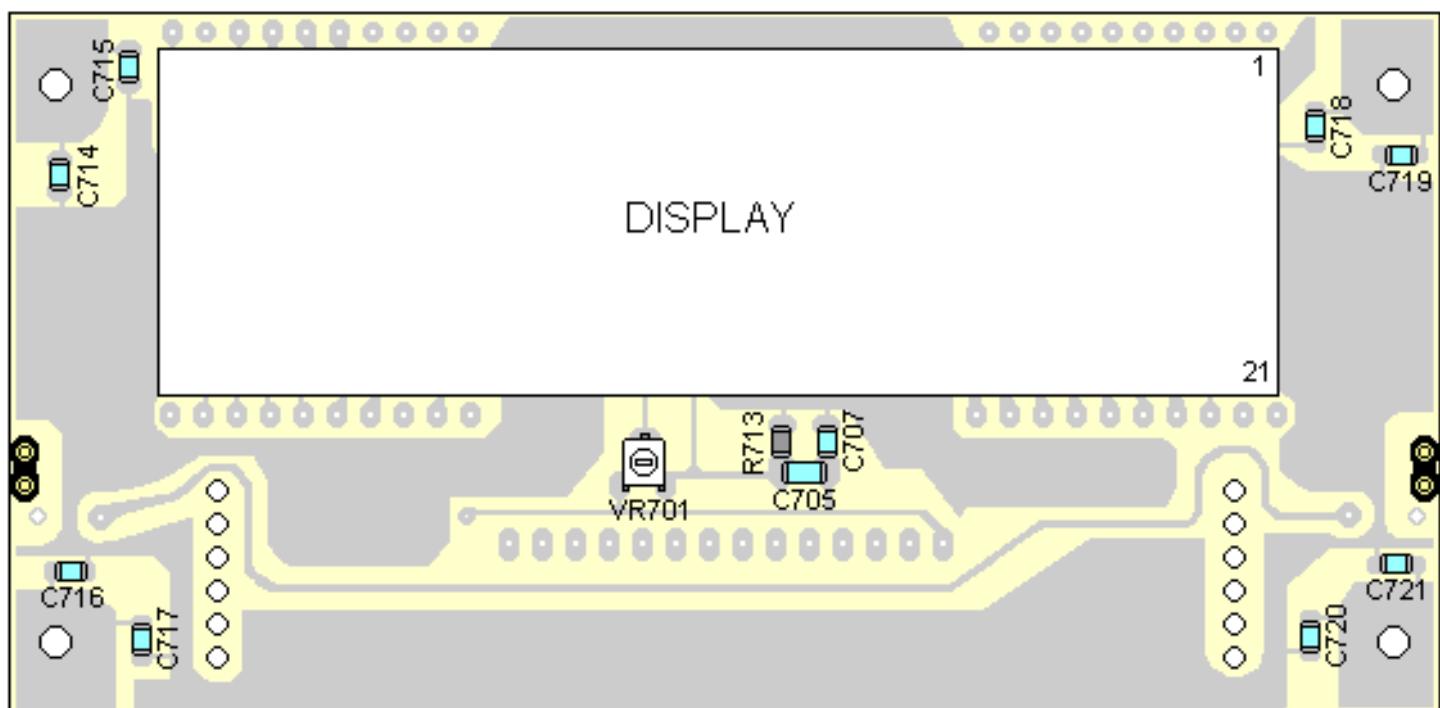


www.radioaficion.com

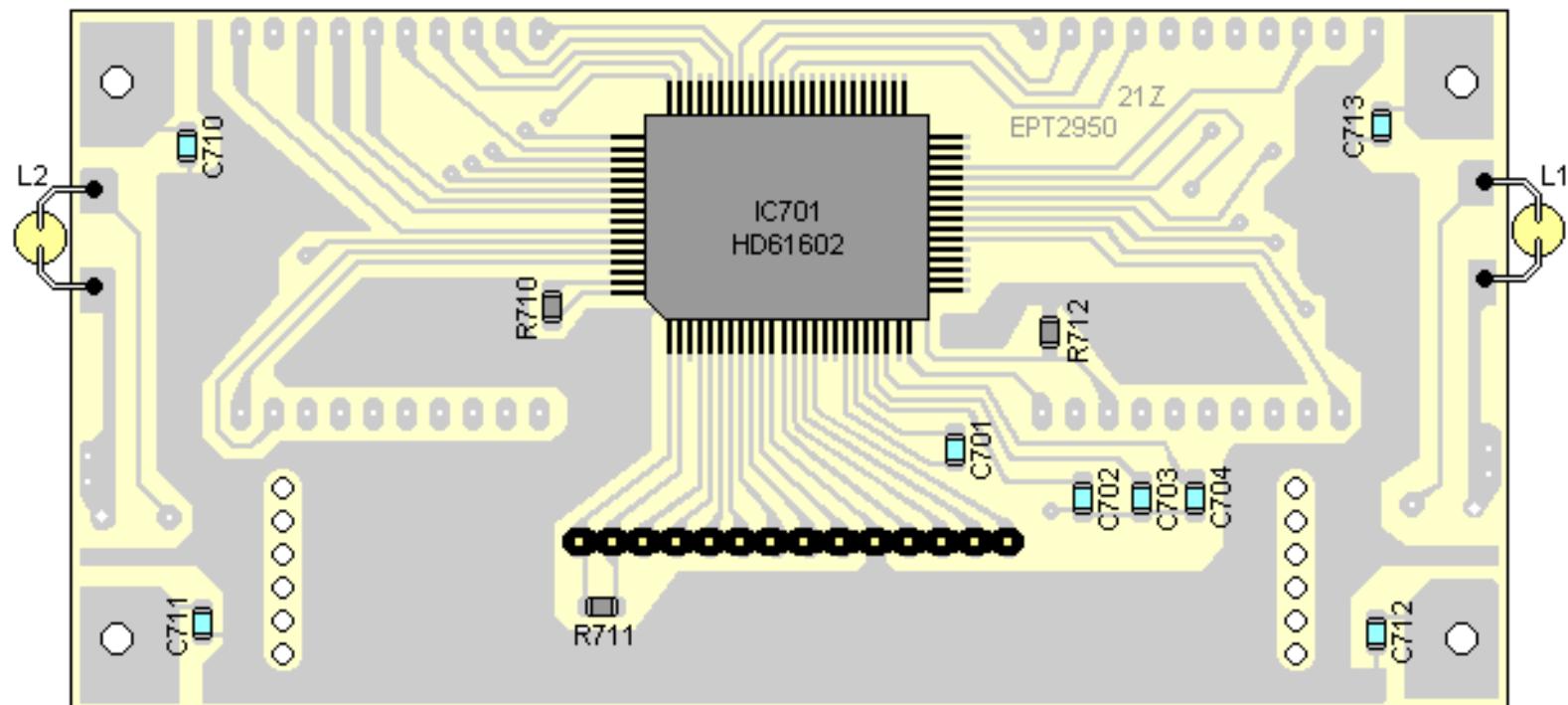
Ranger RCI2950 Main PCB
EPT295013Z

Ranger RCI 2950 LCD P.C. BOARD EPT2950217

[Trace Layout](#)



Top View



Bottom View

EPT295021Z LCD P.C.B.

RESISTORS

Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.
R710	39K .1 W CHIP	ROY013934Z
R711	470K .1W, CHIP	ROY014744Z
R712	680 K .1 W	ROY016844Z

CAPACITORS

Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.
C701	1uF 16WV M, TANTALUM	CTY161056Z
C702	.33uF 35WV M, TANTALUM	CTY353346Z
C703	.33uF 35WV M, TANTALUM	CTY353346Z
C704	.33uF 35WV M, TANTALUM	CTY353346Z
C705	1uF 16WV M, TANTALUM	CTY161056Z
C707	.01uF, 50WV, Z, Z5V, MONO.	CK1103AB7U
C710	.1uF, 25WV, Z, Y5V, MONO.	CK2104AB7V
C711	.1uF, 25WV, Z, Y5V, MONO.	CK2104AB7V
C712	.1uF, 25WV, Z, Y5V, MONO.	CK2104AB7V
C713	.1uF, 25WV, Z, Y5V, MONO.	CK2104AB7V
C714	.1uF, 25WV, Z, Y5V, MONO.	CK2104AB7V
C715	.1uF, 25WV, Z, Y5V, MONO.	CK2104AB7V
C716	.1uF, 25WV, Z, Y5V, MONO.	CK2104AB7V
C717	.1uF, 25WV, Z, Y5V, MONO.	CK2104AB7V
C718	.1uF, 25WV, Z, Y5V, MONO.	CK2104AB7V

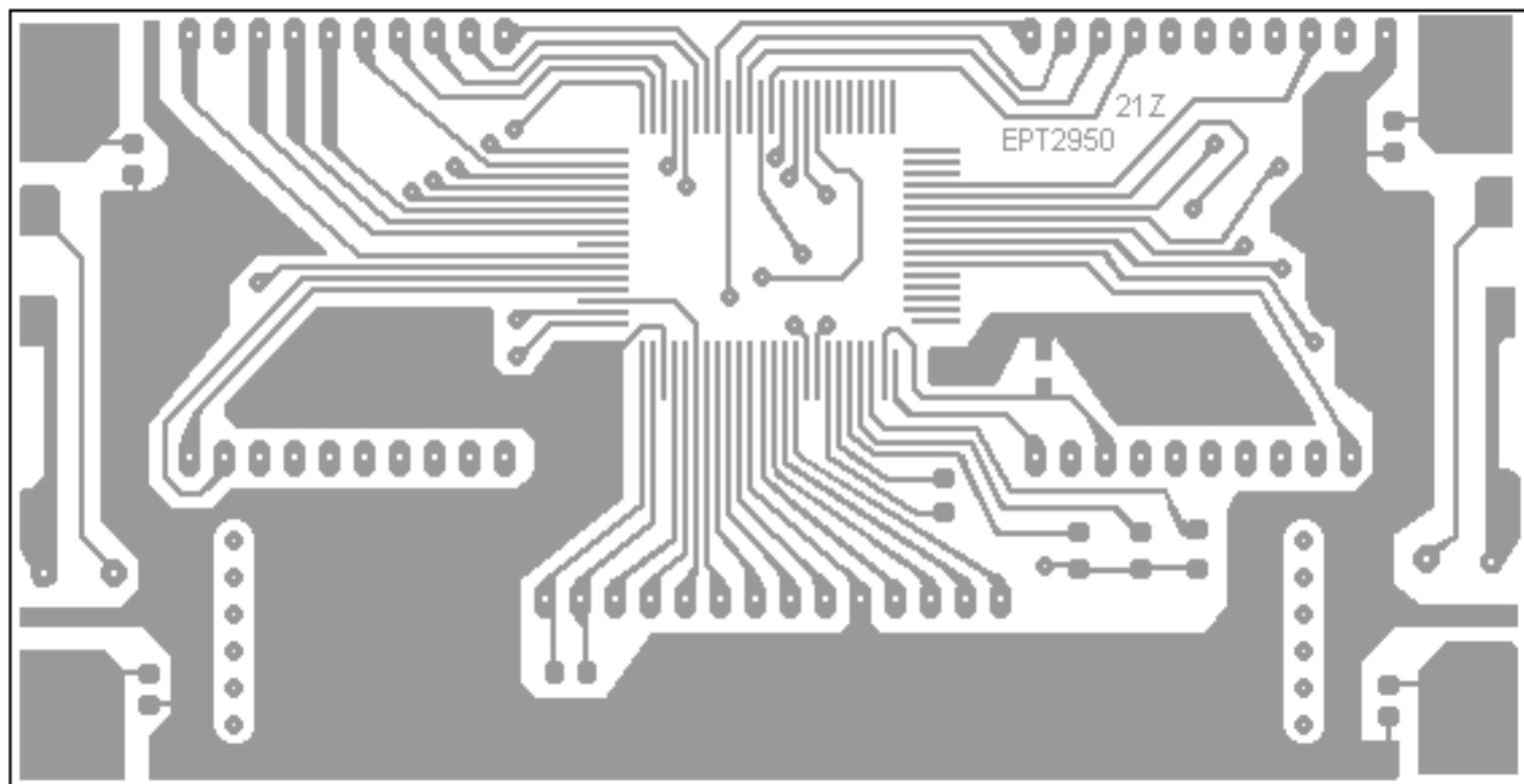
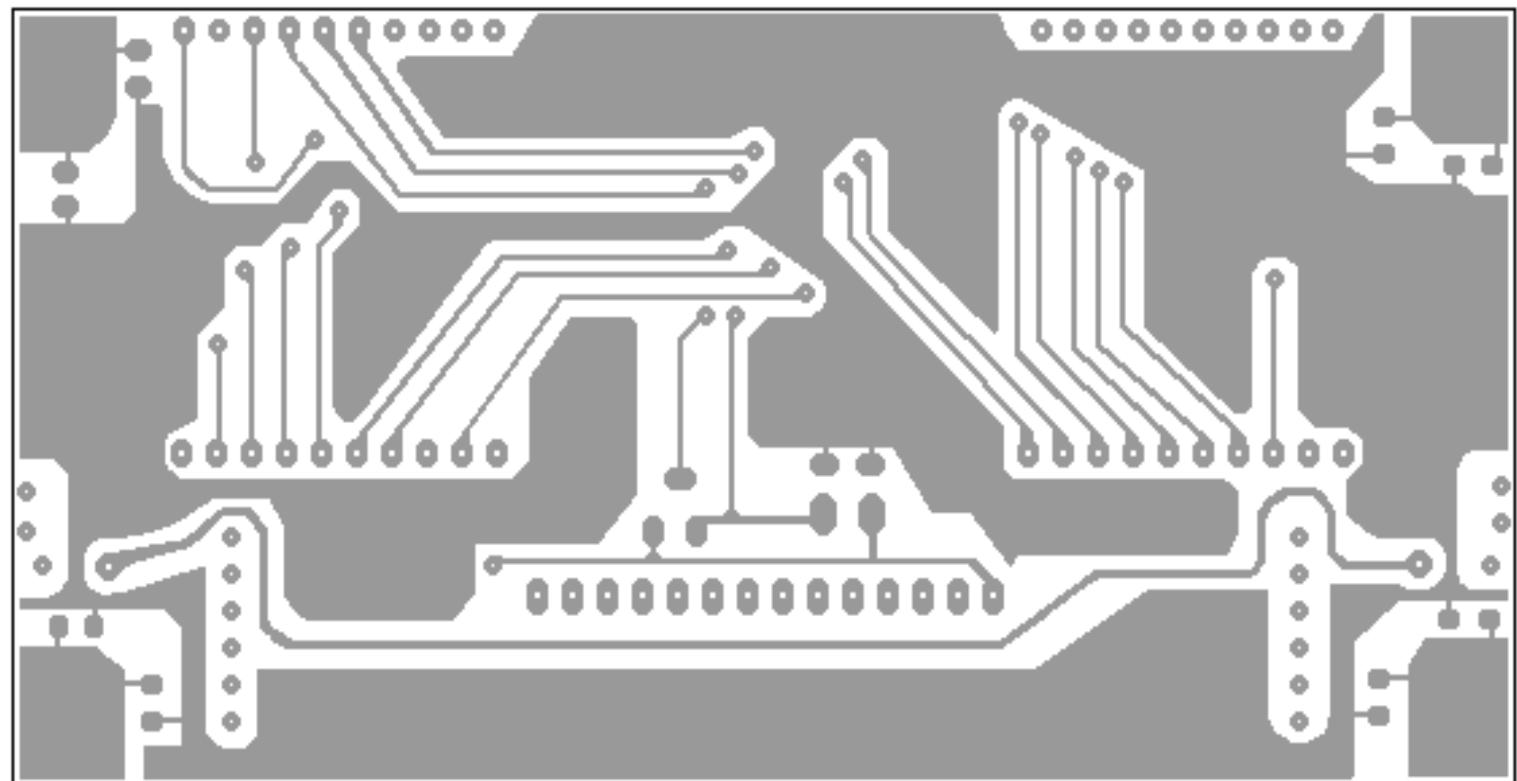
C719	.1uF, 25WV, Z, Y5V, MONO.	CK2104AB7V
C720	.1uF, 25WV, Z, Y5V, MONO.	CK2104AB7V
C721	.1uF, 25WV, Z, Y5V, MONO.	CK2104AB7V

Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.
IC701	IC HD61602R	ENH161602R

Misc.

Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.
-	RESISTOR, 1 M SEM I-FIXED	RE10500102
-	LCD DISPLAY	EX03N40438
-	LAMP, 5V .08A	EX01 N40080
-	IS SOCKET 2P	EX07N48442
-	PCB CONN. SOCK. 14P L= 21.8mm	EX07N48438

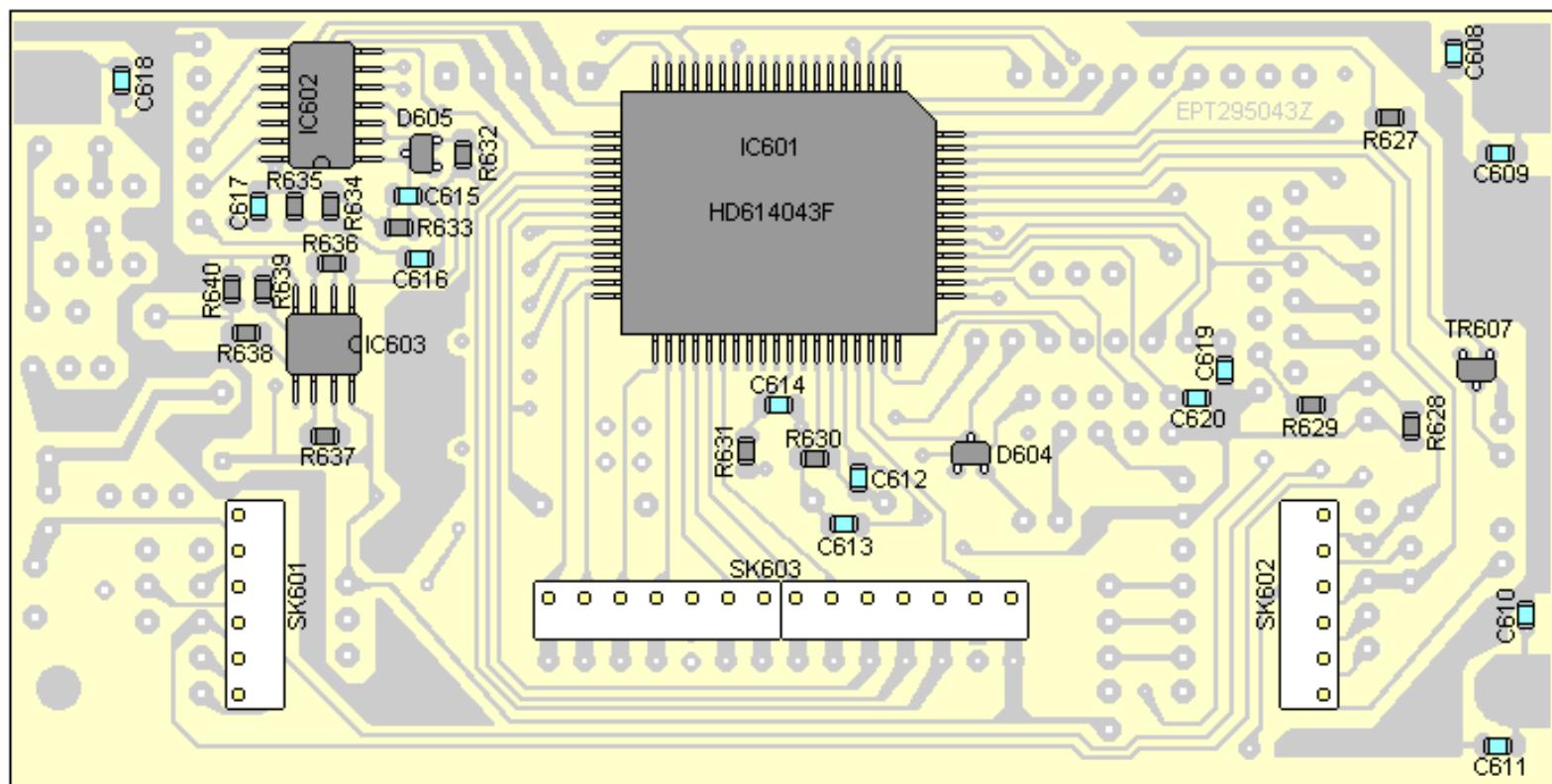
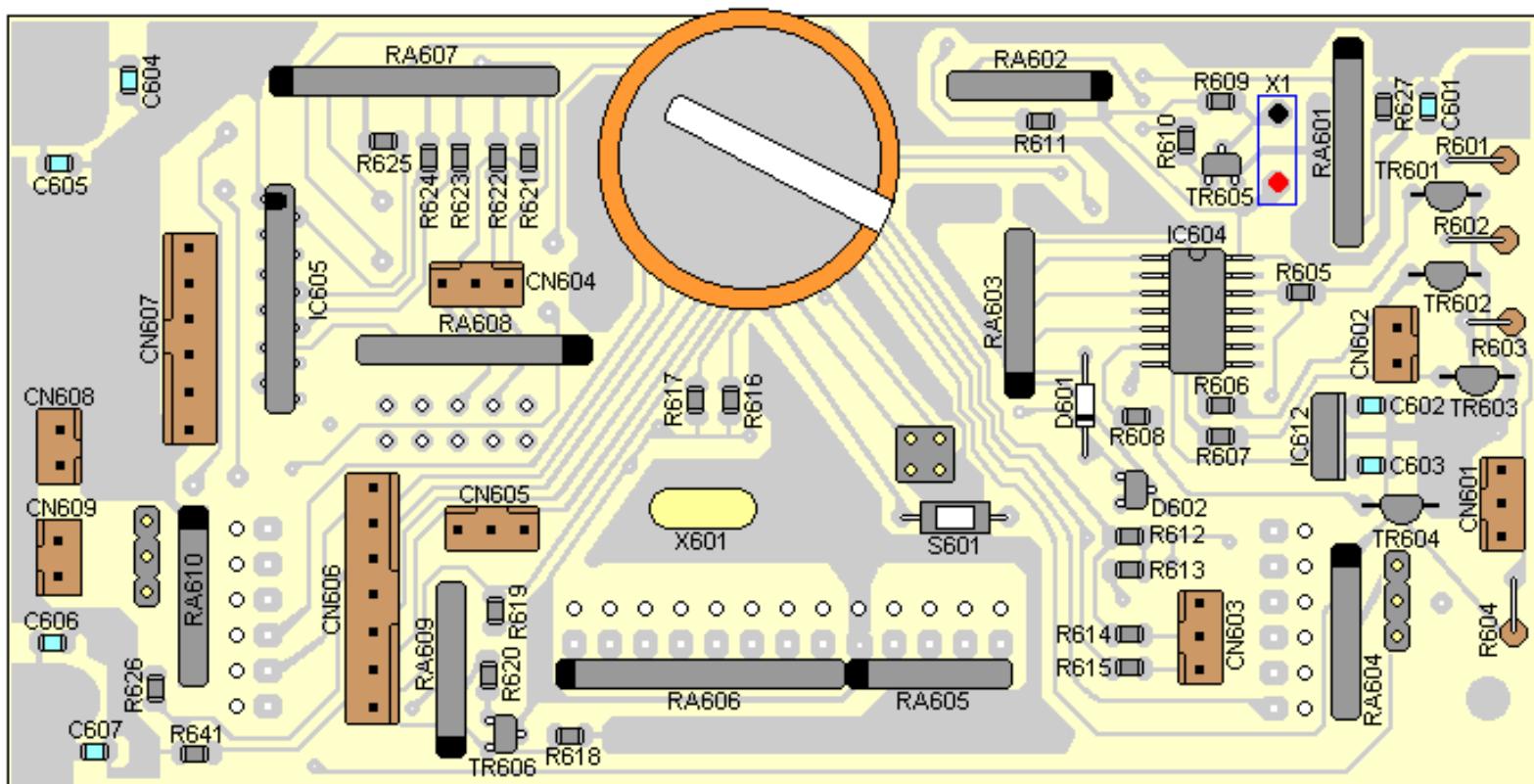
LCD P.C. BOARD EPT2950217 Trace Layout



EPT295021Z LCD P.C.B.

Ranger RCI 2950 CPU PCB EPT295043Z

[Trace Layout](#)



Ranger RCI-2950
CPU PCB EPT295043Z

RESISTORS

Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.
R601	270ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE, CARBON	RCU142714Z
R602	220ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE, CARBON	RCU142214Z
R603	180ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE, CARBON	RCU141814Z
R604	82ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE, CARBON	RCU148204Z
R605	470ohm .1 W CHIP	RCY014714Z
R606	470ohm .1W CHIP	RCY014714Z
R607	470ohm .1W CHIP	RCY014714Z
R608	470ohm .1 W CHIP	RCY014714Z
R609	10ohm .1 W, CHIP	RCY011034Z
R610	1ohm .1 W CHIP	RCY011024Z
R611	47K, 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R612	47K, 0AW CHIP	RCY014734Z
R613	47K, 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R614	47K, 0.1 W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R615	47K, 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R617	47K, 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R618	47K, 0.1 W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R619	47K,.01W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R620	470ohm .1W CHIP	RCY014714Z
R621	47K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R622	47K 0.1 W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R623	47K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R624	47K 0.1 W CHIP	RCY014734Z

R625	47K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R626	4.7K 0.1 W CHIP	RCY014724Z
R627	47K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R628	47K 0.1 W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R629	47K 0.1W. CHIP	RCY014734Z
R630	RESISTOR, 1MEG, 0.1 W, CHIP	RCY011054Z
R631	10ohm .1 W CHIP	RCY011034Z
R632	47K 0.1 W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R633	39K 0.1 W CHIP	RCY013934Z
R634	RESISTOR, 220K 0.1 W CHIP	RCY012244Z
R635	RESISTOR, 1MEG 0.1W CHIP	RCY011054Z
R636	RESISTOR, 100K 0.1W CHIP	RCY011044Z
R637	RESISTOR, 220K 0.1W CHIP	RCY012244Z
R638	RESISTOR, 100K 0.1W CHIP	RCY011044Z
R639	RESISTOR, 47K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R640	RESISTOR, 47K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R641	RESISTOR, 47K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R642	RESISTOR, 47K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R643	RESISTOR, 47K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R644	RESISTOR, 47K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R645	RESISTOR, 47K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R646	RESISTOR, 47K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R647	RESISTOR, 47K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R648	RESISTOR, 47K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R649	RESISTOR, 47K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z

R650	RESISTOR, 47K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R651	RESISTOR, 47K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R652	RESISTOR, 47 K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R653	RESISTOR, 47 K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R654	RESISTOR, 47 K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R655	RESISTOR, 47 K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R656	RESISTOR, 47 K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R657	RESISTOR, 47 K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R658	RESISTOR, 47 K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R659	RESISTOR, 47 K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R660	RESISTOR, 47 K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
R661	RESISTOR, 47 K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z
8662	RESISTOR, 47 K 0.1W CHIP	RCY014734Z

ARRAY RESISTORS

Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.
RA601	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10K/20K 6P	RCS0670023
RA602	RESISTOR ARRAY, 47K 5P	RCS0570009
RA603	RESISTOR ARRAY, 47K 5P	RCS0570009
RA604	RESISTOR ARRAY, 220K 5P	RCS0570022
RA605	RESISTOR ARRAY, 47K 5P	RCS0570009
RA606	RESISTOR ARRAY, 220K 9P	RCS0970021
RA607	RESISTOR ARRAY, 47K 9P	RCS0970015
RA608	RESISTOR ARRAY, 47K 7P	RCS0770020
RA609	RESISTOR ARRAY, 47K 5P	RCS0570009
RA610	RESISTOR ARRAY, 220K 5P	RCS0570022

RA611	RESISTOR ARRAY, 47K 5P	RCS0570009
-------	------------------------	------------

CAPACITORS

Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.
C601	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U
C602	.1uF 35WV M, TANTALUM	CTY351046Z
C603	.33uF 35WV M, TANTALUM	CTY353346Z
C604	.01uF 50WV KZ5U, MONO.	CK1103A87U
C605	.01uF 50WV KZ5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U
C606	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U
C607	.01uF 50WV K Z5 U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U
C608	.01uF 50WV KZ5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U
C609	.01uF 50WV K Z5 U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U
C610	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103A87U
C611	.01uF 50WV K Z5 U, MONI0.	CK1103A87U
C612	33PF 50WV J CH, MONO CHIP	CK1330AB4A
C613	33PF 50WV J CH, MONO CHIP	CK1330AB4A
C614	.1uF 50WV Z Y5V, MONO.	CK2104AB7V
C615	.0027uF 50WV Z Y5V, MONO.	CK1272AB5R
C616	470PF 50WV K SL, MONO. CHIP	CK1471AB5L
C617	100PF 50WV K SL, MONO CHIP	CK1101AB5L
C618	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U

Integrated Circuits

Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.
IC601	IC HD4074008F	ENH174008F

IC602	IC TC4069UBF	ENTA04069F
IC603	IC M5223FP	ENMI05223F
IC604	IC TC4069UBF	ENTA04069F
IC605	IC TA78	TZTA00078Z
IC606	IC TA78	TZTA00078Z
IC612	IC 7805	ENSS07805Z

TRANSISTORS

Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.
TR601	TRANSISTOR 2SC945P	T2SC00945P
TR602	TRANSISTOR 2SC945P	T2SC00945P
TR603	TRANSISTOR 2SC945P	T2SC00945P
TR604	TRANSISTOR 2SC945P	T2SC00945P
-	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162GR	T2SA01162G
TR605	TRANSISTOR 2SC2712	T2SC02712G
TR606	TRANSISTOR 2SC2712	T2SC02712G
TR607	TRANSISTOR 2SC2712	T2SC02712G

DIODES

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
D601	DIODE 1N5711	ED1N05711Z
D602	DIODE 1SS181	EDSS00181Z
D604	DIODE 1SS181	EDSS00181Z
D605	DIODE 1SS181	EDSS00181Z

Resonator

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#

X601	RESONATOR, 4MHZ, CERAMIC	EX14N46510
------	--------------------------	------------

Switch

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
S601	TACT SW	EWPS33042X

Buzzer

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
-	BUZZER RKM35-4A	EX14N46511

Battery

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
L1	BATTERY LITHIUM, 3V 170mA	EX08N41405

Connectors

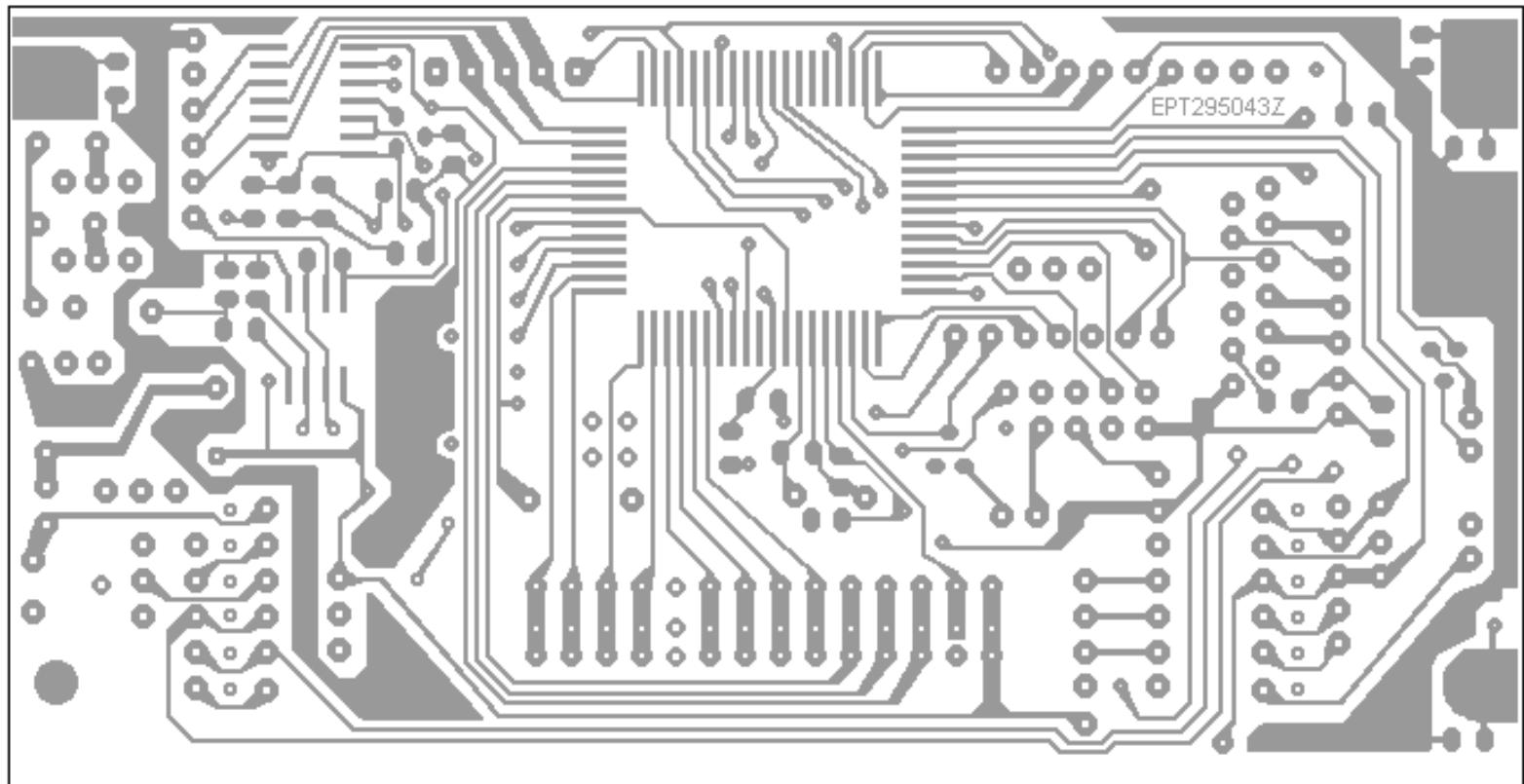
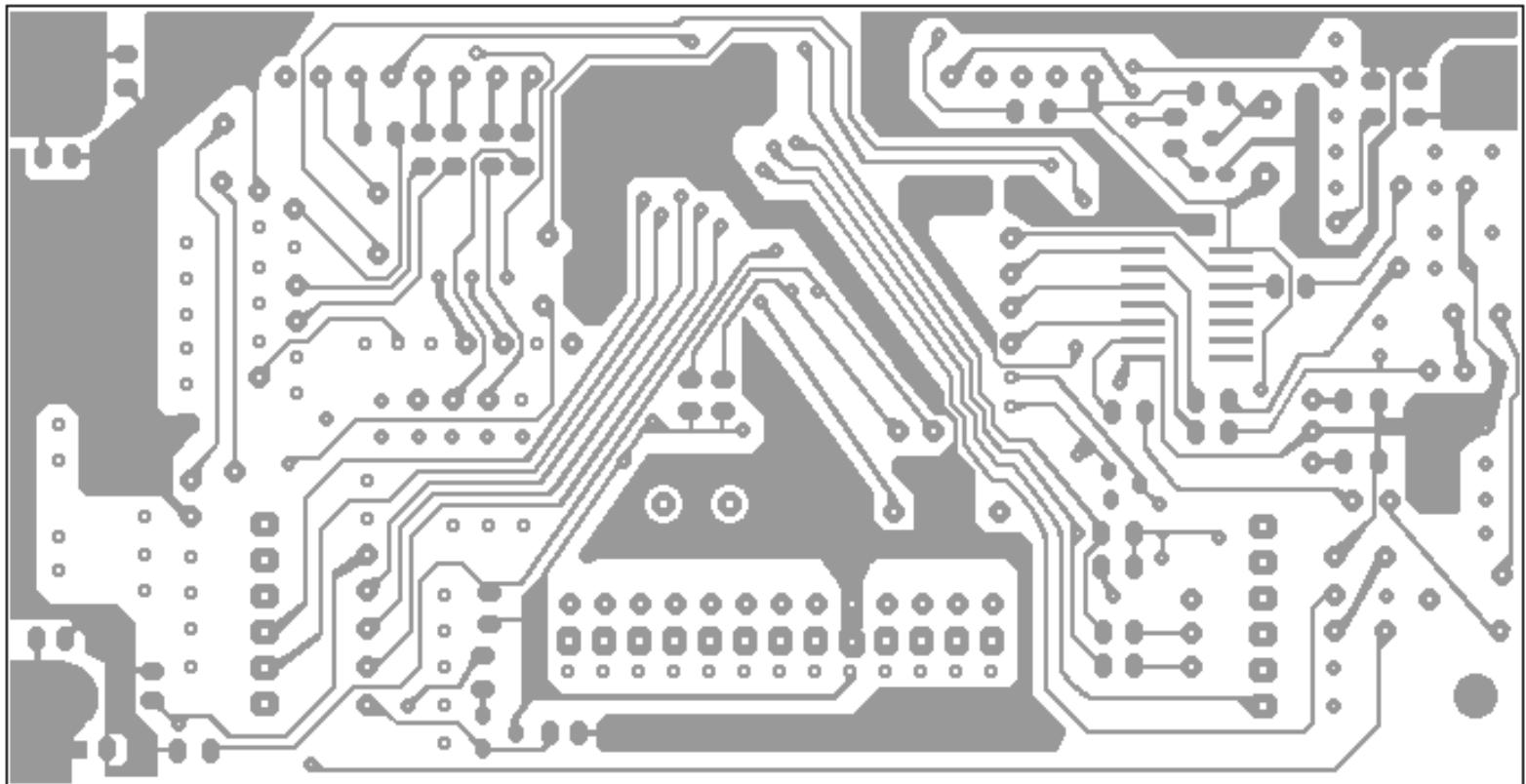
REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
-	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 6P	EX07N41266
-	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 4P	EX07N41250
-	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216
CN602	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226
CN608	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226
CN609	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226
-	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N48244
-	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 4P	EX07N48440
-	PCB CONNECTOR HOUSING 7P	EX07N48011
-	PCB CONNECTOR HOUSING 6P	EX07N48010
-	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 10P	EX07N48416

-

SHORT PIN 2P

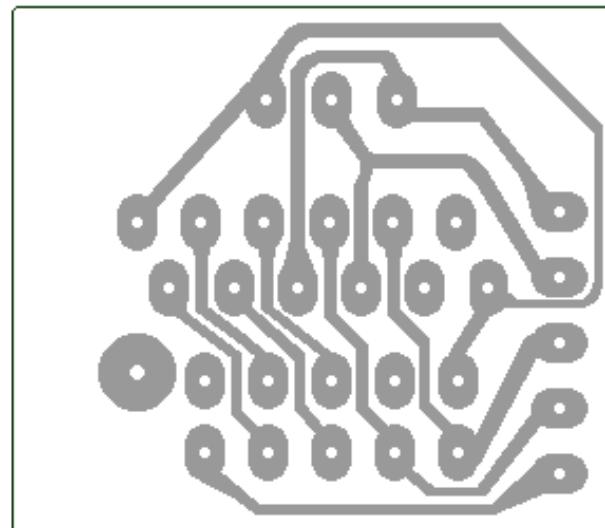
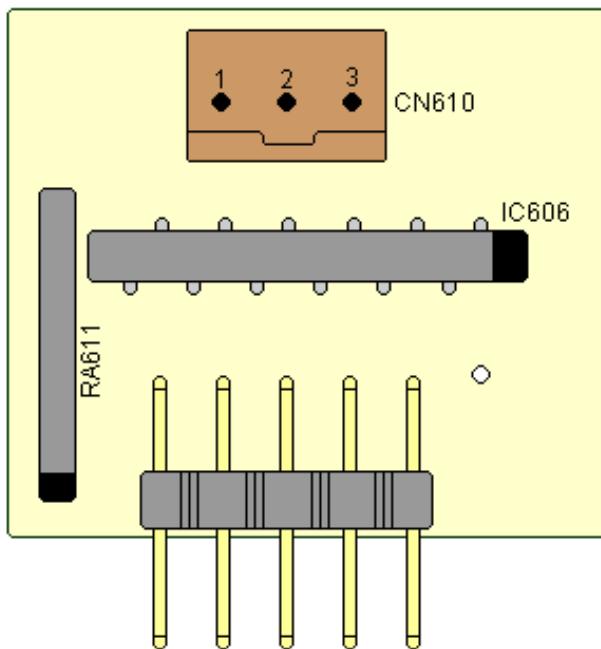
EX07N48151

www.radioaficion.com

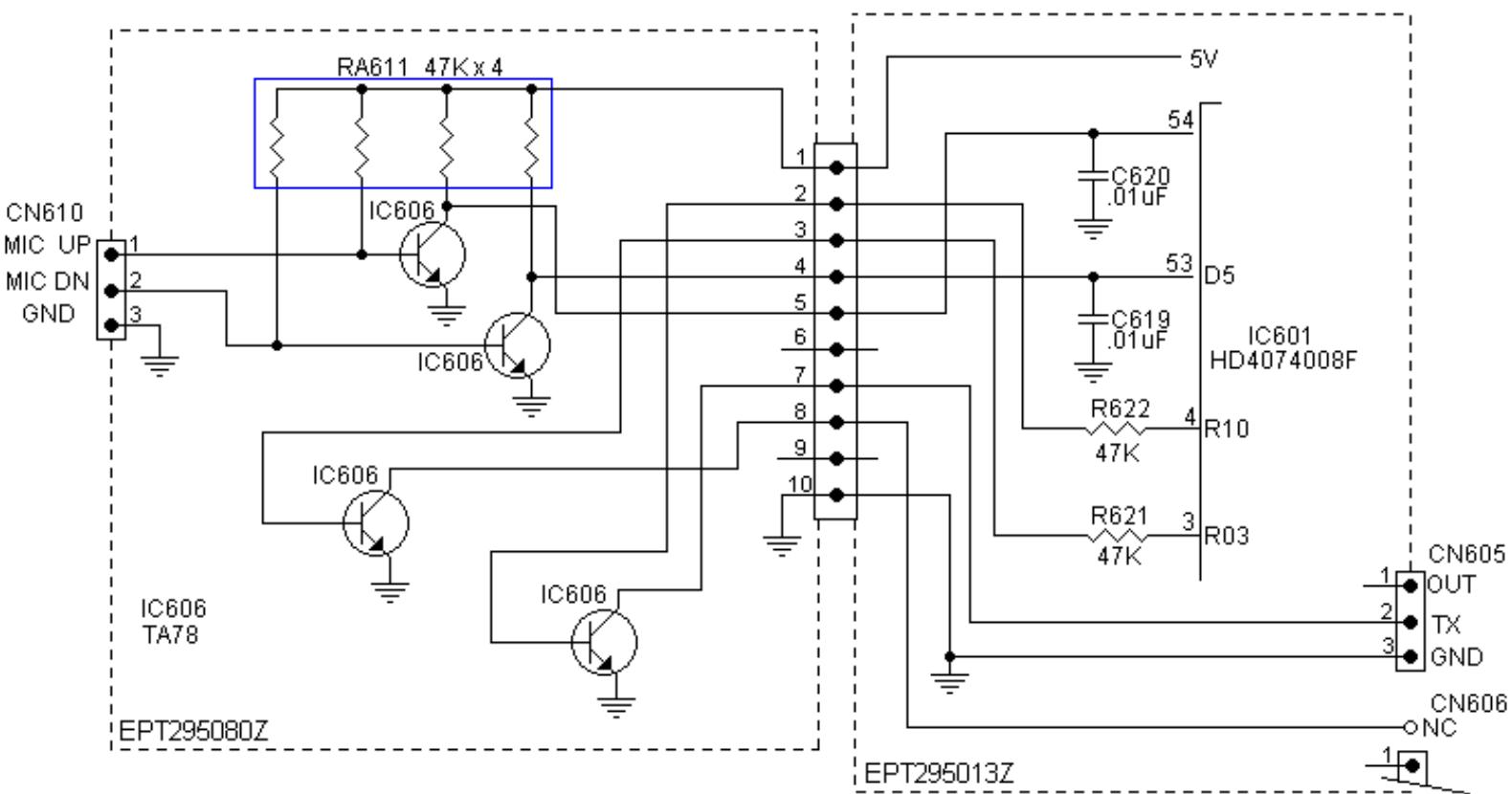
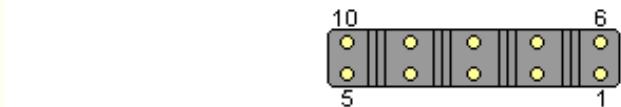


Ranger RCI-2950
CPU PCB EPT295043Z

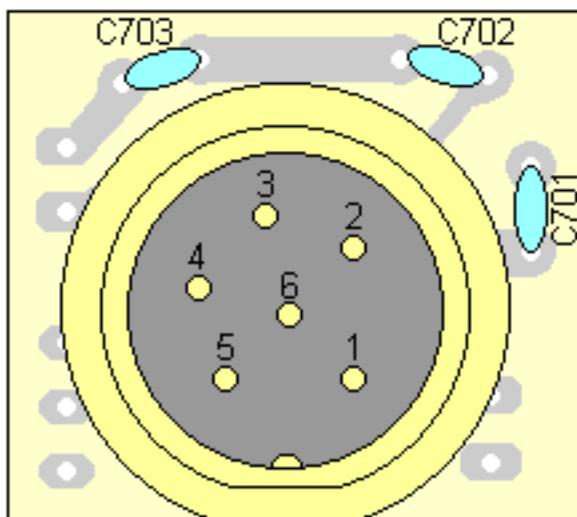
Ranger RCI-2950 MIC UP/DW PCB (EPT295080Z)



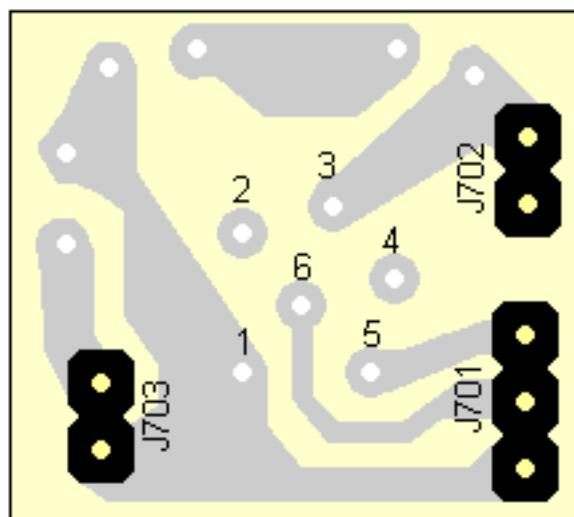
**RCI-2950
MIC UP/DW EPT295080Z**



Ranger RCI 2950 MIC JACK P.C. BOARD EPT295070Z

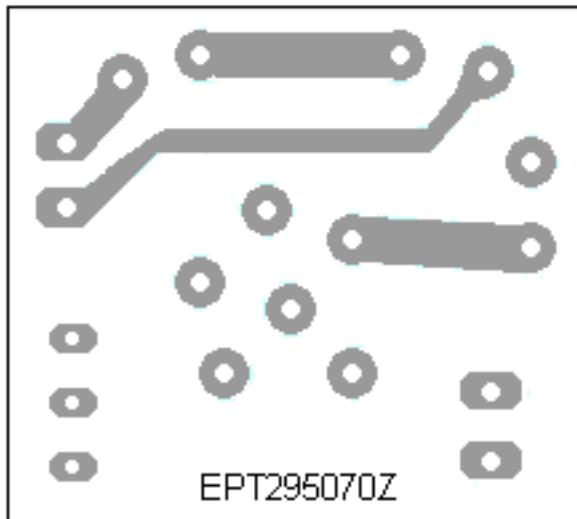


Top View

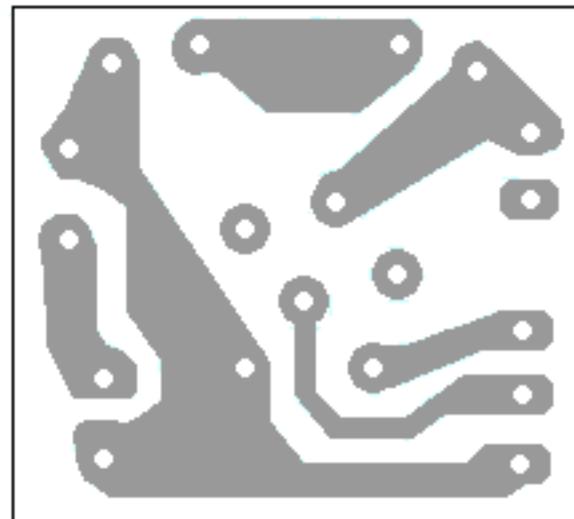


Bottom View

**RCI-2950
MIC Jack PCB EPT295070Z**



Top View



Bottom View

**RCI-2950
MIC Jack PCB EPT295070Z**

CERAMIC CAPACITORS

Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.

C701	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C702	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C703	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L

CONNECTORS

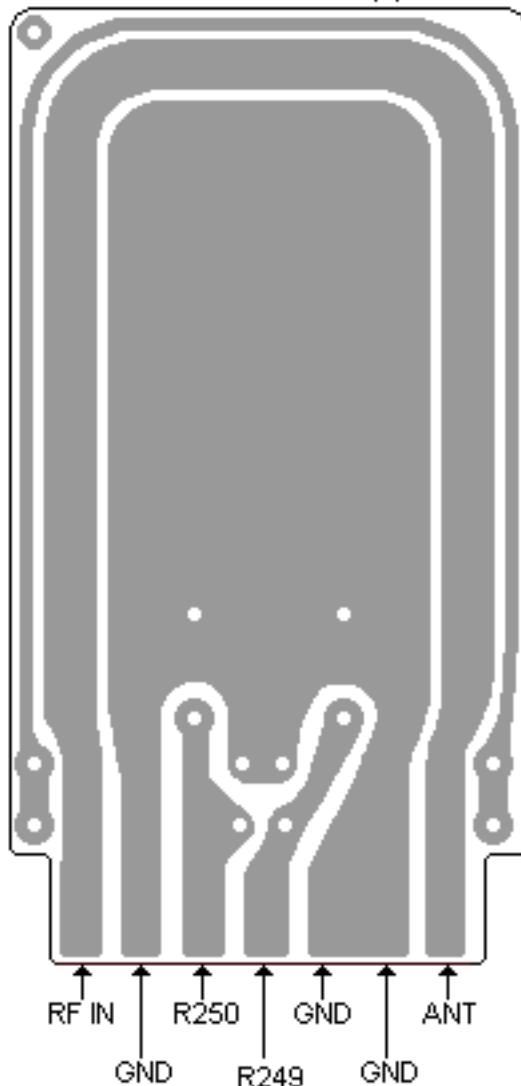
Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.
J701	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N48244
J702	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N48152
J703	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N48152
	MIC JACK 6P	EX06N41111

Ranger RCI-2950

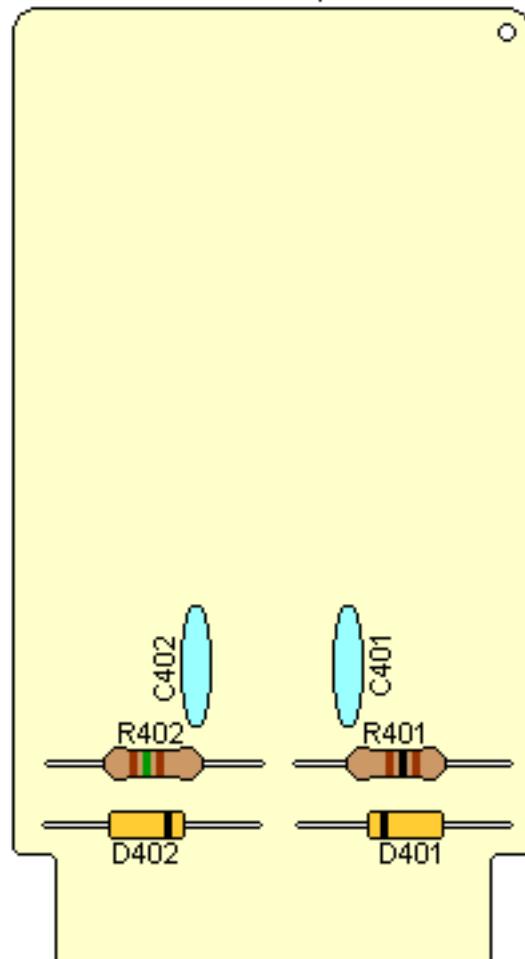
VSWR PCB (EPT360040Z)

[Schematic Diagram](#)

Bottom View Copper



Top View



RCI-2950
SWR PCB EPT360040Z

Resistors

Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.
R401	100ohm 1/4W (P) TYPE	RCP141014Z
R402	150 OHM 1/4W (P) TYPE	RCP141514Z

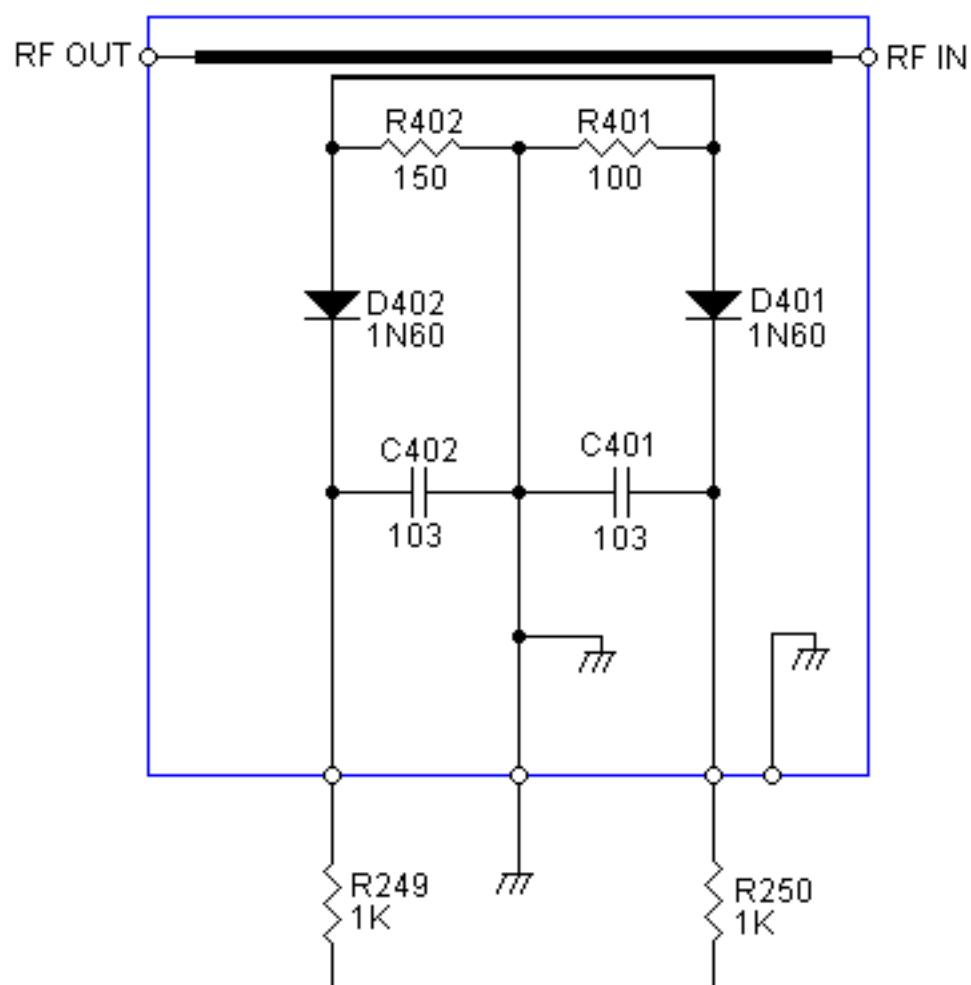
Capacitors

Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.
C405	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C406	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L

Ranger RCI-2950

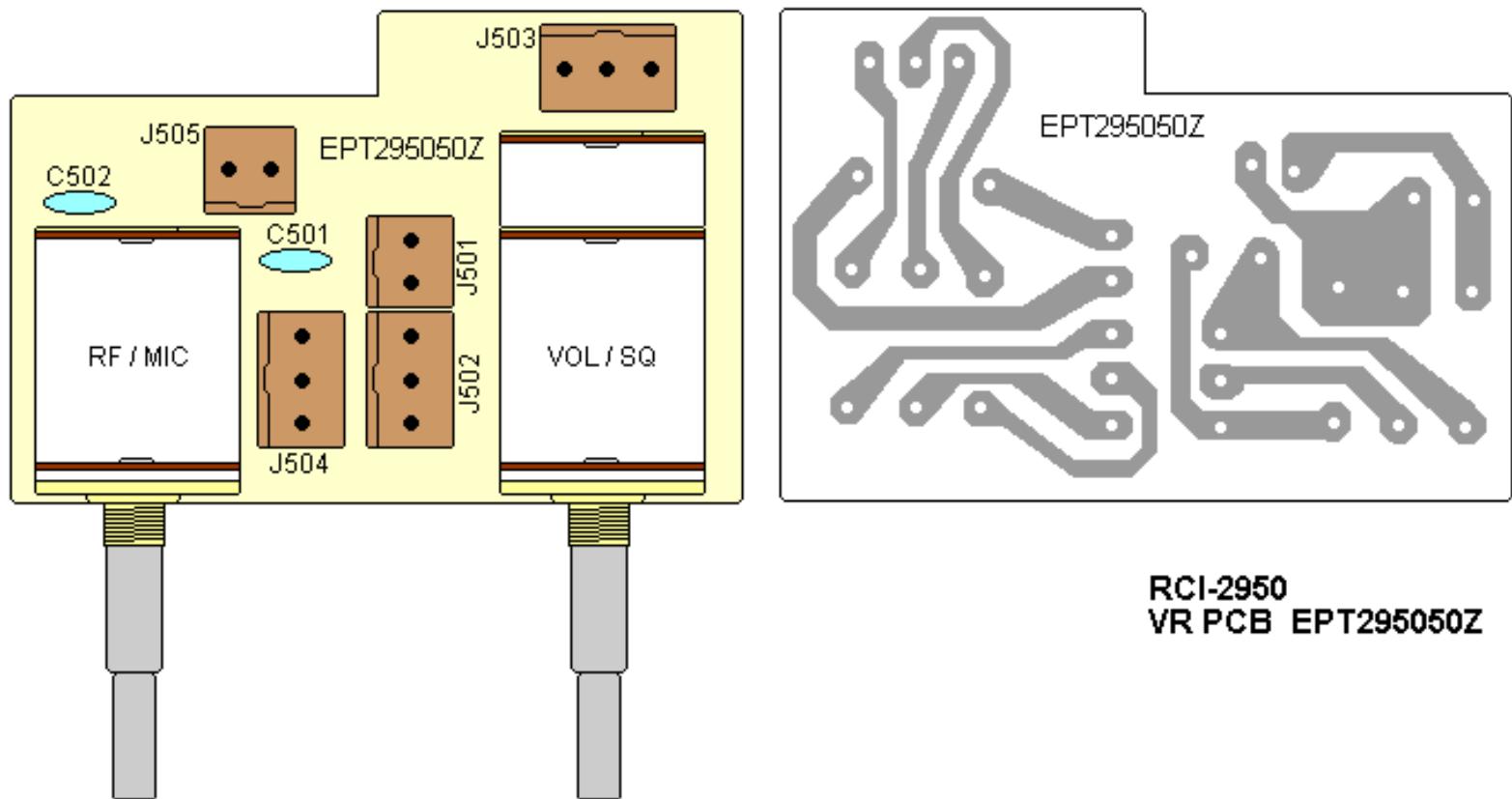
RCI-2950 VSWR P.C. BOARD EPT360040Z

Schematic Diagram



RCI-2950
SWR PCB EPT360040Z

Ranger RCI-2950 VR PCB RF/Mic Gain / Vol / SQ PCB (EPT295050Z)



**RCI-2950
VR PCB EPT295050Z**

Capacitors

Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.
C501	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C505	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L

Potentiometers

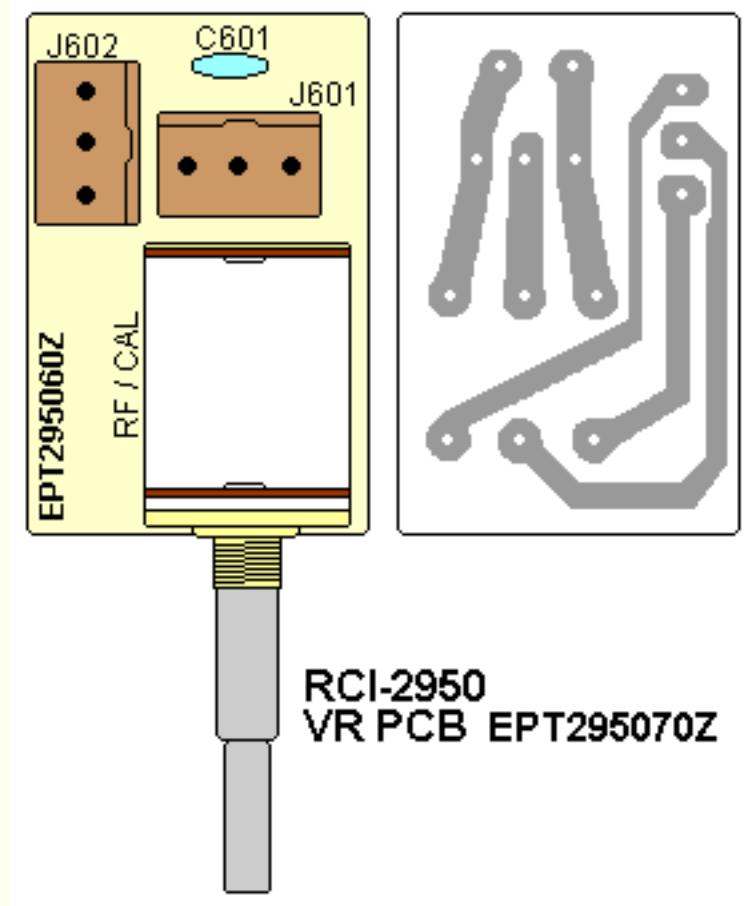
Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.
RF/MIC	VR 1KA-5KB	RV10203451
VOL/SQ	VR 50KB-50KA	RV50303453

Connectors

Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.

J501	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226
J502	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226
J503	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216
J504	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216
J505	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226

Ranger RCI-2950 RCI-2950 VR (B) PCB (EPT295060Z)



Capacitors

Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.
C601	.001 OF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L

Potentiometers

Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.
RF/CAL	VR 1KB-20KB	RV10203456

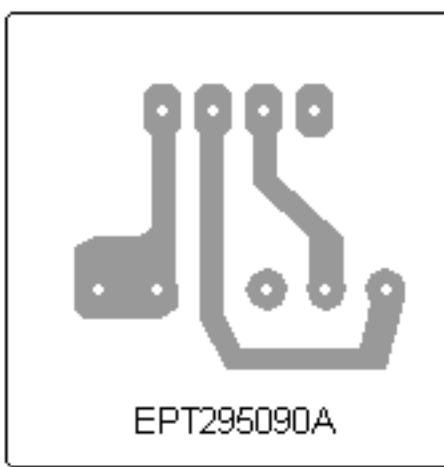
Connectors

Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.

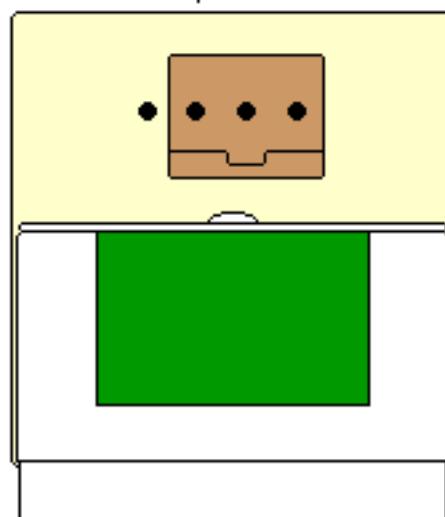
J601	PCB CONN. SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216
J602	PCB CONN. SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216

Ranger RCI 2950 CH/SW P.C. BOARD EPT295090A

Bottom View



Top View



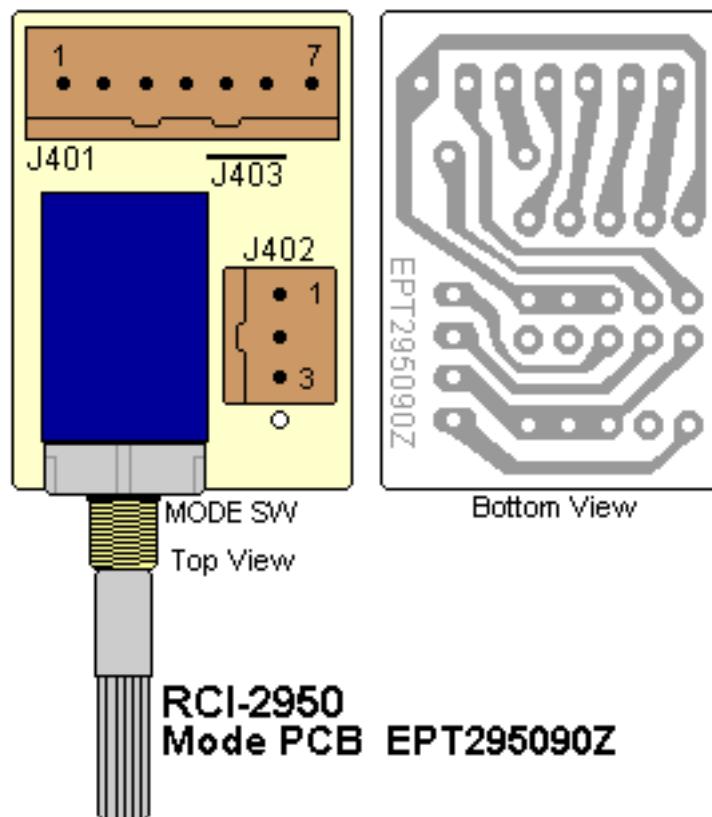
**RCI-2950
Channel Sel. PCB EPT295090A**



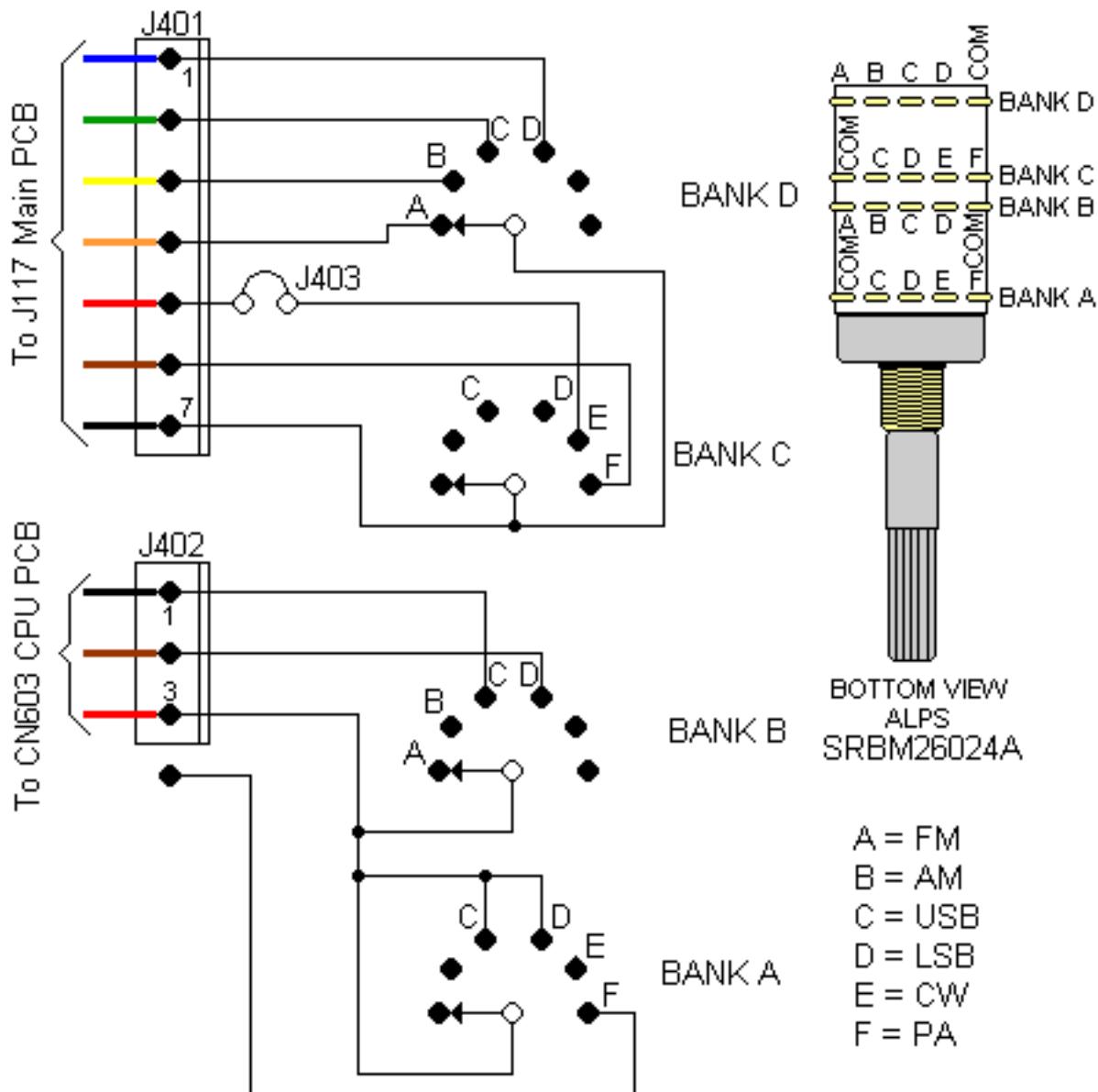
Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.
	ROTARY SW, GPS-688	EWRT32051S
	PCB CONN. SOCKET, 3P	EX07N41216

Ranger RCI 2950 MODE P.C. BOARD EPT295090Z

[Schematic Diagram](#)

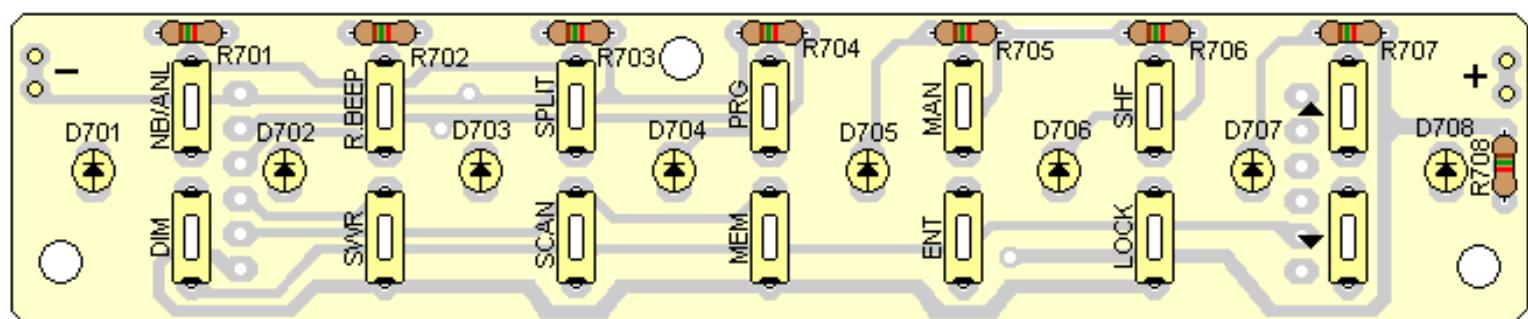


Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.
	ROTARY SW, 6N	EWRT32053S
	PCB CONN. SOCKET, 3P	EX07N41216
	PCB CONN. SOCKET, 7P	EX07N41261
J403	JUMPER WIRE 7x6x7mm	WX01070706

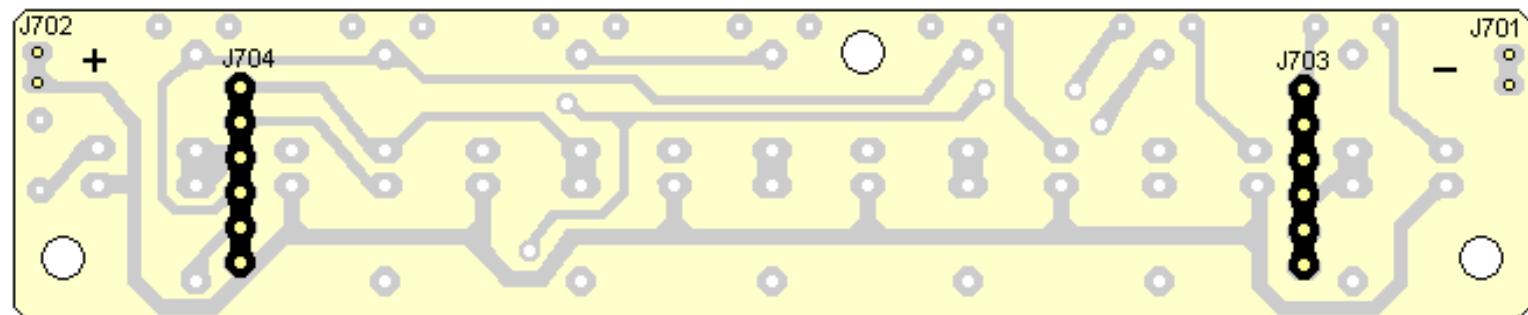


Galaxy DX Radios DX2527
Mode Switch PCB EPT295090Z

A = FM
 B = AM
 C = USB
 D = LSB
 E = CW
 F = PA

EPT295031Z Push Switch PCB EPT295031Z[Trace Layout](#)[Schematic Diagram](#)

Top View

RCI-2950
Pushbutton Swith PCB EPT295031Z

Bottom View

RCI-2950
Pushbutton Swith PCB EPT295031Z**CARBON FIXED RESISTORS**

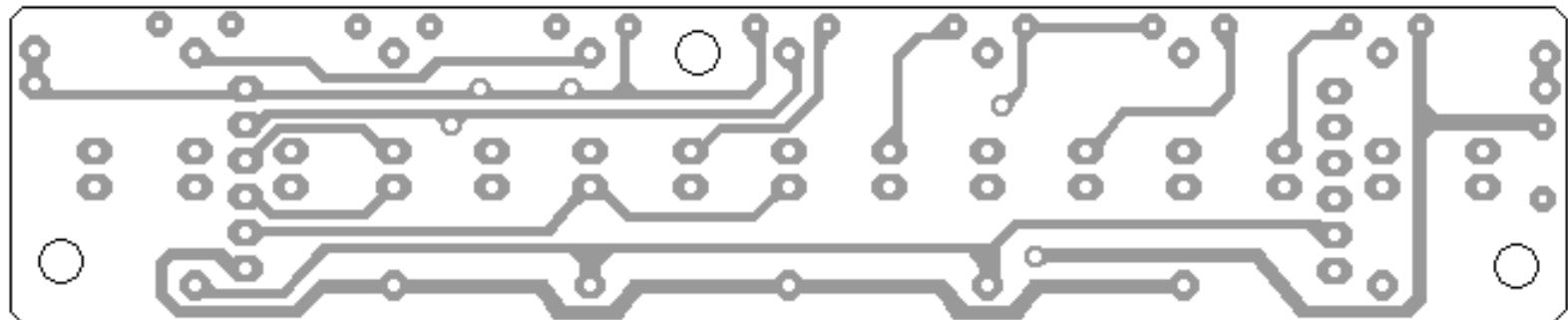
Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.
	1.5K 1/16W(P) TYPE	RCP161524Z

Misc.

Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.
	TACT SW	EWPS33042X
	IC PIN	EX07N48414
	LED YELLOW	EX01N40081

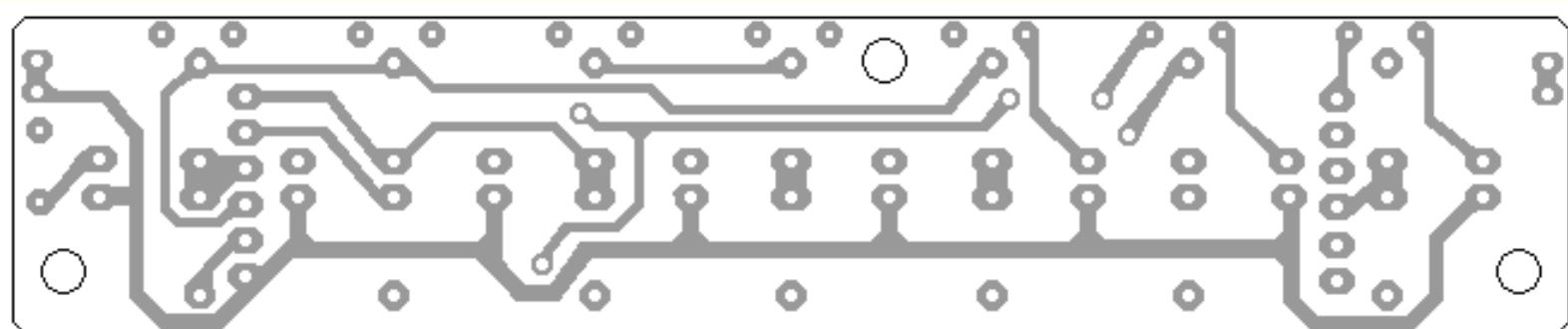
	PCB CONN. SOCK. 6P L= 21.8mm	EX07N48441
--	------------------------------	------------

Ranger RCI 2950 EPT295031Z Push Switch PCB EPT295031Z Trace Layout



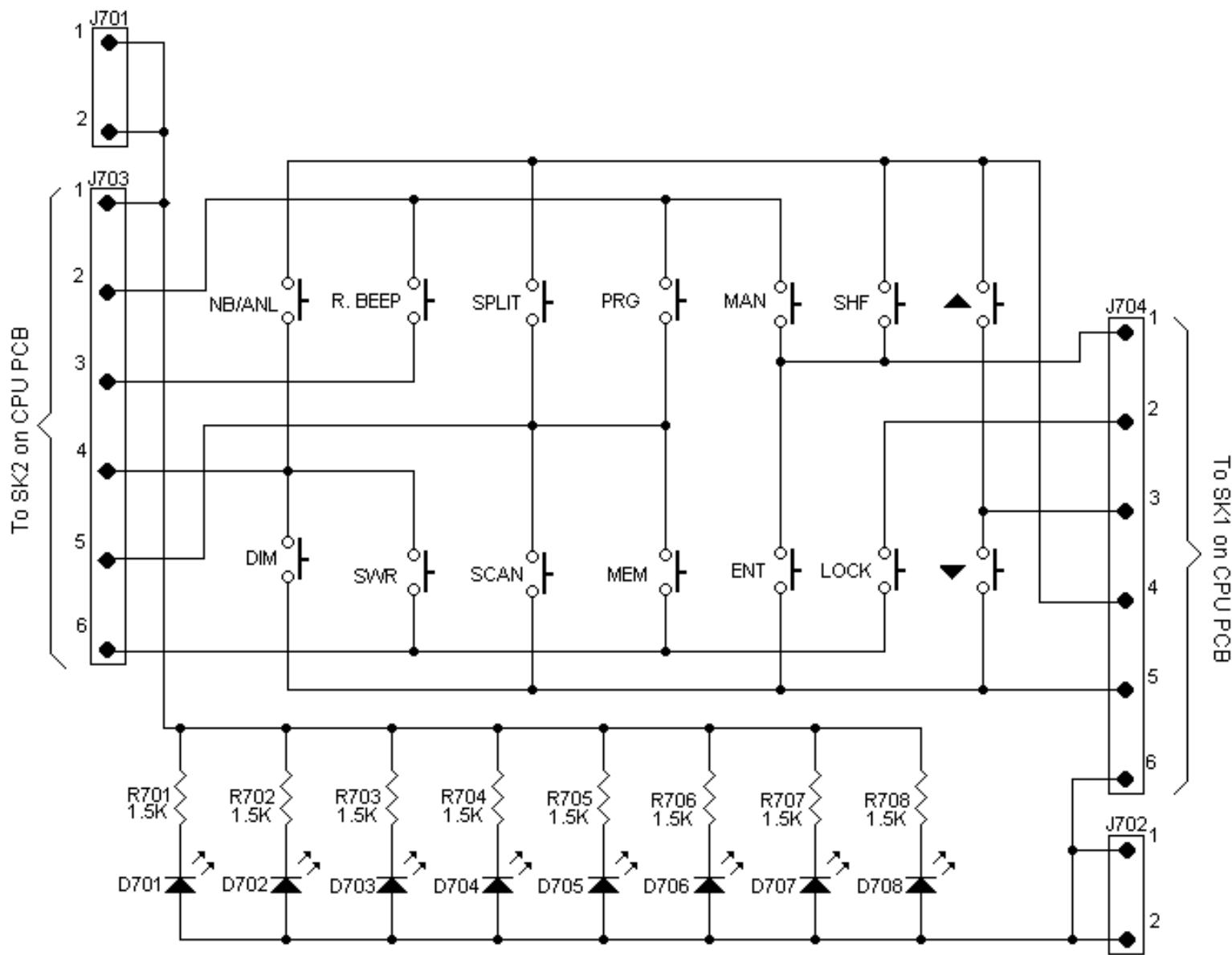
Top View

RCI-2950
Pushbutton Swith PCB EPT295031Z



Bottom View

RCI-2950
Pushbutton Swith PCB EPT295031Z



RCI-2950
Pushbutton Switch PCB EPT295031Z

RCI 2950 PARTS LISTS Capacitors

Main PCB (EPT295013Z) Trimmer Capacitors

Ref#	Bd Loc	Description	MFR. Part No.
VC1		CAPACITOR, 20P, TRIMMER	CV050200AZ
VC2		CAPACITOR, 20P, TRIMMER	CV050200AZ
VC3		CAPACITOR, 30P, TRIMMER	CV050300AZ

Capacitors

Ref#	Bd Loc	Description	MFR. Part No.
C1		5PF 50WV J CH, CERAMIC	CC0501004A
C2		.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C3		.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C4		100PF 50WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0501015L
C5		5PF 50WV C CH, CERAMIC	CC0500501A
C6		.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C7		.047uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0504737L
C8		.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C9		.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C10		4.7uF 16WV M, TANTALUM	CT0164756Z
C11		82PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0508204L
C12		.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L

C13	.47uF 50WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0504747Z
C14	330PF 50WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0503315L
C15	.0022uF 50WV K, MYLAR	CM0502225Z
C16	2.2uF 50WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0502257Z
C17	330PF 50WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0503315L
C18	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C19	.047uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0504737L
C20	5PF 50WV C SL. CERAMIC	CC0500501L
C21	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C22	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C23	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C24	.01uF50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C25	10uF 25WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0251067Z
C27	10uF 25WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0251067Z
C28	.047uF50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0504737L
C29	68PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0506804L
C30	560PF 50WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0505615L
C31	15PF 50WV J CH, CERAMIC	CC0501504A
C32	47uF 10WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0104767Z
C33	.001uF 50WV K, MYLAR	CM0501025Z
C34	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L

C35	100PF 50WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0501015L
C36	10uF 25WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0251067Z
C37	270PF 50WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0502715L
C38	.01uF50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C39	47uF 10WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0104767Z
C40	47uF 10WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0104767Z
C41	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C42	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C43	10PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0501004L
C44	47uF 10WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0104767Z
C45	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C46	47uF 10WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0104767Z
C47	.022uF 50WV K, MYLAR	CM0502235Z
C48	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C49	47uF 10WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0104767Z
C50	10uF 25WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0251067Z
C51	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C52	220PF 5CWV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0502215L
C53	12PF 50WV J CH, CERAMIC	CC0501204A
C54	.047UF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0504727L
C55	68PF 50WV J CH, CERAMIC	CC0506804A

C56	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C57	10uF 25WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0251067Z
C58	1000uF 10WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0101087Z
C59	.047uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0504737L
C60	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C61	5PF 50WV J CH, CERAMIC	CC0501004A
C63	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C65	56PF 50WV J CH, CERAMIC	CC0503304A
C66	1 PF 50WV C CH, CERAMIC	CC0500101A
C67	39PF 50WV J CH, CERAMIC	CC0503904A
C68	5PF 50WV C CH, CERAMIC	CC0500501A
C69	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C70	10uF 25WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0251067Z
C71	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C72	3PF 50WV C CH, CERAMIC	CC0500301A
C73	3PF 50WV C CH, CERAMIC	CC0500301A
C74	.01uF50EV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C75	27PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0502704L
C76	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C77	5PF 50WV C SL, CERAMIC	CC0500501L
C78	.01 UF50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L

C79	.01 UF50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C80	.047uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0504737L
C81	2.2uF 50WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0502257Z
C82	47PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0504704L
C83	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C84	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C85	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C86	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C87	220PF 50WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0502215L
C88	1uF 50WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0501057Z
C89	5PF 50WV C SL, CERAMIC	CC0500501 L
C90	5PF 50WV C CH, CERAMIC	CC0500501A
C91	15PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0501504L
C92	1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C93	1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C94	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C95	22uF 10WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE01022677
C96	220uF 16WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0162277~
C97	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C98	100PF 50WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0501015L
C99	220uF 16WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0162277Z

C100	.01uF50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C101	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C102	1uF 16WV NP, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0161056N
C103	220uF 10WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0102277Z
C104	.047uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0504737L
C105	5PF 50WV J CH, CERAMIC	CC0501004A
C106	.22uF 16WV M, TANTALUM	CT0162246Z
C107	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C108	12PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0501204L
C109	4.7uF 50WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0504757Z
C110	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C111	100uF 10WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0101077Z
C112	47uF 10WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0104767Z
C113	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C114	270PF 50WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0502715L
C115	220PF 50WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0502215L
C116	220uF 16WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0162277Z
C117	.047uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0504737L
C118	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C119	5PF 50WV J CH, CERAMIC	CC0501004A
C120	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L

C121	33PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0503304L
C122	33PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0503304L
C123	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C124	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C125	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C126	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C127	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C128	47uF 10WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0104767Z
C129	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C130	10PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0501004L
C131	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C132	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C133	47PF 50WV J UJ, CERAMIC	CC0504704G
C134	100PF 50WV K UJ, CERAMIC	CC0501015G
C135	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C136	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C137	10uF 25WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0251067Z
C138	1000uF 10WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0101087Z
C139	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C140	2.2uF 50WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0502257Z
C141	.22uF 16WV M, TANTALUM	CT0162246Z

C142	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C143	47uF 10WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0104767Z
C144	1uF 50WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0501057Z
C145	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C146	2.2uF 50WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0502257Z
C147	10uF 25WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0251067Z
C148	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C149	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C150	.47uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0504727L
C151	.47uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0504727L
C152	.01uF50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C153	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C154	100PF 50WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0501015L
C155	.22uF 16WV M, TANTALUM	CT0162246Z
C156	4.7uF 16WV M, TANTALUM	CT0164756Z
C157	220uF 16WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0162277Z
C158	150PF 50WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0501515L
C159	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C160	.22uF 16WV M, TANTALUM	CT0162246Z
C161	2.2uF 16WV M, TANTALUM	CT0162256Z
C162	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L

C163	47PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0504704L
C164	560PF 50WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0505615L
C165	390PF 50WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0503915L
C166	33PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0503304L
C167	150PF 50WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0501515L
C168	10uF 25WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0251067Z
C169	33PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0503304L
C170	10uF 25WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0251067Z
C171	10uF 16WV M, TANTALUM	CT0161066Z
C172	33PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0503304L
C173	47PF 50WV J CH, CERAWMIC	CC0504704A
C174	100PF 50VVV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0501015L
C175	10uF 16WV M, TANTALUM	CT0161066Z
C176	33PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0503304L
C177	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C178	10PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0501004L
C179	33PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0503304L
C180	33PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0503304L
C181	100PF 50WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0501015L
C182	100PF 50WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0501015L
C183	100PF 50WV K UJ, CERAMIC	CC0501015G

C184	82PF 50WV J UJ, CERAMIC	CC0508204G
C186	.001uF 50WV K, MYLAR	CM0501025Z
C187	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C188	100PF 50VVV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0501015L
C189	33PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0503304L
C190	22PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0502204L
C191	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C192	10PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0501004L
C193	100PF 50WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0501015L
C194	100PF 50WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0501015L
C195	33PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0503304L
C196	47uF 10WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0104767Z
C197	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C198	33PF 50WVG J SL, CERAMIC	CC0503304L
C199	22PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0502204L
C200	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C201	47uF 10WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0104767Z
C202	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C205	10uF 25WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0251067Z
C206	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C207	220uF 16WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0162277Z

C208	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C209	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C212	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C214	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C215	27PF 50WV J CH, CERAMIC	CC0502704A
C216	22uF 10WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0102267Z
C218	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C219	4.7uF 50WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0504757Z
C220	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C221	.047uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0504727L
C222	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C223	47uF 10WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0104767Z
C223	.1uF 50WVZ SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C224	1uF 50WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0501057Z
C226	.047uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0504727L
C228	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C229	150PF 60WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0501515L
C230	270PF 50WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0502715L
C231	100uF 10WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0101077Z
C232	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C233	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L

C234	.047uF 50WV M K, MYLAR	CM0504735Z
C235	.001uF 50WV K, MYLAR	CM0501025Z
C236	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C237	5PF 50WV C CH, CERAMIC	CC0500501A
C238	150PF 50WV K RH, CERAMIC	CC0501515D
C239	56PF 50WV J RH, CERAMIC	CC0505604D
C240	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C242	.01uF 50EV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C243	100PF 50WV K UJ, CERAMIC	CC0501015G
C244	.047uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0504737L
C245	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C246	120PF 50WV K CH, CERAMIC	CC0501215A
C247	180PF 50WV K UJ, CERAMIC	CC0501815G
C248	3PF 50WV C CH, CERAMIC	CC0500301A
C249	5PF 50WV C CH, CERAMIC	CC0500501A
C250	.5PF 50WV C SL, CERAMIC	CC0500591L
C251	270PF 50WV K CH, CERAMIC	CC0502715A
C252	3PF 50WV C CH, CERAMIC	CC0500301A
C254	330PF 50WV K UJ, CERAMIC	CC0503315G
C255	150PF 50WV K UJ, CERAMIC	CC0501515G
C256	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L

C257	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C258	560PF 50WV K UJ, CERAMIC	CC0505615G
C259	.01uF 50EV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C260	.01uF 50EV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C261	560PF 50WV K UJ, CERAMIC	CC0505615G
C262	560PF 50WV K UJ, CERAMIC	CC0505615G
C263	10PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0501004L
C264	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C265	2.2uF 50WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0502257Z
C266	.22uF 50WV, CHIP	CH0502246Z
C267	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C268	.01uF 50EV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C269	100PF 50WV K UJ, CERAMIC	CC0501015G
C270	560PF 50WV K UJ, CERAMIC	CC0505615G
C271	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C272	100PF 50WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0501015L
C273	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C274	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C275	270PF 50WV K UJ, CERAMIC	CC0502715G
C276	.047uFm50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0504727L
C277	5PF 50WV J CH, CERAMIC	CC0501004A

C278	33PF 50WV J CH, CERAMIC	CC0503304A
C279	180PF 50WV K UJ, CERAMIC	CC0501815G
C280	12PF 50WV J CH, CERAMIC	CC0501204A
C281	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C284	100PF 50WV J CH, CERAMIC	CC0501015A
C285	1uF 50WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0501057Z
C286	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C287	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C288	10uF 25WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0251067Z
C289	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C290	560PF 50WV K UJ, CERAMIC	CC0505615G
C291	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C292	10uF 25WVZ, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0251067Z
C293	12PF 50WV J CH, CERAMIC	CC0501204A
C294	.47uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0504737L
C295	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C296	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C297	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C298	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C299	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C300	.047uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0504737L

C301	100uF 10WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0101077Z
C302	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C303	.047uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0504737L
C304	2200uF 16WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0162287Z
C305	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C306	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C307	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C308	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C309	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C310	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C311	.01uF 50WV Z SL. CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C312	.047uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0504737L
C313	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C314	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C316	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C317	.047uF 50WV Z SL. CERAMIC	CC0504737L
C319	10PF 50WV J SL, CERAMIC	CC0501004L
C320	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C321	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C322	2200uF 16WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0162287Z
C323	.001 PF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L

C324	.1UF 50WV Z SL. CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C325	.01uF 50WV Z SL. CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C326	.1UF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C327	.01uF 50WV Z SL. CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C328	.22uF 50WV, CHIP	CH0502246Z
C329	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C330	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C331	.1UF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C332	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C333	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C334	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C335	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C336	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C337	.1uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501047L
C338	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C339	100PF 50WV KSL, CERAMIC	CC0501015L
C340	.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L
C341	100PF 50WV K SL, CERAMIC	CC0501015L
C343	.001uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501027L
C345	.22uF 50WV, CHIP	CH0502246Z
C347	1uF 50WV Z, ELECTROLYTIC	CE0501057Z

C348		3PF 50WV C CH, CERAMIC	CC050030 IA
C349		.01uF 50WV Z SL, CERAMIC	CC0501037L

RCI 2950 PARTS LISTS Coils, Transformers, Crystals, Filters

Main PCB (EPT295013Z)

Filters

Ref#	Bd Loc	Description	MFR. Part No.
FL1		FILTER, CFW455HT, CERAMIC	EFCFW455HT
FL2		FILTER, SEF 10.7 MX, CERAMIC	EFCFE107MX
FL3		FILTER, 10.695 MHZ, CRYSTAL	EFX8106952

Crystals

Ref#	Bd Loc	Description	MFR. Part No.
X1		10.240 MHZ, CRYSTAL	EY CAB10240
X2		10.240 MHZ, CRYSTAL	EY CAB10240
X3		10.6975 MHZ, CRYSTAL	EY CAE10697

Inductors

Ref#	Bd Loc	Description	MFR. Part No.
L1		IFT M199CC-P14097F	ECIFT12251
L2		IFT 199CC-PI498N	ECIFT12252
L3		IFT 7MC-7172ABN	ECIFT12002
L4		IFT M199CC-P14097F	ECIFT12251
L5		IFT 7MC-7172ABN	ECIFT12002
L6		IFT 7MC-7172ABN	ECIFT12002

L7	IFT 7MC-7174Y	ECIFT12003
L8	M199CNFP1499N	ECIFT12253
L9	IFT 199CN-P1549N	ECIFT12290
L11	IFT 199CN-P1549N	ECIFT12290
L12	IFT M199CC-P1501A	ECIFT12255
L13	IFT 199CC-PI 502N	ECIFT12256
L14	IFT 199CC-P1502N	ECIFT12256
L15	IFT 199CC-P1498N	ECIFT12252
L16	IFT M199CC-P1503A	ECIFT12257
L17	IFT 292CN-PI 121Z	ECIFT12263
L18	COIL, BEAD F PH= 12.5MM	ECBAD18550
L19	COIL, BEAD F PH= 12.5MM	ECBAD18550
L19	IFT M199CC-PI504N	ECIFT12258
L21	IFT 292CN-PI 121Z	ECIFF12263
L22	COIL, CHOKE 22 UH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16070
L23	IFT 199CC-P1498N	ECIFT12252
L24	IFT 199CC-P1498N	ECIFT12252
L25	IFT 199CC-PI498N	ECIFT12252
L26	COIL, CHOKE 470 UH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16096
L27	IFT 113CN-63442	ECIFT12016
L28	IFT 113CN-63442	ECIFT12016

L29		IFT 113CN-63442	ECIFT12016
L30		COIL, CHOKE 22 UH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16070
L33		COIL, CHOKE .82 UH	ECCHK16082
L34		COIL, RF .23UH	ECRFZ10001
L36		COIL, BEAD D SU-B-172D	ECBAD18504
L37		COIL, BEAD D SU-B-172D	ECBAD18504
L38		COIL, RF .23UH	ECRFZ10091
L39		COIL, BEAD F SU-B-172E	ECBAD18506
L40		COIL, BEAD D SU-B-172D	ECBAD18504
L41		COIL, TOROIDAL SUTR-398	ECRFZ10048
L42		COIL, BEAD F SU-B-172E	ECBAD18506
L43		IFT 292CN-PI 117AQ	ECIFT12262
L44		COIL, BEAD F PH= 12.5MM	ECBAD18550
L45		COIL, BEAD F PH= 12.5MM	ECBAD18550
L46		IFT 292CN-PI 125R	ECIFT12265
L47		IFT 292CN-PI 125R	ECIFT12265
L48		IFT M199CC-P1501A	ECIFT12255
L49		COIL. CHOKE (BIG ROUND)	ECCHK16151
L50		COIL, CHOKE .82 UH	ECCHK16082
L51		COIL, CHOKE 10 CHIP) TYPE	ECCHK16088
L52		COIL, CHOKE 10 CHIP) TYPE	ECCHK16088

L53	COIL, CHOKE 470 UH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16096
L59	COIL, BEAD F SU-B-172E	ECBAD18506
L60	COIL, BEAD F SU-B-172E	ECBAD18506
L61	COIL, BEAD F SU-B-172E	ECBAD18506
L62	COIL, BEAD E PH= 10MM	ECBAD18526
L63	COIL, CHOKE 470 UH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16096
L65	COIL, BEAD F SU-B-172E	ECBAD18506
L131	COIL, SPRING .8x6x8.5t	ECSPG18075
L132	COIL, SPRING .8x6.5x7.5t	ECSPR18003
L503	COIL, CHOKE.47 UH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16000
L504	COIL, CHOKE.47 UH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16000
J52	COIL, CHOKE 470 UH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16096
T1	COIL, CHOKE EI-19 TF-083	ECCHK16004

RCI 2950 PARTS LISTS Resistors

Main PCB (EPT295013Z) Variable Resistors

Ref#	Bd Loc	Description	MFR. Part No.
VR1		10K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10300078
VR2		10K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10300078
VR3		500K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE50400080
VR4		500K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE50400080
VR7		10K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10300078
VR8		100K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10400079
VR11		3K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE30200076
VR12		10K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10300078
VR13		5K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE50200077
VR14		1K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10200072
VR15		1K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10200072
VR16		10K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10300078
VR21		5K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE50200077

Resistors

Ref#	Bd Loc	Description	MFR. Part No.
R1		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R2		33K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143334Z

R3		680ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU146814Z
R4		220ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142214Z
R5		330ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143314Z
R6		47K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R7		2.2 K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142224Z
R8		330ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143314Z
R9		56ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU145604Z
R10		100K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R11		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R12		6.8 K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU146824Z
R13		470K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU144744Z
R14		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R15		330ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143314Z
R16		2.7 K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142724Z
R17		1.8 K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141824Z
R18		1 K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141024A
R19		6.8 K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU146824Z
R20		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141014A
R21		1 K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R22		1.5K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141524Z
R23		2.7K 1/4W (U TYPE	RCM142724A

R24		1.5K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141524Z
R25		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141034A
R27		1.8 K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141824Z
R28		1.8 K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141824Z
R29		47K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM144734A
R30		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141014A
R31		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R32		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R33		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141014A
R34		4.7K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM144724A
R35		6.8K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU146824Z
R36		6.8K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM146824A
R37		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R38		1K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R39		330K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143344Z
R40		1 M 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141054Z
R41		6.8K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM146824A
R42		100K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R43		100K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R44		100K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R45		82K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU148234Z

R46		47K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM 144734A
R47		220K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142244Z
R48		680K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU146844Z
R49		100K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM 141044A
R50		100 K1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141044B
R51		220K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM142244A
R52		1 K, 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R53		1 K, 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R54		100K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141044A
R55		100K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141044A
R56		3.3K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM143324A
R57		3.3K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R58		3.3K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R59		47K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R60		3.3K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R61		3.3K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R62		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R63		47K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R64		2.7K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142724Z
R65		1 K, 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R66		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z

R67		1K, 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU474157Z
R68		1K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141024A
R69		1K, 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R70		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141034A
R71		47K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R72		6.8K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM146824A
R73		1K, 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R74		100K 1/4W (P) TYPE	RCP141044Z
R75		680ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU146814Z
R76		1.5K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141524Z
R77		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R78		2.8K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142224Z
R79		2.7K 1/4W(UO TYPE	RCU142724Z
R80		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R81		2.2K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM142224A
R82		100K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R84		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R85		1.8K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141824Z
R86		1 K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R87		5.6K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM145624A
R88		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z

R89		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141034A
R90		1K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R91		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R92		1.5K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141524Z
R93		680ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM146814B
R94		1.2K, 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141224Z
R95		8.2K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU148224Z
R96		22K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM142234B
R97		1.8K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141824Z
R98		5.6K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU145624Z
R99		1K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R100		47K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM144734A
R101		1.5K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141524Z
R102		220ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142214Z
R103		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R104		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141014A
R105		1M 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141054Z
R106		6.8K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU146824Z
R107		100K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R108		68K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU146834Z
R709		100K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141044Z

R110		1.5M 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141554Z
R111		68K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU146834Z
R712		22K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM142234A
R113		2.7K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142724Z
R114		680K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM146844A
R115		220K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142244Z
R116		47K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R117		1K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R118		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141034A
R119		10ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141004Z
R120		1K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R121		27K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142734Z
R722		1K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R123		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R124		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R725		100K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R126		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R127		1K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R128		220ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142214Z
R129		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R730		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z

R131		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R132		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R133		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R134		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R135		220C21/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142214Z
R136		56ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU145604Z
R137		560ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU145614Z
R138		150ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141514Z
R139		220K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142244Z
R140		1.5K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141524A
R141		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R142		1K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R143		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R144		330ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143314Z
R145		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R146		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R147		1K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141024A
R148		270K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM142744A
R150		270K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142274Z
R151		3.3K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R152		4.7K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM144724A

R153		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R154		3.3K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R155		220ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM142214A
R156		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R757		1K 1/4W (P) TYPE	RCP141024Z
R159		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R160		330K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143344Z
R161		220ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142214Z
R162		100K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R163		470K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU144744Z
R164		15K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141534Z
R166		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R167		100K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R168		47K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R169		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R170		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R171		1K, 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R172		1K, 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R173		47ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU144714Z
R174		3.3K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM143324A
R175		1.5K, 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141524Z

R176		2.7K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142724Z
R177		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R178		3.3K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R179		1.5M 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141554Z
R180		10K 1/4W (P) TYPE	RCP252034Z
R181		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R182		3.3K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R183		3.3K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R184		1.8K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141824Z
R185		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R186		3.3K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM143324A
R788		47K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R189		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141034B
R190		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R191		220K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142244Z
R192		100K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141044A
R193		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R194		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R195		47K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM144734A
R196		680ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM146814A
R197		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141014Z

R198		1.8K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141824Z
R199		47K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R200		22K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142234Z
R201		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R202		56ohm 1/4W (U)TYPE	RCM145604A
R203		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R204		560ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU145614Z
R205		2.7K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142724Z
R206		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R207		22ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM142204A
R208		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R209		22ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142204Z
R210		1K 1/4W (U)TYPE	RCU141024Z
R211		4.7K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU144724Z
R212		33K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143334Z
R213		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141034A
R214		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R215		3.3K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R216		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R217		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141034A
R218		1 K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141024A

R219		22K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142234Z
R220		1K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R221		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R222		4.7K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM144724B
R223		6.8K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM146824A
R224		56ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU145604Z
R225		1K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141024A
R226		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141034A
R227		22K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142234Z
R228		3.3K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R229		220K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142244Z
R230		1K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R231		470K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU144744Z
R232		4.7K 1/4W (P) TYPE	RCP144724Z
R233		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R234		10K 1/4W (P) TYPE	RCP141034Z
R235		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R236		330ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143314Z
R237		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R238		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R239		220ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU145614Z

R240		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141034A
R241		1.8K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141824Z
R242		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141014A
R243		47K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R244		22K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142234Z
R245		47K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R247		4.7K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU144724Z
R248		1K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R250		1K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141024A
R251		10K 1/4W (P) TYPE	RCP121034Z
R252		1K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141024A
R253		18ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141804Z
R254		1ohm 1/4W (P) TYPE	RCP141094Z
R255		150ohm 1/2W (P)	RCP121514Z
R256		18ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141804Z
R257		150ohm 1/2W (P) TYPE	RCP121514Z
R258		2.2ohm 1/4W (P) TYPE	RCP142294Z
R259		150ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141514Z
R260		4.7ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU144794Z
R261		1.5K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141524Z
R262		330ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143314Z

R264		47ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU144704Z
R265		330ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143314Z
R266		1.5K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141524Z
R268		1 K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R269		100K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R270		100K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R272		100K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R273		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R274		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R276		150ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141514Z
R277		1.8K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141824Z
R278		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R279		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141014A
R280		4.7K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM144724A
R281		4.7K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU144724Z
R282		4.7K 1/4W (P) TYPE	RCP144724Z
R283		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141034A
R284		1K, 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R285		470ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU144714Z
R286		15ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141504Z
R287		2.7K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142724Z

R289		470ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU144714Z
R290		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R291		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R292		4.7K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM144724B
R293		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R294		4.7K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU144724Z
R295		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R296		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R297		10ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141004Z
R298		1K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R299		10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R300		560ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU145614Z
R301		6.8K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU146824Z
R302		1K 1/4W (P) TYPE	RCP141024Z
R303		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R304		1ohm 1/4W (P) TYPE	RCP141094Z
R305		220ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM142214
R306		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R307		1K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R308		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R309		27K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142734Z

R310		270K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142274Z
R311		1 K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141024
R312		1 K, 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R313		1 K, 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R314		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R315		22K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU142234Z
R317		1K, 1/4W (U)TYPE	RCU141024Z
R318		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141014
R319		1K, 1/4W (U)TYPE	RCU141024
R321		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034
R322		100K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141044A
R323		33K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU143334Z
R324		4.7K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM144724A
R325		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R326		1K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141024A
R327		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R330		1K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R331		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141034A
R332		1K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R334		100ohm 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCM141014B
R335		10K 1/4W (U) TYPE	RCU141034Z

R336

10K 1/4W (U) TYPE

RCM141034A

www.radioaficion.com

RCI 2950 PARTS LISTS IC's, Transistors

Main PCB (EPT295013Z) Integrated Circuits

Ref#	Bd Loc	Description	MFR. Part No.
IC1		I.C. NJM324D	ENJR00324D
IC2		I.C. UPC1028H	ENNE01028H
IC3		I.C. AN612	ENMA00612Z
IC4		I.C. NJM7805	ENJR07805Z
IC5		I.C. TC5081AP	ENTA05081A
IC6		I.C. NJM7808A	ENJR07808A
IC7		I.C. TC5081AP	ENTA05081A
IC8		I.C. TA7310P	ENTA07310P
IC9		I.C. TA7310P	ENTA07310P
IC10		I.C. TA7310P	ENTA07310P
IC11		I.C. TC5082P	ENTA05082P
IC12		I.C. HD10551	ENH110551Z
IC13		I.C. HD10551	ENH110551Z
IC14		I.C. TA7310P	ENTA07310P
IC15		I.C. NJM7808A	ENJR07808A
IC16		I.C. JRC4558D	ENJR04558D
IC17		I.C. CX7925B	ENS0079258

IC19		I.C. TA7222AP	ENTA07222A
IC21		I.C. TC4069UBP	ENTA04069U

Transistors

Ref#	Bd Loc	Description	MFR. Part No.
Q1		2SC1675K	T2SC01675K
Q2		2SC1675K	T2SC01675K
Q3		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q4		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q5		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q6		2SA733P	T2SA00733P
Q7		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q8		2SC1674K	T2SC01674K
Q9		2SC1675K	T2SC01675K
Q10		2SC1675K	T2SC01675K
Q11		2SC1675K	T2SC01675K
Q12		2SA733P	T2SA00733P
Q13		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q14		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q15		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q16		2SC945P	TRSC00945P

Q17		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q18		2SC1674K	T2SC01674K
Q19		J310	EZZJ00310Z
Q20		2SC1674K	T2SC01674K
Q21		2SC1675K	T2SC01675K
Q22		2SC1675K	T2SC01675K
Q23		2SC1906	T2SC01906Z
Q24		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q25		2SA733P	T2SA00733P
Q26		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q27		2SC1675K	T2SC01675K
Q28		2SC1675K	T2SC01675K
Q29		2SC1675K	T2SC01675K
Q30		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q31		2SA733P	T2SA00733P
Q32		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q33		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q34		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q35		2SA733P	T2SA00733P
Q36		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q37		2SA9340	T2SA009340

Q38		2SA9340	T2SA009340
Q39		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q40		2SA9340	T2SA009340
Q41		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q42		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q43		2SC1675K	T2SC01675K
Q44		2SC1675K	T2SC01675K
Q45		2SA733P	T2SA00733P
Q46		2SC2312	T2SC02312C
Q47		2SC2312	T2SC02312C
Q48		2SC2166C	T2SC02166C
Q49		2SC2314F	T2SC02314F
Q50		2SC1906	T2SC01906Z
Q51		2SB754Y	T2SB00754Y
Q53		2SA473/0	T2SA004730
Q52		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q54		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q55		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q56		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q57		2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q58		2SC945P	TRSC00945P

RCI 2950 PARTS LISTS Diodes

Main PCB (EPT295013Z) Diodes

Ref#	Bd Loc	Description	MFR. Part No.
D1		DIODE 1N60P	ED1N00060P
D2		DIODE 1N60P	ED1N00060P
D3		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D4		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D5		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D6		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D7		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D8		DIODE 1N4148	E01N04148Z
D9		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D10		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D11		DIODE 1N60P	ED1N00060P
D12		DIODE 1N60P	ED1N00060P
D13		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D14		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D15		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D16		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D17		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z

D18		DIODE MC301	EDMC00301Z
D19		DIODE FC54M	EDECO0054M
D20		DIODE MC301	EOMC00301Z
D21		DIODE 1N4148	E01N04148Z
D22		DIODE 1N4148	E01N04148Z
D23		DIODE FC54M	EDECO0054M
D24		DIODE FC54M	EDECO0054M
D25		DIODE MC301	EDMC00301Z
D26		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D27		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D28		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D29		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D30		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D31		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D32		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D33		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D34		DIODE 1N60P	ED1NO0060P
D35		DIODE 1N60P	E01NO0060P
D36		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D37		DIODE 1N4148	E01N04148Z
D38		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z

D38		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D39		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D40		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D41		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D42		DIODE KB362	EDKB00362Z
D43		DIODE FC54M	EDECO0054M
D44		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D45		DIODE 1N4148	E01N04148Z
D46		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D47		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D48		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D49		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
050		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D51		DIODE KB262	EDKB00262Z
D52		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D53		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D54		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D55		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D56		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D57		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D58		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z

D59		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D60		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D61		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D62		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
063		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D64		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D65		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D66		DIODE SVC251	EDSV00251Z
D67		DIODE SVC251	EDSV00251Z
D68		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D69		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D70		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D71		DIODE 1N4148	E01N04148Z
D72		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D73		DIODE, .5W 2.4V, ZENER	EDZD05249Z
D74		DIODE, .5W 5.6V, ZENER	EDZD05249Z
D75		DIODE KS362	EDKB00362Z
D76		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D77		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D78		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D79		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z

D80		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D81		DIODE 1N60P	EDINO0060P
082		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D83		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D84		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
085		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D86		DIODE, .5W 5.6V. ZENER	EDZD05569Z
D87		DIODE FC54M	EDECO0054M
D88		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D89		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D90		DIODE MV1Y	EDMV00001Y
D91		DIODE MV1Y	EDMV00001Y
D92		DIODE MV1Y	EDMV00001Y
D93		DIODE 1N4148	EDIN04148Z
D94		DIODE FC54M	EDECO0054M
D95		DIODE FC54M	EDECO0054M
D96		DIODE FC54M	EDECO0054M
D97		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D98		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D99		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D100		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z

D101		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D102		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D103		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D104		DIODE 1N4003	ED1N04003Z
D105		DIODE 1N4003	ED1N04003Z
D106		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D107		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D108		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D109		DIODE 1N4148	E01N04148Z
D110		DIODE 1N4148	E01N04148Z
D111		DIODE FC54M	EDECO0054M
D112		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D113		DIODE 1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D116		DIODE MC301	EDMC00301

RCI 2950 PARTS LISTS Wire, Jumpers, Connectors

Connectors

Ref#	Bd Loc	Description	MFR. Part No.
J101		PCB CONN. SOCKET 2P L= 17.8	EX07N48185
J104		PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216
J105		PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226
J107		PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226
J108		PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226
J109		PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216
J110		PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216
J112		PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216
J113		PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 6P	EX07N41266
J115		PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216
J116		PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216
J117		PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 7P	EX07N41261
J118		PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216
J119		PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 6P	EX07N41266
J501		EARPHONE JACK	EX06N41045

J502		EARPHONE JACK	EX06N41045
J503		EARPHONE JACK	EX06N41045

Jumper Wires

Ref#	Bd Loc	Description	MFR. Part No.
J1		JUMPER WIRE 7x5x7mm	WX01070705
J2		JUMPER WIRE 7x13x7mm	WX01070713
J3		JUMPER WIRE 7x13x7mm	WX01070713
J5		JUMPER WIRE 7x10x7mm	WX01070710
J6		JUMPERWIRE 7x10x7mm	WX01070710
J7		JUMPER WIRE 7x10x7mm	WX01070710
J8		JUMPER WIRE 7x6x7mm	WX01070706
J9		JUMPER WIRE 7x10x7mm	WX01070710
J10		JUMPER WIRE 7x10x7mm	WX01070710
J12		JUMPER WIRE 7x9x7mm	WX01070709
J13		JUMPER WIRE 7x5x7mm	WX01070705
J14		JUMPER WIRE 7x7x7mm	WX01070707
J16		JUMPER WIRE 7x5x7mm	WX01070705
J17		JUMPER WIRE 7x10x7mm	WX01070710

J18		JUMPER WIRE 7x13x7mm	WX01070713
J19		JUMPER WIRE 7x4x7mm	WX01070704
J20		JUMPER WIRE 7x6x7mm	WX01070706
J21		JUMPER WIRE 7x10x7mm	WX01070710
J22		JUMPER WIRE 7x6x7mm	WX01070706
J23		JUMPER WIRE 7x6x7mm	WX01070706
J24		JUMPER WIRE 7x6x7mm	WX01070706
J25		JUMPER WIRE 7x6x7mm	WX01070706
J26		JUMPER WIRE 7x6x7mm	WX01070706
J27		JUMPER WIRE 7x10x7mm	WX01070710
J28		JUMPER WIRE 7x9x7mm	WX01070709
J29		JUMPER WIRE 7x4x7mm	WX01070704
J30		JUMPER WIRE 7x5x7mm	WX01070705
J31		JUMPER WIRE 7x7x7mm	WX01070707
J32		JUMPER WIRE 7x6x7mm	WX01070706
J33		JUMPER WIRE 7x10x7mm	WX01070710
J34		JUMPER WIRE 7x10x7mm	WX01070710
J36		JUMPER WIRE 7x9x7mm	WX01070709
J38		JUMPER WIRE 7x3x7mm	WX01070703

J39		JUMPER WIRE 7x27x7mm	WX01070727
J40		JUMPER WIRE 7x10x7mm	WX01070710
J41		JUMPER WIRE 7x5x7mm	WX01070705
J42		JUMPER WIRE 7x10x7mm	WX01070710
J43		JUMPER WIRE 7x9x7mm	WX01070709
J44		JUMPER WIRE 7x10x7mm	WX01070710
J45		JUMPER WIRE 7x10x7mm	WX01070710
J46		JUMPER WIRE 7x13x7mm	WX01070713
J47		JUMPER WIRE 7x5x7mm	WX01070705
J48		JUMPER WIRE 7x5x7mm	WX01070705
J49		JUMPER WIRE 7x10x7mm	WX01070710
J50		JUMPER WIRE 7x10x7mm	WX01070710
J51		JUMPER WIRE 7x10x7mm	WX01070710
J53		JUMPER WIRE 7x5x7mm	WX01070705
J54		JUMPER WIRE 7x6x7mm	WX01070706
J55		JUMPER WIRE 7x5x7mm	WX01070705
J57		JUMPER WIRE 7x4x7mm	WX01070704
J58		JUMPER WIRE 7x10x7mm	WX01070710
J59		JUMPER WIRE 7x5x7mm	WX01070705

J60		JUMPER WIRE 7x6x7mm	WX01070706
J61		JUMPER WIRE 7x6x7mm	WX01070706
J62		JUMPER WIRE 7x4x7mm	WX01070704
J63		JUMPER WIRE 7x8x7mm	WX01070708
J64		JUMPER WIRE 7x10x7mm	WX01070710
J66		JUMPER WIRE 7x10x7mm	WX01070710
J67		JUMPER WIRE 7x14x7mm	WX01070714
J68		JUMPER WIRE 7x6x7mm	WX01070706
J69		JUMPER WIRE 7x10x7mm	WX01070710
J70		JUMPER WIRE 7x5x7mm	WX01070705
J71		JUMPER WIRE 7x4x7mm	WX01070704
J72		JUMPER WIRE 7x5x7mm	WX01070705
J73		JUMPER WIRE 7x5x7mm	WX01070705
J74		JUMPER WIRE 7x10x7mm	WX01070710
J75		JUMPER WIRE 7x8x7mm	WX01070708
J76		JUMPER WIRE 7x7x7mm	WX01070707
J78		JUMPER WIRE 7x7x7mm	WX01070707
J79		JUMPER WIRE 7x6x7mm	WX01070706
J80		JUMPER WIRE 7x6x7mm	WX01070706

J81		JUMPER WIRE 7x13x7mm	WX01070713
J82		JUMPER WIRE 7x15x7mm	WX01070715
J83		JUMPER WIRE 7x7x7mm	WX01070707
J84		JUMPER WIRE 7x14x7mm	WX01070714
J86		JUMPER WIRE 7x5x7mm	WX01070705
J114		JUMPER WIRE 7x3x7mm	WX01070703
J322		JUMPER WIRE 7x5x7mm	WX01070705
ANT		JUMPER WIRE 7x50x7mm	WX01070750

RCI 2950 PARTS LISTS Chassis, Mechanical & Misc.**RCI-2950 CHASSIS PARTS**

Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.
-	SPEAKER, 3W 8 OHM, 31/2"	ES300835SQ
-	FUSE, 7A, 16V	EX02N40210
-	DC CORD W/FUSE SOCKET	WA0012185A
-	DC SOCKET, 3P	EX06N40007
-	ANT JACK	EX06 N41019
-	MICROPHONEASSY	EX04N40620
SP	WIRE CONN. HOUSING, 2P	EX07N48041
J105	WIRE CONN. HOUSING, 2-2P	EX07N48391
J108	WIRE CONN. HOUSING, 2-2P	EX07N48391
J109	WIRE CONN. HOUSING, 3-3P	EX07N48389
J112	WIRE CONN. HOUSING, 3-3P	EX07N48389
J113	WIRE CONN. HOUSING, 6P	EX07N48396
J115	WIRE CONN. HOUSING, 3-3P	EX07N48389
J116	WIRE CONN. HOUSING, 3-3P	EX07N48389
J117	WIRE CONN. HOUSING, 7P	EX07N48387
J119	WIRE CONN. HOUSING, 3-3P	EX07N48389
J501	WIRE CONN. HOUSING, 2-2P	EX07N48391

J502	WIRE CONN. HOUSING, 3-3P	EX07N48389
J503	WIRE CONN. HOUSING, 3-3P	EX07N48389
J504	WIRE CONN. HOUSING, 3-3P	EX07N48389
J508	WIRE CONN. HOUSING, 2-2P	EX07N48391
J602	WIRE CONN. HOUSING, 3-3P	EX07N48389
J601	WIRE CONN. HOUSING, 3-3P	EX07N48389
J701	WIRE CONN. HOUSING, 2-3-2-3P	EX07N48397
J702	WIRE CONN. HOUSING, 2-3-2-3P	EX07N48397
J703	WIRE CONN. HOUSING, 2-3-2-3P	EX07N48397
-	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 2-4-2P	EX07N48398
-	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-2-2P	EX07N48394

RELAY

Ref#	Bd Loc	Description	MFR. Part No.
RL1		RELAY 9V	EX05N40802

Ref#	Description	MFR. Part No.
-	FRONT PANEL, BLACK	PT29S0010A
-	REFRACTOR PLATE (KEY)	PT2950030A
-	REFRACTOR PLATE (LCD)	FIT2950041A

-	KNOB, BLACK	PT2950051A
-	KNOB, BLACK	PT2950060A
-	INNER KNOB, BLACK	PT2950071A
-	OUTER KNOB, BLACK	PT2950080A
-	LCD WINDOW	PT2950090A
-	PVC BAG SHIELD PLATE A	PT1200020A
-	FRONT PANEL, BLACK	PT2950010B
-	FRONT PANEL, BLACK	PT2950010C
-	FRONT PANEL, BLACK	PT2950010D
-	FRONT CHASSIS	MT2950010P
-	SPACE KING	MT2950020E
-	D SPRING A #6600	MT3600080T
-	D SPRING 8 #7800	MT3600090T
-	D SPRING D #8500	MT3600100T
-	HANDLER, BLACK	MT3600030A
-	TOP HOUSING, BLACK	MT2950031A
-	BOTTOM HOUSING, BLACK	MT2950041A
-	SET CHASSIS	MT3600022X
-	SOCKET HOLDER	MT3600050X
-	SHIELD PLATE (A)	MT1200060N
-	HEAT SINK, BLACK	MM7878040X

-	PC.B BRACKET	MT3600010S
-	SHIELD PLATE	MT2710060X
-	TOP HOUSING	MT2950031B
-	RUBBER KEY	QT2950010A
-	MIC PLATE	BT2100020A
-	MIC PLATE	BT2100020D
-	MIC PLATE	STOSSBO10B
-	SHIELD CLOTH 10x88x.3t	LZZZ60001Z
-	SHIELD CLOTH 90x90x.18t	LZZZ60056Z
-	QC LABEL	177761009Z
-	SER NO. LABEL	LZZZ61155Z
-	LCD SPONGE RUBBER 108x25x1T	XZZ290205Z
-	CLAMP	GZZZ50000Z
-	SILICA GEL	GZZZ50010Z
-	BEEP SPONGE 22x1.5t	XZZZ90206Z
-	FOAM 14x16x20mm	XZZZ90004Z
-	PCB STOPPER	XZZZ90006Z
-	INSULATING PLATE	XZZZ90020Z
-	INSULATING RING	XZZZ90003Z
-	ANT/M IC SOLD. PLATE 16x21x.5t	XZZZ90098Z
-	SPONGE 15x30x1t	XZZZ90021Z

-	SOLD. PLATE	XZZZ90002Z
-	LCD PCB SHIELD PLATE 35x8x2t	XZZZ90187Z
-	RCI MIC PLATE	BT6300041A
-	LAMP REFRACTOR LABEL 28x11	LZZZ61278Z
-	TOP REFRACTOR LABEL 25x8	LZZZ61277Z
-	LCD REFRACTOR LABEL 100x11	LZZZ61276Z
-	POLYLON (TOP)	UPT360001A
-	POLYLON (BOTTOM)	UPT360001B
B754Y	SCREW, M2.0x0.4px10 FAN HEAD	JS052010MN
TR46	SCREW, M2.0x0.4px12 PAN HEAD	JS052012MN
TR47	SCREW, M2.0x0.4px12 PAN HEAD	JS052012MN
TR48	SCREW, M2.0x0.4px12 FAN HEAD	JS052012MN
-	FRONT PANEL (4) SCREW M3.0x0.5px6, FLAT HEAD	JS033006MN
-	DC SOCKET (2), SET CHASSIS(12) LCD &CPU PCB (6) SCREW M3.0x0.5px6, PAN HEAD TA7222(1)	JS053006MN
-	SCREW, M3.0x0.5px6 (PVC) ROUND HEAD	JS013006MY
-	MAIN PCB (5) SCREW, T3x6-2 PAN HEAD	JS053006TN
-	HEAT SINK SCREW, T3x8-2 ROUND HEAD	JS013008TN
-	SPEAKER (4) SCREW M3.0x0.5px8 PAN HEAD	JS053008MN
-	T7808 KEY PCB (2) SCREW M3.0x0.5px10 PAN HEAD	JS053010MN
-	R7808(1) KEY PCB (2) SCREW M3.0x0.5px10 PAN HEAD	JS053010MN
-	C7808x2 SCREW M2.0x0.4px8 PAN HEAD	JS052008MN

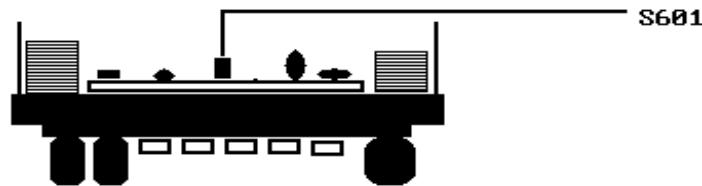
-	SPEAKER (4) NUT WIWASHER	JN263035ZS
-	2SC2312 (3) NUT	JN242012ZS
-	INSULATING RING	XZZZ90072Z
-	MOUNTING SCREW M5.0x0.8x11 BLACK	XZZZ90007Z
-	MICROPHONE STOPPER	XZZZ90008Z
-	SCREW 5x10-1 STEEL	JS015010WH
-	SCREW 3.5x8-2	JS013508TH
-	OUTSIDE TOOTH WASHER 5.5x10x0.3	JW315510CN
-	INSIDE TOOTH WASHER 4x8x0.3	JW324008CN
-	FIBER WASHER 4.9x15x1T	XZZZ90188Z

MODIFY YOUR RCI FOR 26 Mhz -32 Mhz OPERATION

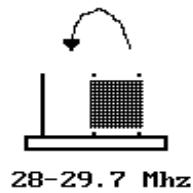
The RCI was designed to be a wide range tranceiver. It is really. With a nice little modification you can expand this rig from 26 Mhz to 32 Mhz.

All you have to do is to locate a black jumper onto the LCD electric board. This jumper is called S601. Just move it to the other position.

26-32 Mhz Mod

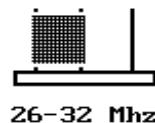


Remove the Jumper



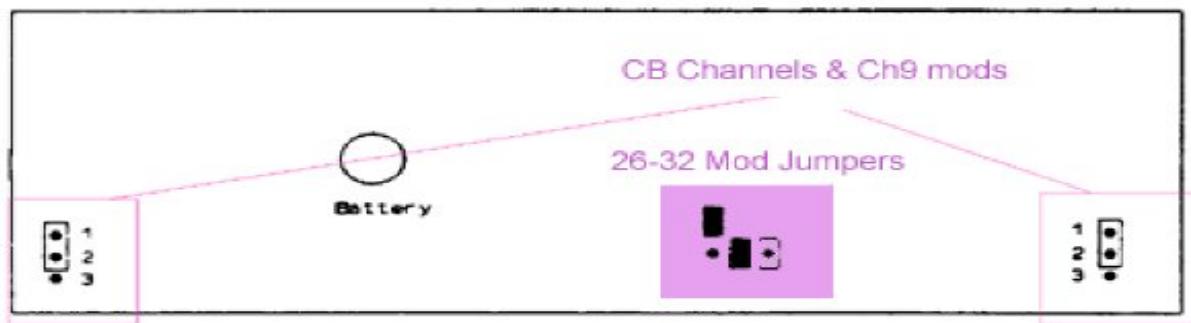
28-29.7 Mhz

And put it on the other 2 pins



26-32 Mhz

Don't forget to re-program your scanning lower frequency and scanning upper frequency with these new limits otherwise you will not be able to reach the limit frequencies.



FREQUENCY MODIFICATION ON NEW VERSIONS

Remove the bottom cover to gain access to the small PC board immediately behind the front panel. There will be a set of jumpers marked "J1" and "J2". Move the jumper from the top two pins to the bottom two pins. Frequency coverage will now be expanded to 26mhz-29.7mhz.

Press the "MAN" button to switch between CB operation and normal operation.

Press the "SHF" button while in CB mode to switch between CB channel readout and frequency readout.

Press the "ENT" button while in CB mode for instant channel 9.

*NOTE: The battery and the CPU reset have been eliminated in the newer versions, the new system uses memory capacitors for memory backup

IF YOU FILL BOTH PINS J1 AND J2 ON THE NEW VERSION OF THE RANGER 2950 YOU WILL GET 26.000-32.000 JUST LIKE THE OLD VERSION. THE SAME FOR THE 2970. TRY IT IF YOU HAVEN'T YET.

Extra notes

In the early versions, there are two black plugs located near the center of the PC board on the rear of the LCD display. Remove the right-hand plug for coverage down to 26.0000 MHz. The other plug was just hanging on one pin; use it to short the two left-hand pins for coverage from 29.7000 to 32.0000 MHz. If for some reason either or both ranges do not come up, press the white reset button next to the right-hand plug.

For some odd reason, later models were distributed with both plugs missing- possibly to keep some folks from monitoring above 29.7000 MHz- so the radios came ready to operate from 26.0000 to 29.6999 MHz ! For replacement shorting plugs/ obtain Radio Shack #276-1512 (10 count for \$1.39}, or equivalents from your local electronic store.

Next, notice the two black shorting plugs on the FAR right-hand and left-hand sides of the same PC board; first, the left plug. You'll notice the plug shorting pins 1 and 2; use the plug to short pins 2 and 3. Press LOCK, which will result in a 40 channel eleven meter readout. Press LOCK again and the frequency of the channel is displayed. Press MAN to revert back to normal VFO. NOTE: frequency LOCK function is lost and SHF (shift) won't work after this change is made; see switch mod following.

Over to the right plug: again, this plug will be shorting pins 1 and 2; use it to short pins 2 and 3. Press R.BEEP to get instant Channel 9. Press R.BEEP again and the frequency of channel 9 will be displayed {27.0650} Press MAN to revert back to VFO status. NOTE the "roger beep" function is lost after this change; see switch mod following.

The above frequency modifications SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHIN THE U.S. except in dire emergencies or for MARS/CAP functions with proper license/permits, although radio hobbyists can MONITOR activities outside the Amateur band such as the range above 29.700 MHz

* Frequency Modification *

Remove the bottom cover to gain access to the small PC board immediately behind the front panel. There will be a set of jumpers marked "J1" and "J2". Move the jumper from the top two pins to the bottom two pins. Frequency coverage will now be expanded to 26mhz-29.7mhz.

Press the "MAN" button to switch between CB operation and normal operation.

Press the "SHF" button while in CB mode to switch between CB channel readout and frequency readout. Press the "ENT" button while in CB mode for instant channel 9.

*NOTE: The battery and the CPU reset have been eliminated in the newer versions, the new system uses memory capacitors for memory backup

EXPAND YOUR RCI TO 25 MHZ AND 33 MHZ

There is a trick to expand your RCI over the factory programmed limits. Yes, I agree that it's not a very clean mod but it works great. So what _

This trick is to change the X2 crystal (Quartz) that is a 10,240 Mhz value one. You can experiment quartz from 9 Mhz to 12 Mhz (It'll depend on what you have). This modification will increase the coverage of your RCI from 25 Mhz to 33 Mhz if you make all the quartz switches. Be carefull, the frequency that will be indicated by the LCD screen won't be true of course. You will need a separate frequency counter.

May I suggest unsoldering the original crystal and replace with a mounting slot. It'll then be easier to exchange crystals quickly when needed.

DO NOT TOUCH TO THE OTHER crystals. It would cause problems.

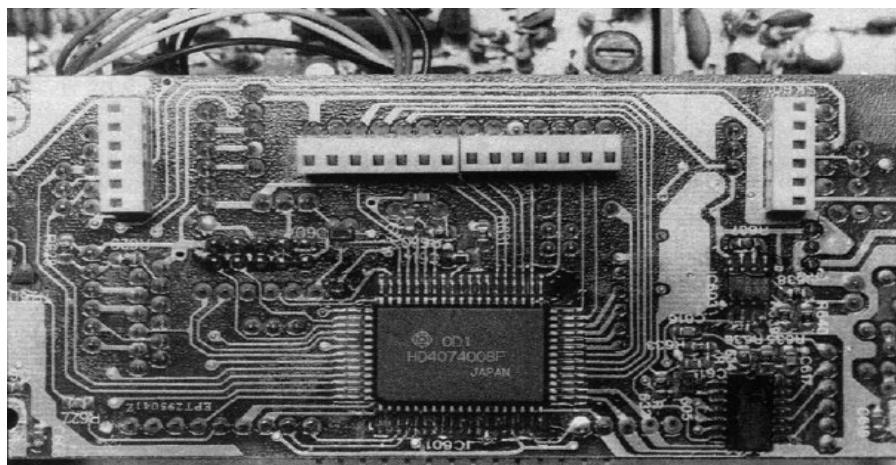
www.radioaficion.com

HAM TO CB MODE MODIFICATION

Very often, the RCI is sold as a HAM rig. But it was designed and developed on CB principals. All the experts will tell you that the RCI contains the same components as all major CB TXs. So what ? Is it a CB or a HAM transceiver ?

The short reply is : BOTH. The RCI developing team thought it ham **AND** CB. The microcontroller board has the capabilities of indicating channels or frequencies. The channel mode has just been inactivated by a jumper. Let's get a rid of this limitation.

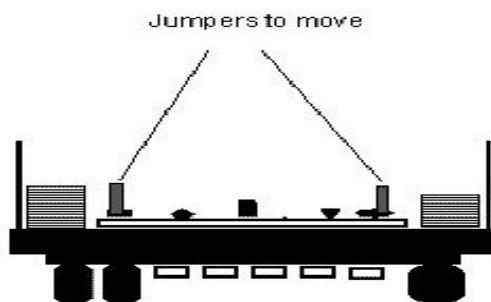
The jumper is located on the LCD board. On the left side of this board, around the components R626 and RA610, you cannot miss the jumper. Take it off and place it in the other position. You have just activated the channel mode. The " Lock " key will control whether you are in channel mode or in frequency mode.



A CHANNEL 9 EMERGENCY KEY ?

Yes, you have one in your RCI. In the same way you modified the previous jumper, you will find a second jumper on the **RIGHT** side of the LCD board. Take it off and place it in the other position. You have just enabled a channel 9 emergency key. This key is now the old " R-Beep ". Yeah... _ Who said that the RCI was not a CB rig ?

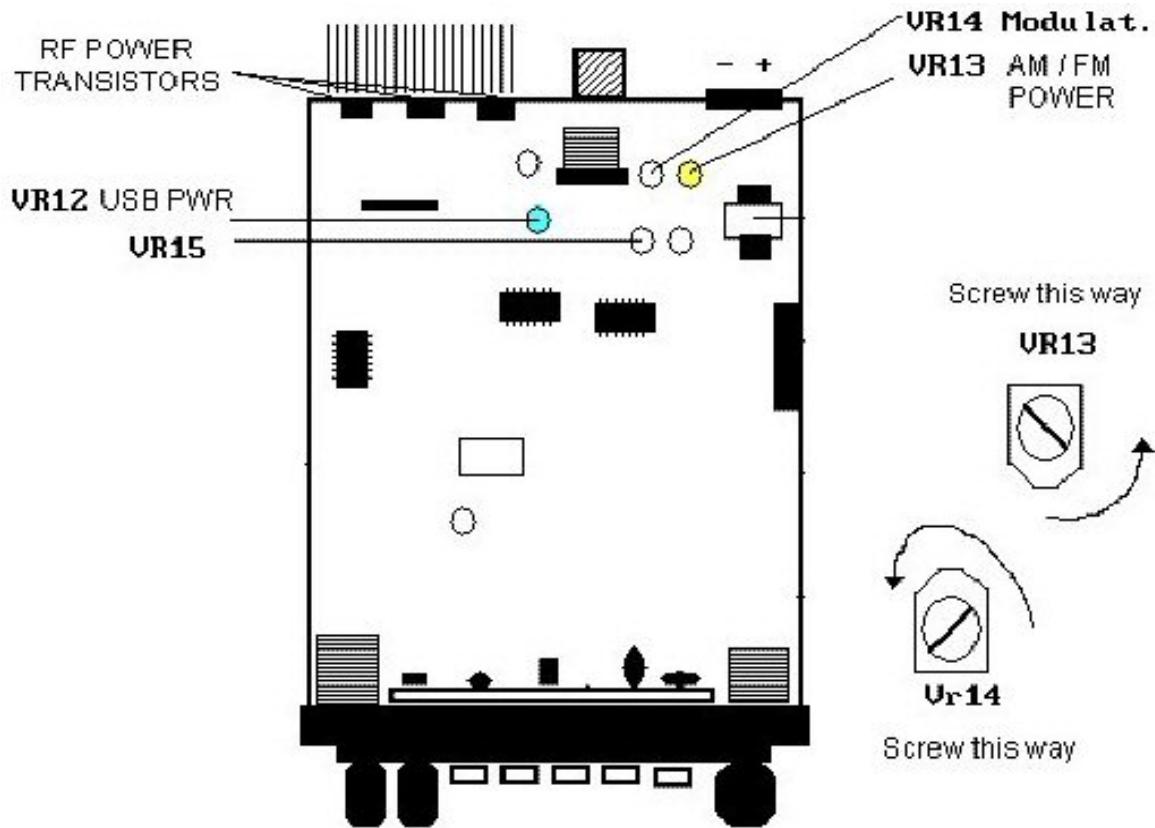
Channel 9 Mode



POWER MODS

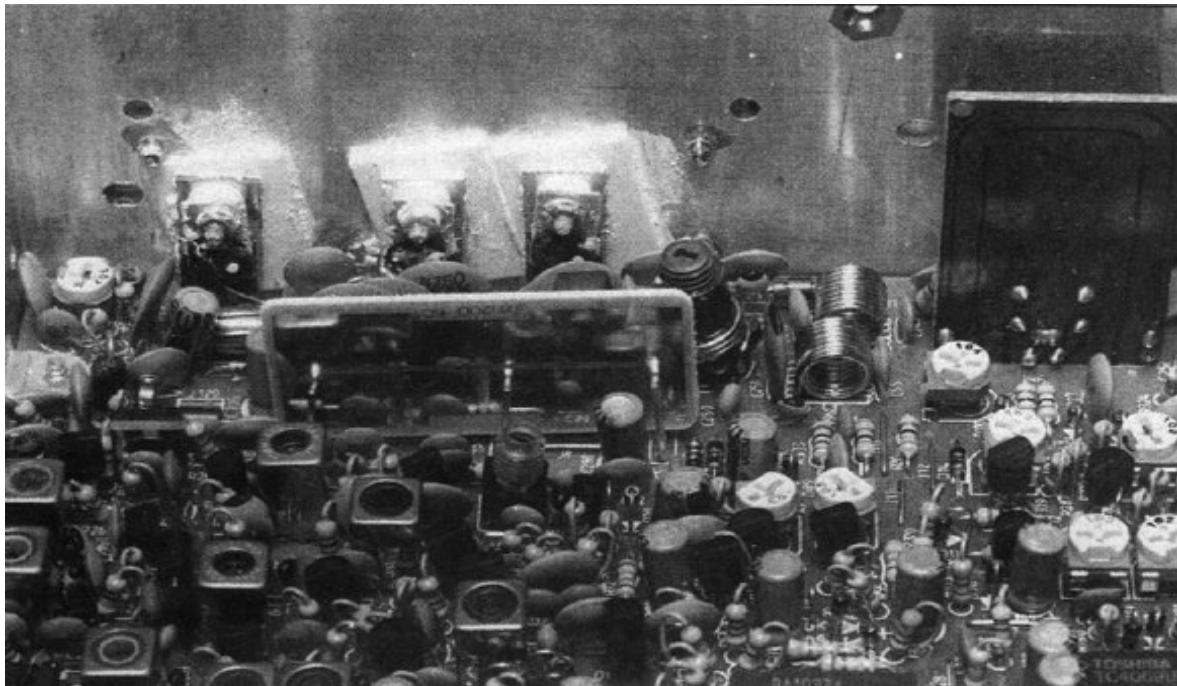
INCREASE YOUR POWER !!!!

You can boost your output power in both AM/FM and USB which are driven separately. Have a look at this drawing.

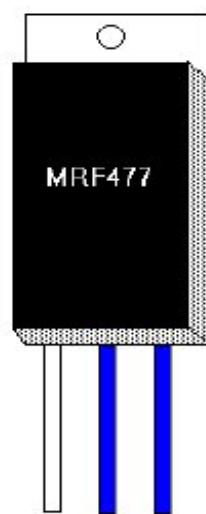
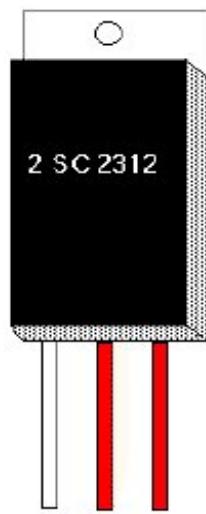


You can go further by replacing the two final transistors. Two 2SC2312 by 2 **MRF477**. Be carefull, these two do not have the same wiring. You will have to cross the pins. (A new modification should be replacing the MRF477 by MRF 497 which is more powerful)

Another trick that could be used to boost a bit is to replace **R281** (4,7 K) by a **2,2 K** value and re-adjust VRs for AM and USB. This boosts the power up to 20 watts AM / 30 Watts USB. Be carefull this is an extreme mod _ May be illegal in your country. Check the law beforehand.



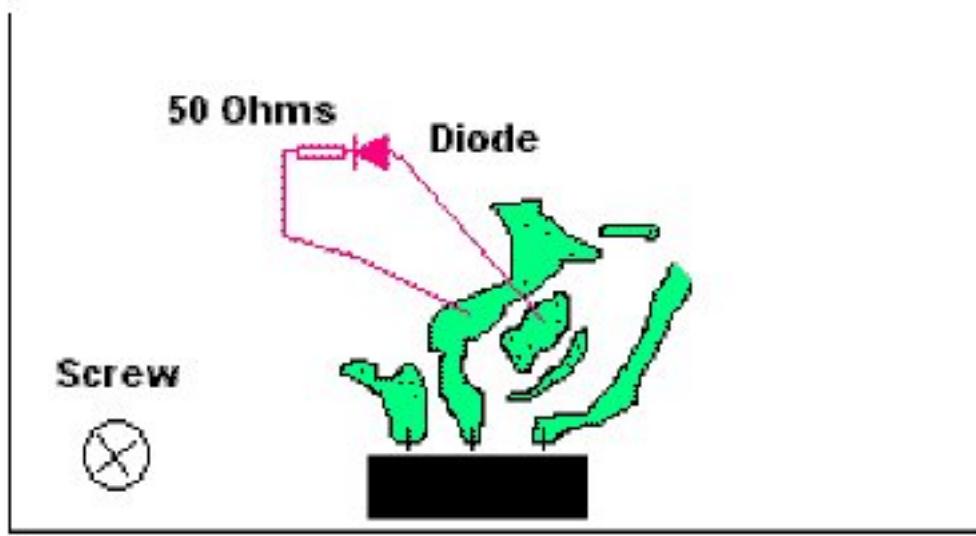
Differences between 2SC2312 and MRF477



HEAVY SWINGER MOD

HEAVY SWINGER MOD (MODULATION)

Locate **Q51** which is a 2SB754. This part should be subbed out with a 2SB688 but doesn't have to be. The 2SB688 is a heavier duty and higher wattage transistor. To do this mod, you will need a 1N914 diode and a 50 ohms resistor. Hook up as drawing shows. This will give you super modulation at whatever power range you want.



TUNE-UP

2950 TUNE UP/MOD

To increase heat dissipation and durability and a decrease of transmit voltage drop change **Q-51** to an ECG37 or equiv.

To prevent overheating and increase audio Quality & low pwr swing change **Q53** to a 2SA473

To improve low power swing on AM locate **R178** and change to a 3k ohm. The resistor you just removed save for the next step.(4.7K)

Locate **R194** (10k ohm) replace with the 4.7k resistor from previous step.

Locate **R281** (4.7k ohm) replace with the 10k resistor from the previous step.

For increased output on SSB and AM locate **C270** and parallel with a 470pF-1kv ceramic disc capacitor.

Replace all plastic insulators with mica insulators on all transistors. Use a liberal amount of heat sink compound.

For improved modulation remove **Q32**, which is the modulation limiter.

UPGRADING AM DETECTION

Change **D34 & D35** that are 1N60's by ECG583 or SK9975. This mod will enhance the radio performance.

Some version already have 1N60 diodes for d35-d34. The problem that is manifesting itself as AM distortion (and TX bleed) is caused by the lack of bandwidth control due to the fact of the cheap Xtal filter they use...

I improved the Am on my set by simply putting in a 0.002 Mfd NPO cap at the AM det output diode to ground...This narrows the bandwidth improves the S/NR and cuts some of the high freq audio distortion out and provides smoothing and harmonic reduction from the AM det....

I further improved both the AM an SSB RX (and TX Bleed) by changing the Xtal IF filter... This mod will also increase AGC cut back from sig on other ch and improve S/NR and sen on all bands....

With these mods, realignment and installing a cascade RF RX amp makes the RCI 2950 Rx decent.....

www.radioaficion.com

INCREASE AUDIO

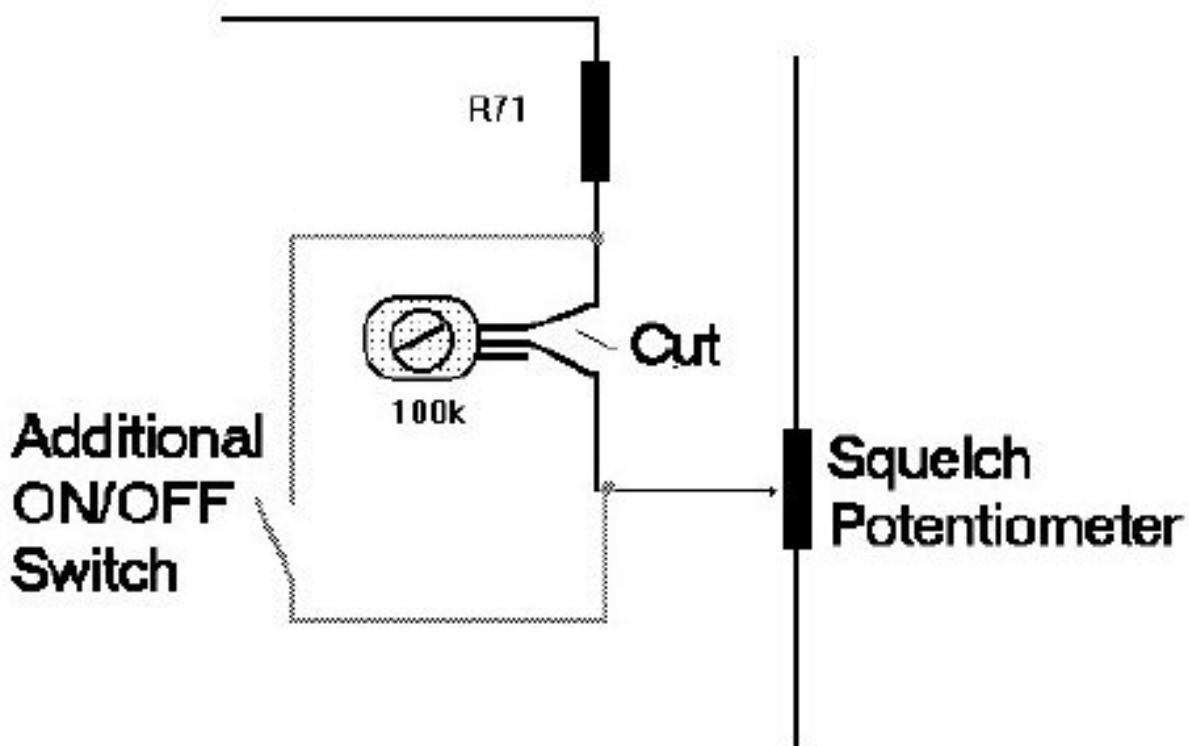
My audio got slightly softer, you have to pull out **tr53** , it is not marked on the board, it is between **vr 12** and **vr 14**. also **r 291** take out!

This is the modulatuion limiter

AUTO SQUELCH

ADD AN AUTOMATIC SQUELCH TO YOUR RIG

All you need is a VR of 100 K and a **simple switch button**. Follow the diagram's instructions to build this option.



How to setup the AutoSq Option:

- Switch to FM mode
- Set the Squelch potentiometer to minium
- Open the additional switch button and adjust VR 100Ko so that the squelch just breaks
- That's all....

BATTERY PROBLEMS

Careful: Latest versions of RCI do not have a lithium battery anymore.

If you run your 2950 as a base on a power supply the internal 3v battery will drain much faster or if you use it mobile and let the ignition switch turn the radio off and on then the battery will be dead in a very short time. So the next time you open the radio to replace the battery, solder the leads of a 2AA or 2AAA battery holder (either one will equal 3 volts) to the battery contacts (!!! observe correct polarity!!!) Then using a piece of double side tape place the battery holder in an out of the way place. This way when the batteries do go dead you can replace them fast and easily with common batteries.

LITHIUM BATTERY UPDATES/UPGRADES

This seems to have been one sore spot with the 2950. A common replacement is the Ray-O-Vac BR2325TZ-1 Radio Shack's version is listed as #23-d168. If one gets tired of replacing the battery after the warrant runs out, here's a couple of "fixes" for longer battery life and battery elimination!

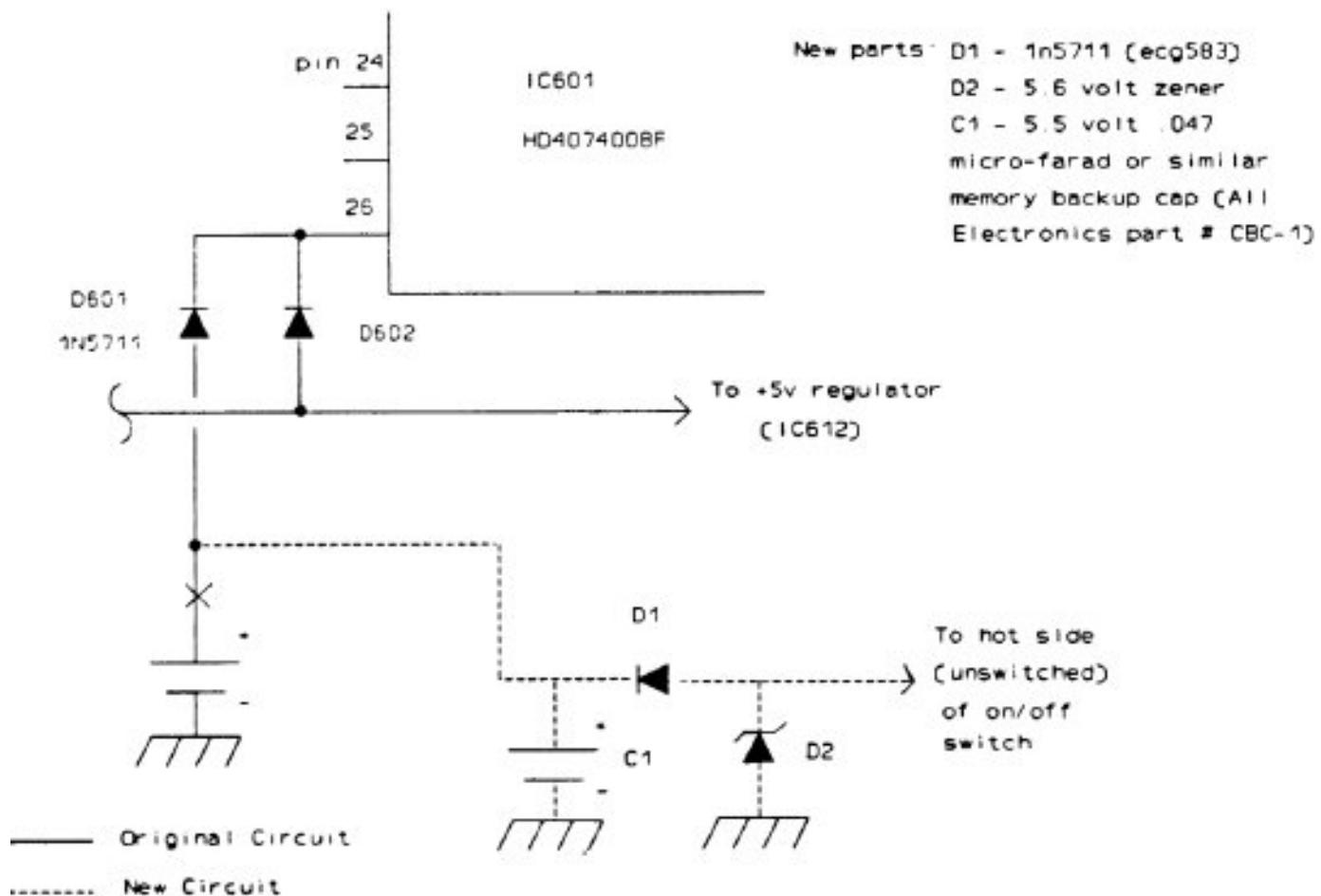
a. Battery replacement: document all memory channels, then remove ALL power from the radio. Remove the covers, knobs and front panel from the radio to allow the display and boards to easily lay forward, allowing easy access to the battery. CAREFULLY remove the lithium battery, noting the correct battery polarities" Next, solder the leads of a 9 volt snap connector (Radio Shack #270-325 or equiv.) to the proper points on the board, red to +, black to -.

Install two "AA" alkaline batteries in a mating holder (Radio Shack #270-382) and snap to the installed 9 volt connector. Carefully swing the display and board assembly back into place and install the four chassis screws. Power the radio up and check all functions. If normal, insulate the batteries and use nylon wire ties to secure them to a wire bundle. Reassemble the radio. Now the memories and functions of the radio should last much longer, and replacements are a "snap"! NOTE; this upgrade has been in use with several radios for over a year with never a failure or replacement!

b. Battery elimination: while not tested at this time, the circuit described in this upgrade was adapted from the Realistic HTX-1 00 schematic and should function well with careful assembly. Other memory caps to try would be from Hosfelt Electronics, part #15-343-2 (.1 F 5.5 volts), #90-155 (.22 F 5.5 volts) or #15-363 (1.OF 5.5 volts). See the " Sources" section for parts house's addresses.

The above circuit can be built on a small piece of pert board and installed near the rear of the display board. To install:

- a.** remove the battery
- b.** tie in the new circuit (5.5 volt output) to where the positive side of where battery was soldered
- c.** for 13.8 volt input, tie in other end of new circuit to the hot side, or unswitched side of the on/off switch



CLARIFIER MOD

There is a mod that you did not include that I personally could not do without. The mod is to unlock the clarifier. There is also another mod to prevent distortion from front end overload from very strong signals.

Here is how you do those mods:

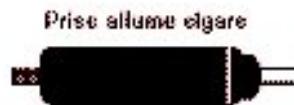
When you modify the clarifier it will not track on the display (it will give you about 1.5 Khz shift either way) but you will find it useful in CB mode because the frequency cannot be adjusted. It is also usful when using the rig mobile. You don't have to keep pushing the SHIFT key.

First, locate the wire harness that runs from the clarifier pot to the circuit board. Just in front of where it plugs into the board you will see **R-197** (this resistor usually has wax on it). Clip the top of the resistor. Now get a 6" peice of wire and solder it to the stub of wire sticking out of the board (not to the top of the resistor itself). Connect the other end of the wire to **pin 3 of IC6**, pin 3 is the leg closest to the front of the radio. IC6 is the 7808A regulator on the mike plug side of the unit case twards the front of the radio. Next locate **D-59**, just to the left of the clarifier harness. It is a 1N4148 diode. Cut the wire part of this diode to disable it. If realignment is necessary use L27 for AM, L28 for LSB and L29 for USB.

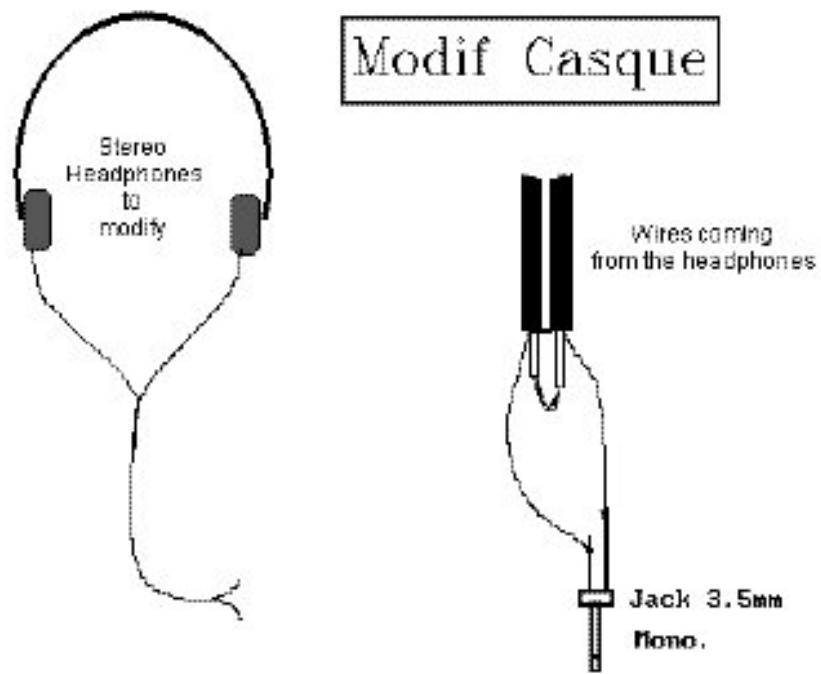
That's it.

If you have any problems with close stations being garbled sounding, its because of front-end overload. To reduce it find **R-49** in the middle of the board (100K resistor) Change it to a 33K resistor and it should help. I hope this might be helpful to you.

INSTALL MY RCI ON THE CAR'S LIGHTER



ADAPTATION OF STEREO HEADPHONES



LCD & LEDs

THE BACK LITE DISPLAY FOR THE 2950

In this mod. You will remove the filament bulbs and replace them with a low voltage light emitting diode .

Advantages of this mod. Are full control through all four setting of your dim control.

This makes the voltage reg. Run cooler for that part of the radio. You can customize the colour of the back light instead of buy those other Slip covers for the filament bulbs .

This mod will also make the light emitting diodes that are under the touch Controls brighter ,as they run of the same supply.

The mod

Remove the front part of the radio and the board that has the display too so you can get right at those bulbs.

If you look at the board you will notice a + and - .

This is where the supply is coming from for the old bulbs . Remove the old bulbs . Now get some small wire and make it so you have a + and - at each side of that board .either that you will have to cut traces. What you are trying to do is make the bulbs independent of each other. Anyways back to the mod , so now you have a + and - wire for each new kind of bulb.

Now you will have to select a light emitting diode that runs on less power than the supply on that board puts out. Once you have done this you will have to select a resistor i picked a 10 k at one quarter of a watt .that seemed to match the diodes i used. This will differ each kind of light emitting diode selected .

Dont try to install the lite diodes in the same place as the filament bulbs this will defeat the purpose. When you install the diodes you only need one resistor for each side light emitting diodes are polarized they have a negative and positive hook them up backwards and they do not light up So when you are all done you should have full control on the dim.

If one lite diode blows the other stays going ,this willnot happen because of the resistor that is in line on each lite . The power reg for this supply should run cool no heat better performance i did my personal set one year ago in green lite and it still looks and runs fine .

Pretty simple mod i know it is alot cheaper than buying those little filament Bulbs . i for gotten to tell you light emitting diodes last longer than the Other.

From
Rick vanluben
Kingston ontario canada

DISPLAY CONTRAST MOD

水牛山學

While I had the idea that the contrast reference control on the display driver chip was sensitive and ins

This was done by soldering a 1 mega ohm resistor to the middle contact of the contrast potentiometer and the display board ground.

In order to make this modification you need too do the following proceeder.

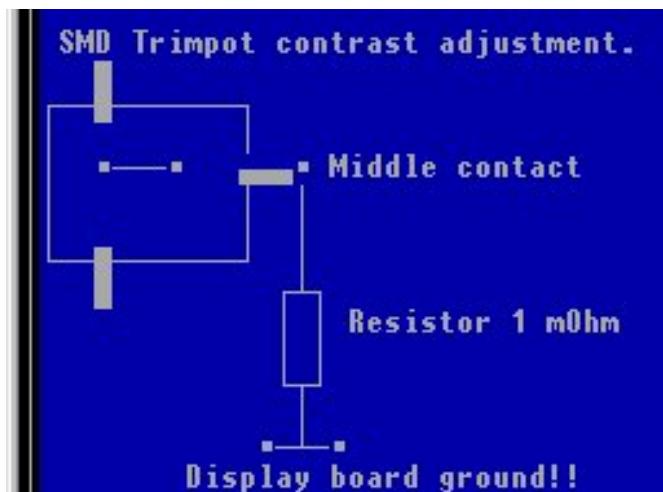
Remove the top and bottom cover from your RCI 2950. Carefully remove all the knobs from the front panel, loosen the four counter sunk phillips screws holding the face plate.

Remove face plate.

Loosen the two lowest two phillips screws. (these screws holding the push button circuit board) Remove the push button board extremely carefully by pulling this board in a parallel way toward you. Make sure you pull this board parallel, there are extremely long contacts.

The contrast adjustment trimpot is in the centre of the display board and will be visual if the push button board has being removed.

The trim pot is a SMD (surface mounted) component and resistor should be soldered carefully.



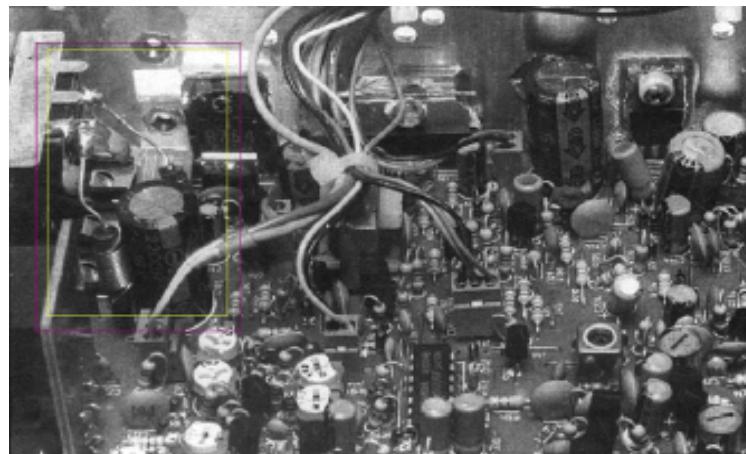
This modification solved my problem for the time being.

RCI-2950 MIKE Wiring

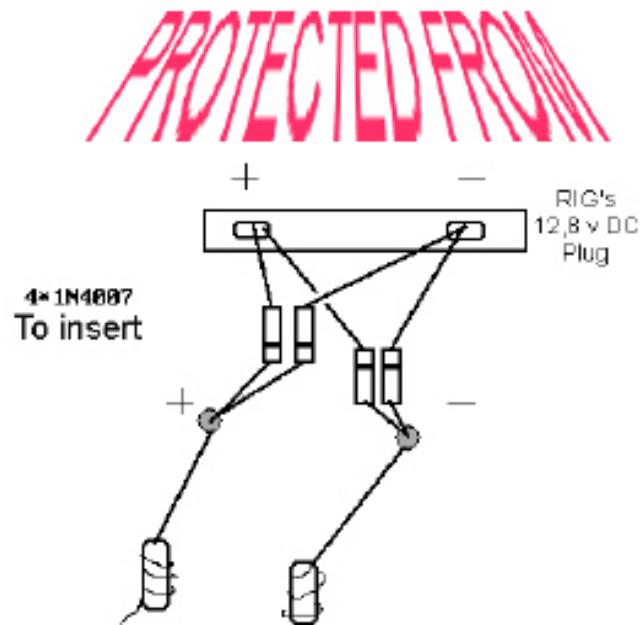
Standard wiring: 1. Ground Shield 2. Audio Yellow 3. Transmit Red 4. Receive Black 5. Channel. Up White 6. Channel. Down Blue	TURNER 4-WIRE 1. Ground Shield 2. Audio White 3. Transmit Black 4. Receive N/C 5. CH. UP N/C 6. CH. Down N/C	TURNER 4-WIRE 1. Ground Shield 2. Audio White 3. Transmit Black 4. Receive N/C 5. CH. UP N/C 6. CH. Down N/C
TURNER 6-WIRE 1. Ground Shield & Red 2. Audio White 3. Transmit Blue 4. Receive N/C 5. CH. UP N/C 6. CH. Down N/C	ASTATIC 4-WIRE 1. Ground Shield 2. Audio White 3. Transmit Red 4. Receive N/C 5. CH. UP N/C 6. CH. Down N/C	ASTATIC 6-WIRE 1. Ground Shield & Blue 2. Audio White 3. Transmit Red 4. Receive N/C 5. CH. UP N/C 6. CH. Down N/C
Sadelta: 1-Shield 2-White 3-Brown 4-Green 5-N/C 6-N/C		

PROTECT YOUR MOBILE RIG FROM POLARITY INVERSIONS

Yes you can ! This mod will let you reverse polarity on your set with no risks at all. Even more, it'll work as if nothing had happened. I'm sure some of you are going to bet with their friends. I did _



All you need (is love) is 4 diodes of the series 1N400x (1N4003 for instance). Insert them in the 12,5 V DC line as shown is the drawing. That `s all. Have fun and kick away one of the most frequent problem of troubleshooting in CB.



MOD FOR FASTER SCAN SPEED ...

First take the radio's top and bottom covers off then remove all the dials off the front face plate then take out the screws that hold the front face plate. Now you're looking at the lcd and button printed circuit board, remove the lcd printed circuit board .Now you should see the main proseser board. Lay the radio so that the solder side of the big main board is solder side downso that you can see the components. Now look at the board that has the proseser on it. If you look at the back side of the board (proseser board) where the battery goes you should see a blue rectangular shaped resonator marked 2.00g or 2.000 or 2000 kc that also would have a x1 or x2 etc number on the board near it that is also listed in the service manual as a resonator/crystal.

If you change the value of this part (remove it and replace it with a crystal) with a value of 8mhz will make the proseser run faster in turn giving you faster up\down on your mic, faster scan speed, faster memory scan, a shorter rodger beep sounds like or similar to 2510. My self when I experimented with my own radio I ran into trouble when I used a crystall with a value of 14mhz

- 14mhz (works but locks up the radio from time to time)
- 12mhz (was preaty much the same but didn't lock it up as much)
- 10mhz (worked fine but I wanted to run with 8mhz just to make sure)(the radio worked good in all mods all the time)
- 8mhz (would be what I would recomend not as fast as the others but is a lot more stable for daily usage and is a lot faster than stock)

CAUTION:

BE SURE WHEN DOING THIS MOD YOU ARE CAREFUL NOT TO DAMAGE THE CIRCUIT BOARD AS MOST OF IT IS SURFACE MOUNT THE TRACES DAMAGE VERY EASILY

THE RESONATER IS STANDERD SIZE OF A CRYSTALL REMOVE THE RESONATER AND REPLACE IT WITH A CRYSTALL WITH WIRE LEADS NOT THE STANDARED PLUG IN TYPE AS THEY WONT FIT

My method of desoldering the resonater was with a solder sucker with a heated tip.

Where to get crystals? old pc/xt/at motherboards from computers otherwise you will pay about \$10cdn for them.

To assemble radio just do the reverse of the dissasembly

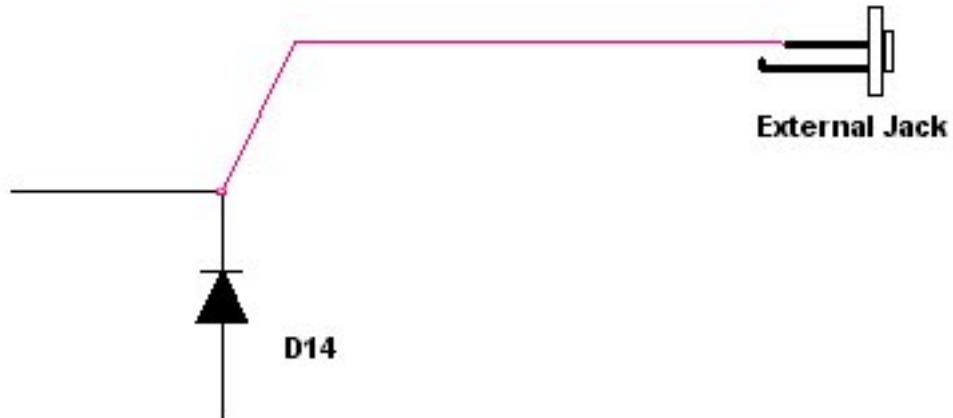
I found a two lead 9.6Mhz crystal that does work. The problem I found with this mod is that when I turn the 2950 off, then on, it resets the memory which is very anoying. What I did to resolve this was to wire both the 4Mhz and the 9.6Mhz at the same time. I put a SPST switch in the circut for the 4Mhz (original component). When I switch the 4Mhz out of the circut, the Scan is faster. When I switch the 4Mhz back into the circut, it slows the scan back to original, and makes the rig shut off correctly and turn back on with all the memory intact.

EXTERNAL S-METER

The RCI does not have any external plug to use a S-Meter. With this mod, you can add one. If you compare most of the base rig which have this option, you can see that everything is around VR1 & VR2 squelch components.

The signal you need to catch for the external meter is present on the cathode of the diode D14. All you have to do is to add a female jack 3,5 plug to the back of the rig. You will put a wire from **D14 cathode** to the central pole of the jack plug.

External S-Meter Option



TALK BACK MODIFICATION

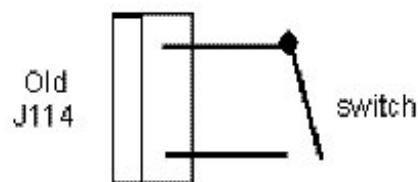
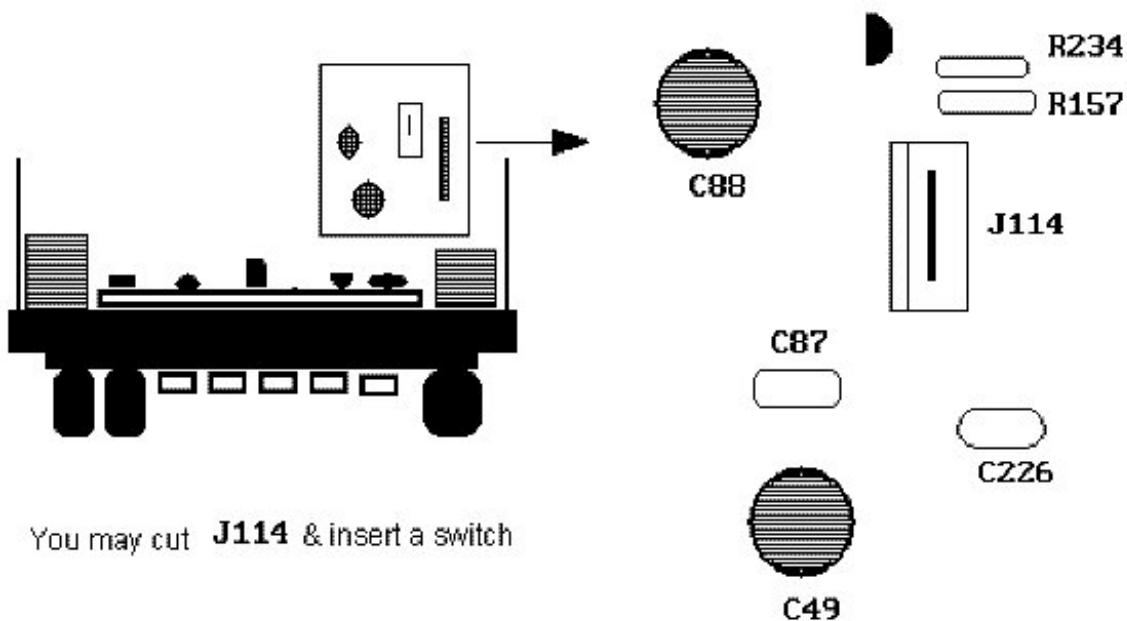
- Well here go's The talk back is done by cliping one end of D-78. or you can wire a spdt switch to switch on and off!
- A common way to obtain talk-back on the 2950 is to lift one leg of the diode marked D-78. Many times, a switch is installed to create a switchable talk-back. This is probably not the only way to enable the talk-back feature, but it's an easy way. To disable the talk-back, make sure there's a 1N914 type diode in the D-78 position. If that doesn't work, trace the D-78 circuit to make sure nobody performed the mod by cutting a trace on the solder side of the board. To locate D-78, remove the covers. Orient the radio with the speaker side up, and the display facing you. In the upper right quadrant, you'll see IC-14 (the audio IC) mounted to the chassis. You'll also see T-1 to the left of IC-14. D-78 is toward the front of the radio a bit from T-1. I hope this helps and good luck..
- The removal of D-78 will indeed provide a talk-back, but it will be very scratchy and distorted. Try it this way instead:
 1. Cut D-78 . Wire a SPST switch in series with D-78 to make it switchable.
 2. Replace D-115 with a .0047uF disc cap.

You will now have a clear and natural sounding talkback guaranteed to make you smile!

www.radioaficion.com

TONE MODIFICATION

You need to listen with confort ? Add a tone capability to your RCI. Very simple.

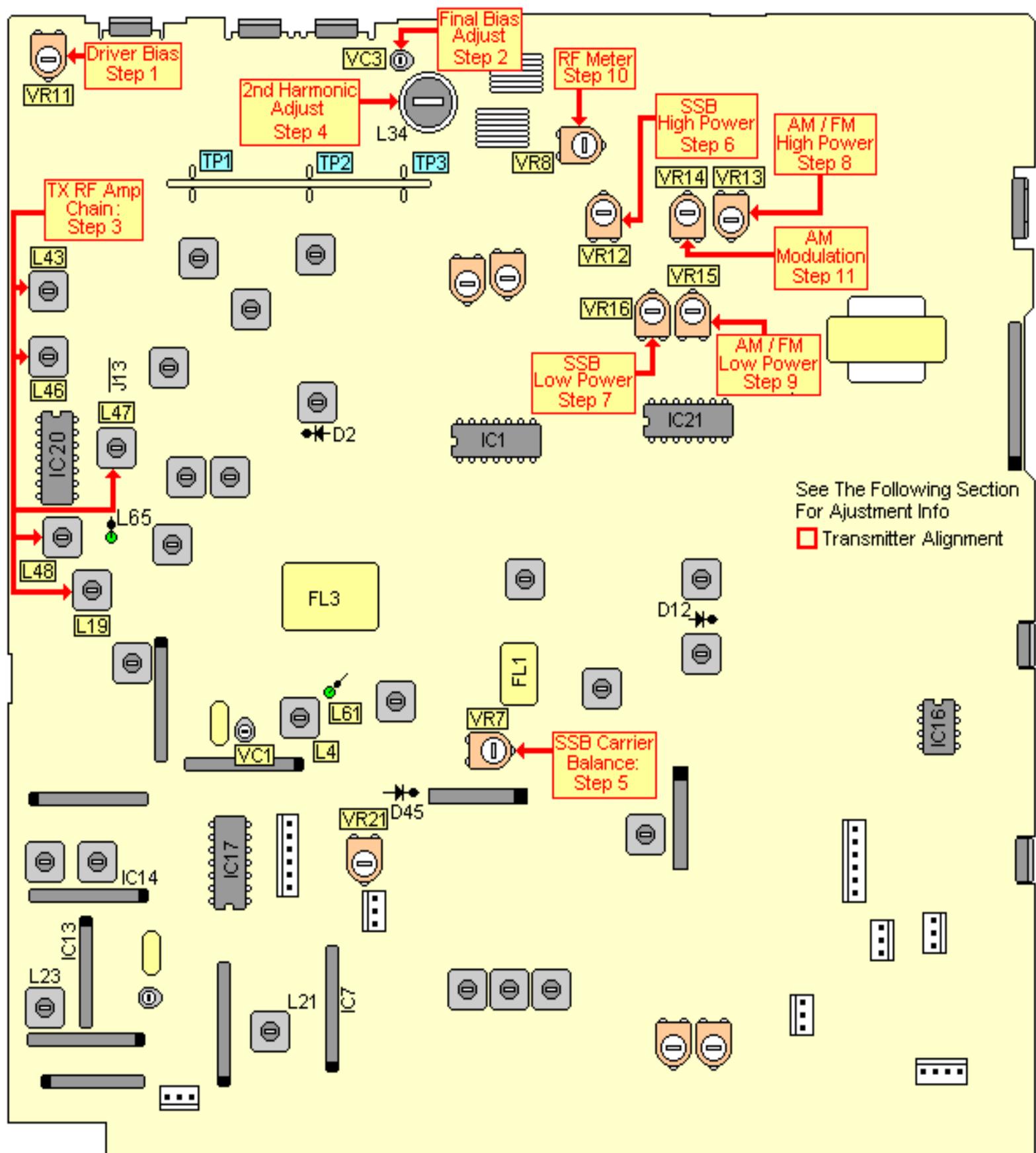


RCI 2950 TX Alignment [TX Alignment Locations](#)

SETTINGS	CONNECTION	ADJUST	ADJUST FOR
Remove TP1, TP2, TP3 Jumper PCB.			
DRIVER BIAS: Set mode to LSB Mic Gain to minimum	Connect DC Ammeter between TP9 and TP8.	VR11	In TX adjust for 50-75mA.
FINAL BIAS: Set mode to LSB Mic Gain to minimum	Connect DC Ammeter between TP9 and TP7.	N/A	In TX check for 160-180mA.
Replace TP1, TP2, TP3 Jumper PCB.			
Mode LSB Frequency to 28.000MHz Adjust VR14 fully counterclockwise. Adjust VR12 fully counterclockwise. Set generator for 30mV RMS, 1KHz sinewave.	Connect an audio generator to (pin 2) and ground (pin 1) of Mic connector. Connect a wattmeter and 50ohm dummy load to the antenna connector. Set wattmeter for 30W scale.	Mic Gain L19, L48 L47, L46, L43, VC3	Key the transmitter and slowly increase Mic Gain until you obtain about 10W. Adjust for maximum reading on wattmeter. Reduce RF gain if necessary to maintain about 10 to 15W on wattmeter.
Increase Mic gain to maximum (fully clockwise).	Same as above.	L34	Adjust for maximum output power
SSB CARRIER BALANCE: Set mode to USB MIKE GAIN to minimum.	Same as above.	VR7	Key TX; adjust for minimum carrier on scope or wattmeter. If necessary readjust for best balance of sideband suppression between LSB & USB
SSB HIGH PWR: With Mic gain still a maximum on LSB Set RF PWR control on radio to minimum.	Same as above.	VR12	Key the transmitter and adjust for 28W.
SSB LOW PWR: With Mic gain still a maximum on LSB Set RF PWR control on radio to minimum.	Same as above.	VR16	Key the transmitter and adjust for 10W.
AM POWER HIGH: Set RF PWR control on radio to maximum Put mode selector on AM. Mic Gain to minimum	Connect a wattmeter and 50ohm dummy load to the antenna connector. Set wattmeter for 30W scale.	VR13	Key transmitter with no modulation applied and adjust for 10W.
AM POWER LOW: Set RF PWR control on radio to minimum. Mic Gain to minimum	Connect a wattmeter and 50ohm dummy load to the antenna connector. Set wattmeter for 30W scale.	VR15	Key transmitter with no modulation applied and adjust for 2W.
RF METER: Set RF PWR control on radio to maximum. Mic Gain to minimum.	Connect a wattmeter and 50ohm dummy load to the antenna connector. Set wattmeter for 30W scale.	VR8	Adjust so panel meter agrees with Wattmeter.
AMC: Mode to AM Set generator for 30mV RMS, 1KHz sinewave. With Mic gain at maximum	Same as above.	VR14	Adjust for 100% modulation. Use modulation meter or oscilloscope with RF sampler.
FM DEVIATION: Put mode selector on FM	Key transmitter and check for 4kHz deviation ± 0.5 kHz. Use deviation meter or service monitor.	N/A	Simply check for sufficient transmit audio. There is no deviation adjustment provided in this radio.

Ranger RCI-2950

Alignment Locations TX

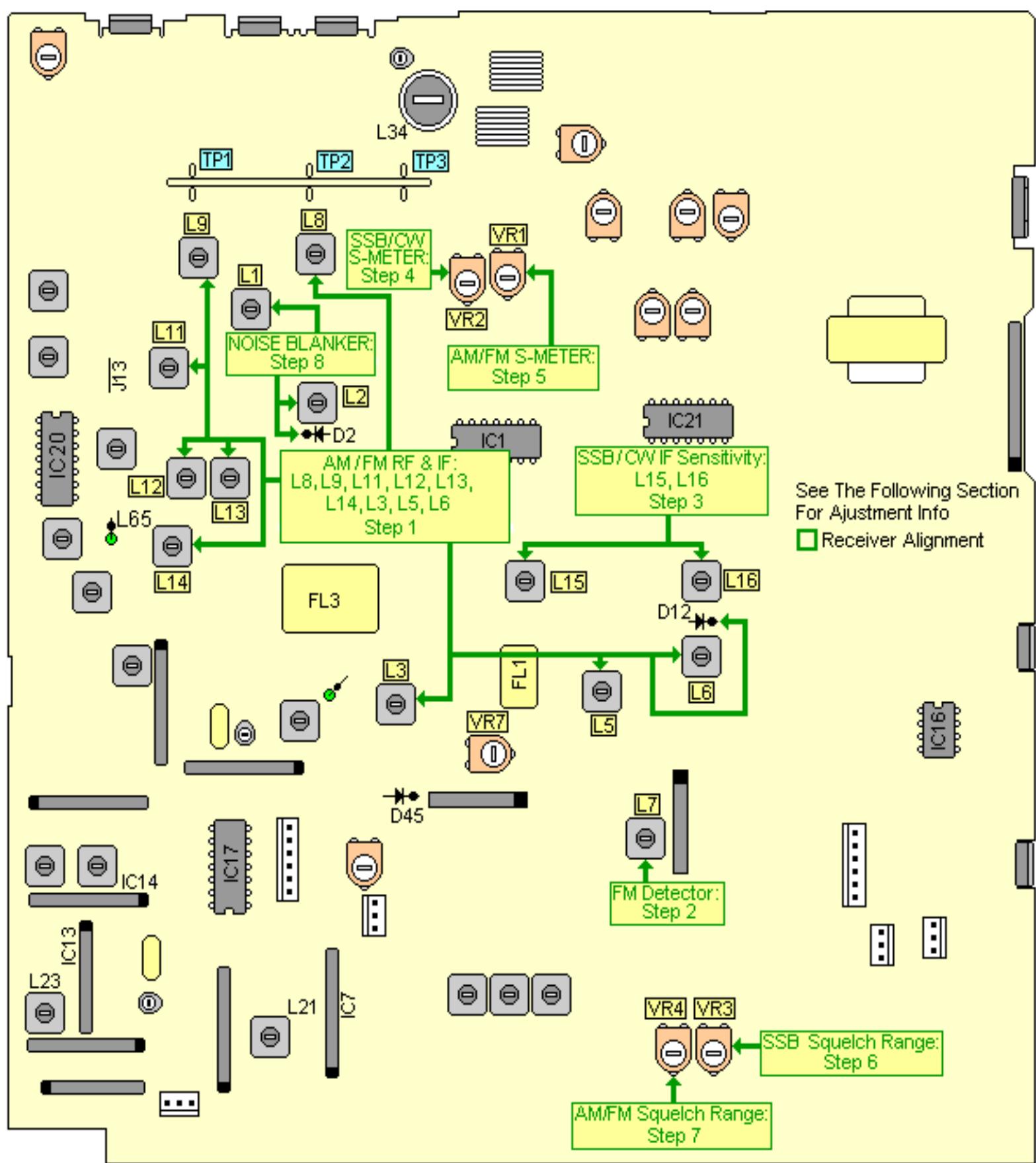


RCI 2950 RX Alignment

[RX Alignment Locations](#)

SETTINGS	CONNECTION	ADJUST	ADJUST FOR
AM/FM RF & IF SENSITIVITY: Put mode selector on FM, RF gain fully clockwise, Clarifier at 12 o'clock, frequency at 28.0300 MHz.	Connect an FM signal generator to the antenna connector. Set modulation for ± 3 kHz, output level at 0.5uV. Connect a SINAD meter to the external speaker jack, volume control at about 10 o'clock. Connect an oscilloscope with a X10 probe to the Cathode of D12 . Set sweep selector for 1uS per division and vertical input selector for 10mV per division.	L8	Adjust for best SINAD reading and least distorted waveform on scope. Do not try tuning this coil for maximum, as this will result in degraded receiver performance.
	L9, L11 L12, L13 L14, L4 L3, L5 and L6	Adjust for maximum on scope. Reduce generator level if necessary, so as not to exceed vertical height on scope.	
	L5 L6	Adjust for best SINAD	
FM DETECTOR: Mode FM. Set FM RF Generator to 26.965 MHz 0.5uV deviated 3 KHz with 1KHz audio tone. Reduce VOLUME as required.		L7	Adjust for maximum audio output.
SSB IF SENSITIVITY: Put mode selector on LSB.	Signal generator to 28.0290 MHz, modulation off, output level at .5uV. Adjust Clarifier for best SINAD reading. Connect oscilloscope same as above.	L15 L16	Adjust for maximum on scope.
SSB S-METER: Set mode to USB. Increase RF Generator output to 26.966 MHz 100uV (-67 dBm) unmodulated. Set Squelch fully counterclockwise.	RF Generator to ANT Jack	VR2	Adjust for "S-9" meter reading.
AM/FM S-METER: Set mode to AM. RF Generator output to 100uV unmodulated. Set Squelch fully counterclockwise.	Same as above	VR1	Adjust for "S-9" meter reading.
AM/FM SQUELCH RANGE: Increase RF Generator output to 10mV. Set Squelch Control fully clockwise.	Same as above	VR3	Adjust to the squelch just closes.
SSB SQUELCH RANGE: Set mode to USB.	Same as above	VR4	Adjust to the squelch just closes.
NOISE BLANKER: Set radio to 26.975MHz Set mode to AM. Set RF generator output to 26.965MHz at 1000uV unmodulated. Set NOISE BLANKER switch to "ON".	Connect DC Voltmeter to TP1 (Cathode of D2)	L1, L2	Adjust for maximum DC voltage.

Ranger RCI-2950



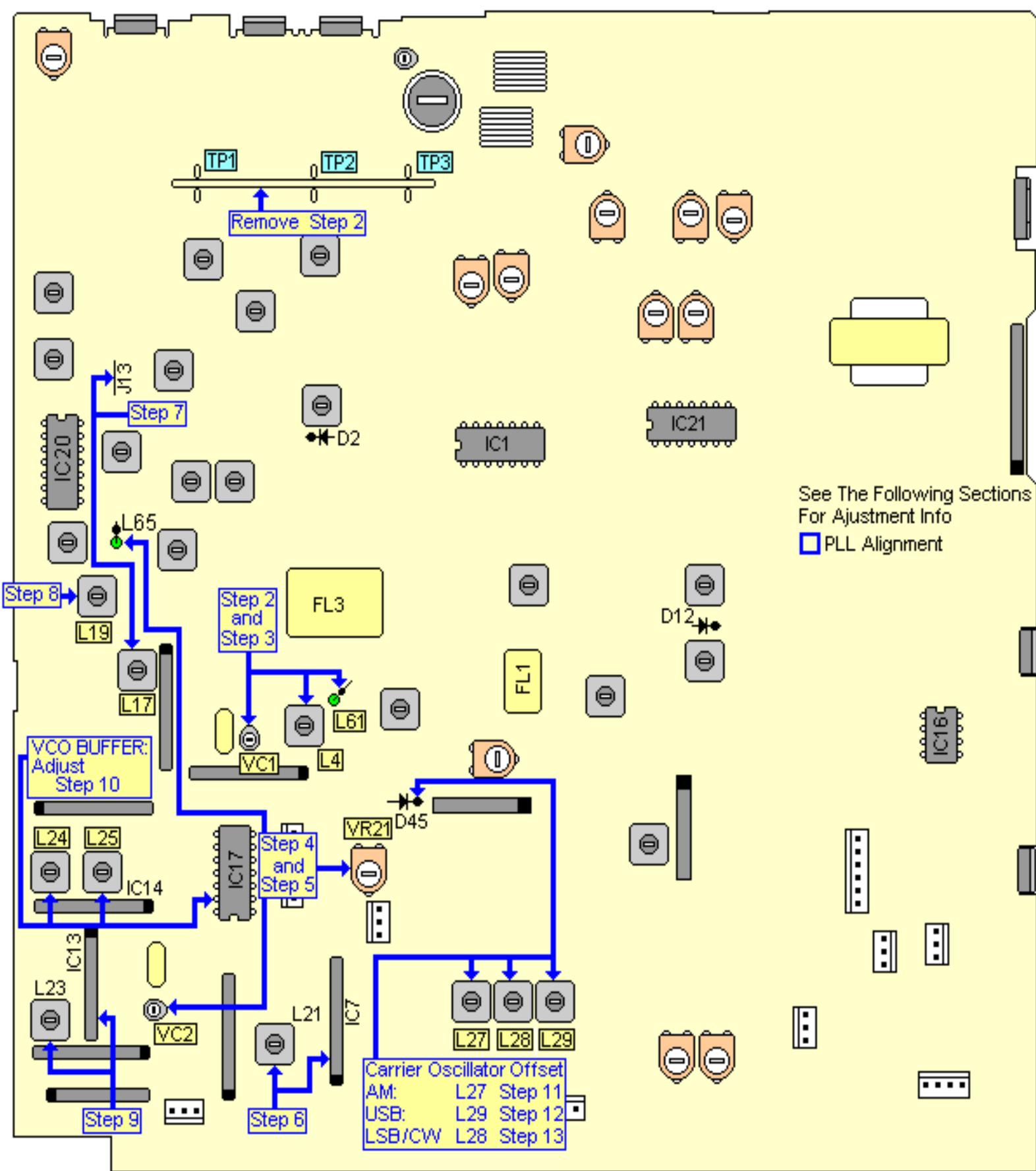
Ranger RCI-2950 PLL Alignment

PLL Alignment Locations

SETTINGS	CONNECTION	ADJUST	ADJUST FOR
Remove TP1, TP2, TP3 Jumper PCB.			
VCO & OSC: Frequency: 28.0000 MHz MIC Gain: Fully counter-clockwise RF Power. Fully clockwise RF Gain: Fully clockwise Clarifier: 12 o'clock Vol : Comfortable level Squelch: Fully counter-clockwise Mode selector - AM	Disconnect shorting board from test points TP1, TP2 and TP3	VC1	Adjust for reading of 10.240MHz \pm 10Hz.
	Connect Freq. Counter to L61		
	Connect Oscilloscope to L61	L4	Adjust for Max.
	Connect a Freq. Counter to L65	VC2	Adjust for 17.305MHz \pm 10Hz.
	Connect a Freq. Counter to L65	VR21	Key Transmitter and adjust for 17.305MHz \pm 10Hz.
	Connect Voltmeter to IC7 Pin3	L21	Adjust for 1.2VDC \pm .1VDC.
	Connect Voltmeter to J13	L17	Adjust for 2.0VDC \pm .1VDC.
	Connect Oscilloscope to L65	L19	Adjust for Max.
	Connect Freq. Counter to IC13 pin8	L23	Very carefully adjust for 11.350MHz \pm 10Hz.
AM TX OSC: Same as above	Connect Oscilloscope to IC17 pin13	L24 L25	Very carefully adjust and for best waveform
	Connect a frequency counter to cathode of D45	L27	Key transmitter and adjust for 10.6950 MHz \pm 10Hz.
USB TX OSC: Adjust VR7 fully clockwise. Put mode selector on USB.	Leave frequency counter connected to D45	L29	Key transmitter and adjust for 10.6925 MHz \pm 10Hz.
LSB TX OSC: Put mode selector in LSB. After adjustment return VR7 to approximate middle of rotation.	Leave frequency counter connected to D45	L28	Key transmitter and adjust for 10.6975 MHz \pm 10Hz.
Replace TP1, TP2, TP3 Jumper PCB.			

Ranger RCI-2950

Alignment Locations PLL





SECTION 10

RCI-2950 SURFACE MOUNT/ CPU PCB PARTS LIST

10.0 RCI-2950 SURFACE MOUNT CPU P.C.B

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	CPU P.C.B	DPT295040Z
—	KEY SW P.C.B	EPT295031Z
—	C/F/R 1.5K OHM 1/16W P	RCP161524Z
—	TACT SW JIP-1250	EWPS33042X
—	IC PIN	EX07N48414
—	PCB CONNECTOR/S	EX07N48441

CARBON FILM RESISTORS

R601	10K 0.1W	RCY011034Z
R602	1M 0.1W	RCY011054Z
R603	10K 0.1W	RCY011034Z
R604	82 OHM 1/2W (U) TYPE	RCU128204Z
R605	10K 0.1W	RCY011034Z
R604	56Ω 1/2W(U) TYPE	RCU125604Z
R607	5.6K 0.1W	RCY015624Z
R608	470K 0.1W	RCY014744Z
R609	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R610	10K 0.1W	RCY011034Z
R611	10K 0.1W	RCY011034Z
R612	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R613	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R614	100K 0.1W	RCY011044Z
R615	56K 0.1W	RCY015634Z
R616	27K 0.1W	RCY012734Z
R617	56K 0.1W	RCY015634Z
R618	27K 0.1W	RCY012734Z
R619	56K 0.1W	RCY015634Z
R620	27K 0.1W	RCY012734Z
R621	56K 0.1W	RCY015634Z
R622	56K 0.1W	RCY015634Z
R623	27K 0.1W	RCY012734Z
R624	27K 0.1W	RCY012734Z
R625	56K 0.1W	RCY015634Z
R626	56K 0.1W	RCY015634Z
R627	10K 0.1W	RCY011034Z
R628	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R629	33K 0.1W	RCY013334Z
R630	150K 0.1W	RCY011544Z
R631	10K 0.1W	RCY011034Z

CERAMIC CAPACITORS

C601	33pF 50WV	CK1330AB4A
C602	0.1uF 50WV Z SL	CK0114AB7L
C603	0.1uF 50WV Z SL	CK0114AB7L
C604	1000uF 10WV Z	CE0101087Z
C605	0.1uF 50WV Z SL	CK0114AB7L
C606	33pF 50WV	CK1330AB4A
C607	0.22uF 50WV Z Y5V	CK1224AB7R
C608	0.001uF 50WV Z SL	CK1102AB7L
C609	0.001uF 50WV Z SL	CK1102AB7L
C610	0.1uF 50WV Z SL	CK1104AB7L
C611	0.1uF 50WV Z SL	CK1104AB7L

10.0 RCI-2950 SURFACE MOUNT CPU P.C.B (Cont'd)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
C612	0.1uF 50WV Z SL	CK1104AB7L
C613	0.1uF 50WV Z SL	CK1104AB7L
C614	0.1uF 50WV Z SL	CK1104AB7L
C615	0.1uF 50WV Z SL	CK1104AB7L
C616	0.1uF 50WV Z SL	CK1104AB7L
C617	0.1uF 50WV Z SL	CK1104AB7L
I.C. (S.M.D)		
U601	HD404818C89FS 80 PIN	YNRG2950SP
U602	AN8005M-E2 3 PIN	YNMA08005M
U604	BU4094BF 16 PIN	YNR004094B
U605	BU4094BF 16 PIN	YNR004094B
U606	P93L46 8P	YNEX93L46P
TRANSISTORS		
Q601	2SC2712GR-TE85L	TY2SC2712G
Q602	2SD999	TY2SD0999Z
Q603	2SC2712GR-TE85L	TY2SC2712G
Q604	2SD999	TY2SD0999Z
Q605	2SC2712GR-TE85L	TY2SC2712G
Q606	2SC2712GR-TE85L	TY2SC2712G
Q607	2SC2712GR-TE85L	TY2SC2712G
DIODES		
D601	1SS355	EDSS00355Y
D602	1SS355	EDSS00355Y
MISC.		
—	LCD DISPLAY MT-628PAT	EX03N40460
X601	KBR-4.0M	EX14N46510
BZ601	BUZZER PKM35-4A WHY	EX14N46511
PCB CONNECTOR/S		
CN601	4P T	EX07N41250
CN602	2P T	EX07N41226
CN603	3P T	EX07N41216
CN604	3P T	EX07N41216
CN605	3P T	EX07N41216
CN606	6P T	EX07N41266
CN607	6P T	EX07N41266
CN608	2P T	EX07N41226
CN610	3P T	EX07N41216
JP601	4P	EX07N48440
JP602	4P	EX07N48440
SHORT1	SHORT PIN	EX07N48151
SHORT2	SHORT PIN	EX07N48151
SK601	6P	EX07N48772
SK602	6P	EX07N48772
LP601	5.3V 150mA	EX01N40102
LP602	5.3V 150mA	EX01N40102

SECTION 11
RCI-2950/2970
MAIN BOARD VOLTAGE CHART

Source Voltage = 13.80; Frequency = 28.000 MHz; Power Settings = AM 2W SSB 25W

AM/FM/SSB				AM/FM		USB/LB	
NB/OFF		NB/ON		RX	TX	RX	TX
Q1	E= 0.00	1.06					
2SC1675	C= 0.00	7.67					
NPN	B= 0.00	1.77					
				Q9	E= GRD	GRD	GRD
				2SC1674	C= 3.04	0.03	0.03
				NPN	B= 0.71	0.01	0.82
							0.81
AM/FM/SSB				AM/FM		USB/LB	
NB/OFF		NB/ON		RX	TX	RX	TX
Q2	E= GRD	GRD					
2SC1675	C= 0.00	2.09					
NPN	B= 0.00	0.71					
				Q10	E= 2.26	0.01	0.00
				2SC1675	C= 5.764	0.02	8.02
				NPN	B= 3.03	0.02	0.03
							0.02
AM/FM/SSB				AM/FM		USB/LB	
NB/OFF		NB/ON		RX	TX	RX	TX
Q3	E= 0.00	1.45					
2SC945	C= 0.00	7.76					
NPN	B= 0.00	2.09					
				Q11	E= 1.52	0.01	0.01
				2SC1675	C= 6.49	0.02	8.02
				NPN	B= 2.26	0.01	0.00
							0.01
AM/FM/SSB				AM/FM		USB/LB	
NB/OFF		NB/ON		RX	TX	RX	TX
Q4	E= 0.01	1.06					
2SC945	C= 8.01	8.01					
NPN	B= 0.00	0.02					
				Q12	E= 8.06	8.06	
				2SA733	C= 0.00	8.01	
				PNP	B= 8.02	7.35	
AM/FM/SSB				AM/FM		USB/LB	
NB/OFF		NB/ON		RX	TX	RX	TX
Q5	E= 0.01	0.03					
2SC945	C= 7.37	7.37					
NPN	B= 0.00	0.01					
				Q13	E= GRD	GRD	GRD
				2SC945	C= -0.25	-0.24	0.01
				NPN	B= 0.00	0.01	0.71
							0.71
AM/FM/SSB				AM/FM		USB/LB	
NB/OFF		NB/ON		RX	TX	RX	TX
Q6	E= 8.01	8.01					
25A733	C= 0.00	0.00					
NPN	B= 7.36	7.36					
				Q14	E= GRD	GRD	GRD
				2SC945	C= 0.01	0.02	0.11
				NPN	B= 0.70	0.71	0.01
							0.01
AM/FM/SSB				AM/FM		USB/LB	
NB/OFF		NB/ON		RX	TX	RX	TX
Q7	E= GRD	GRD					
2SC945	C= 0.00	0.01					
NPN	B= 0.00	0.00					
				Q15	E= GRD	GRD	GRD
				2SC945	C= 0.02	0.01	0.01
				NPN	B= 0.01	0.01	0.70
							0.71
AM/FM/SSB				AM/FM		USB/LB	
NB/OFF		NB/ON		RX	TX	RX	TX
Q8	E= 0.48	2.44	0.48	2.44	2.38	2.44	
2SC1674	C= 6.93	0.03	6.93	0.02	7.60	0.02	
NPN	B= 1.18	0.02	1.18	0.01	1.30	0.01	
				Q16	E= 0.67	0.68	0.68
				2SC945	C= 5.04	5.05	5.01
				NPN	B= 1.26	1.27	1.26
							5.01

AM/FM USB/LB						AM/FM/SSB					
RX		TX		RX		TX		RX		TX	
Q17	E= GRD	GRD		Q26	E= 2.28	2.29					
2SC945	C= 0-0.01	0.02		2SC945	C= 7.19	7.20					
NPN	B= 0.00	0.76		NPN	B= 2.82	2.84					
AM FM USB/LSB						AM/FM/SSB					
RX		TX		RX		TX		RX		TX	
Q18	E= 1.41	0.01	1.41	0.01	1.41	0.01		Q27	E= 2.70	2.71	
2SC1674	C= 7.73	0.03	74.73	0.08	7.74	0.02		2SC1675	C= 5.93	5.94	
NPN	B= 2.15	0.02	2.15	0.03	2.16	0.01		NPN	B= 3.44	3.45	
AM/SSB FM						AM/FM/SSB					
RX		TX		RX		TX		RX		TX	
Q19	1= 1.89	0.03	1.90	0.07				Q28	E= GRD	GRD	
J310	2= 7.95	0.02	7.95	0.07				2SC1675	C= 4.36	4.37	
FET	3= 0.03	0.01	0.00	0.01				NPN	B= 0.72	0.72	
AM FM SSB						AM FM SSB					
RX		TX		RX		TX		RX		TX	
Q20	E= 0.23	7.34	0.23	7.35	0.85	7.34/7.36w/MOD		Q29	E= GRD	GRD	GRD
2SC1675	C= 0.24	3.02	0.24	1.19	6.69	7.11/7.13w/MOD		2SC1675	C= 7.95	7.96	0.02
NPN	B= 0.95	3.41	0.95	1.96	1.60	3.40/3.42w/MOD		NPN	B= 0.01	0.02	0.75
AM/FM USB/LSB						AM/FM SSB					
RX		TX		RX		TX		RX		TX	
Q21	E= GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD				Q30	E= GRD	GRD	GRD
2SC1675	C= 1.74	0.03	3.43	0.02/0.04w/MOD				2SC945	C= 0.02	0.03	2.95
NPN	B= 0.22	0.02	0.73	0.01/0.03w/MOD				NPN	B= 0.71	0.72	0.01
AM/FM USB/LSB						AM FM SSB					
RX		TX		RX		TX		RX		TX	
Q22	E= 0.92	0.02	2.66	0.01/0.03w/MOD				Q31	E= 8.06	8.06	8.06
2SC1675	C= 0.93	0.40	6.52	7.09/7.16w/MOD				2SC945	C= 0.11	-0.34	0.11
NPN	B= 1.74	0.03	3.43	0.02/0.04w/MOD				NPN	B= 8.02	8.02	8.02
AM/FM USB/LSB						AM FM SSB					
RX		TX		RX		TX		RX		TX	
Q23	E= 0.23	0.02	1.90	0.01/0.03w/MOD				Q32	E= GRD	GRD	
2SC1906	C= 7.78	0.02	6.10	0.02/0.04w/MOD				2SC945	C= 0.01	0.01	
NPN	B= 0.92	0.02	2.65	0.01/0.02w/MOD				NPN	B= 0.71	0.01/0.50w/MOD	
AM FM SSB						AM/FM SSB					
RX		TX		RX		TX		RX		TX	
Q24	E= GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD		Q33	E= GRD	GRD	
2SC945	C= 0.01	0.02	0.18	0.05	0.01	0.02/0.20w/MOD		2SC945	C= 0.25	0.72/0.74w/SSB MOD	
NPN	B= 0.70	0.71	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01/0.03w/MOD		NPN	B= 0.24	0.57/0.58w/SSB MOD	
AM FM SSB						AM/FM/SSB					
RX		TX		RX		TX		RX		TX	
Q25	E=ON 8.05	8.06	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01		Q34	E= GRD	GRD	
	OFF 7.38	7.39	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01		2SC945	C= 1.32	0.01/0.44w/AM/SSB MOD	
2SA733	C=ON 0.16	0.22	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01		NPN	B= 0.00	0.00/0.01w/SSB MOD	
	OFF 7.38	7.38	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01					
NPN	B=ON 8.01	8.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02					
(ANL)	OFF 6.72	6.73	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02					

AM/FM/SSB								AM/FM SSB			
ROGER ROGER				RX TX		RX TX		AM/FM SSB		CW	
BEEP BEEP				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
ON OFF				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
RX TX RX TX				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
Q35	E= 8.06	8.07	8.06	8.07		Q44	E= 0.01	1.41	1.38	1.40	
2SA733	C= 3.05	-0.70	8.05	8.06		2SC1675	C= 0.03	4.56	4.54	4.57	
PNP	B= 8.02	8.03	7.41	7.42		NPN	B= 0.02	2.12	2.10	2.12	
AM/FM/SSB								AM/FM SSB			
RX TX				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
Q36	E= 0.01	0.35				Q45	E= 0.00	0.01	8.04	5.58	
2SC945	C= 8.03	8.04				2SA733	C= 0.01	0.02	0.00	5.54	
NPN	B= 0.01	0.02				PNP	B= 8.04	8.05	8.04	4.91	
AM/FM/SSB								AM/FM SSB			
RX TX				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
Q37	E= 8.05	8.06				Q46	E= 0.00	0.68	0.00	0.68/0.71w/MOD	
2SA1282	C= 8.02	0.02				2SC2312	C= 4.15	3.80	13.25	12.60/15.11w/MOD	
PNP	B= 7.36	8.05				NPN	B= GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD	
AM FM/SSB								AM/FM SSB			
RX TX				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
Q38	E= 8.06	8.05	8.06	8.04		Q47	E= 0.00	0.68	0.00	0.68/0.71w/MOD	
2SA1282	C= 0.00	7.95	0.00	7.96		2SC2312	C= 4.15	3.80	13.25	12.60/15.11w/MOD	
PNP	B= 8.02	7.27	8.02	7.28		NPN	B= GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD	
AM/FM/SSB								AM/FM SSB			
RX TX				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
Q39	E= GRD	GRD				Q48	E= 0.00	0.74	0.00	0.74	
2SC945	C= 0.05	8.04				2SC2166	C= 4.15	3.88	13.25	12.75	
NPN	B= 0.63	0.01				NPN	B= GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD	
AM/FM/SSB								AM/FM SSB			
RX TX				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
Q40	E= 8.05	8.06				Q49	E= 0.00	0.70	0.00	0.57/0.59w/MOD	
2SA1282	C= 0.28	8.04				2SC2314	C= 0.00	8.30	0.00	7.95/8.06w/MOD	
PNP	B= 7.54	7.35				NPN	B= 0.00	1.25	0.00	1.28/1.30w/MOD	
AM/FM/SSB CW MODE								AM/FM SSB			
RX TX				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
Q41	E= GRD	GRD				Q50	E= 0.00	0.71	0.00	0.66/0.69w/MOD	
2SC945	C= 0.29	3.15	0.01	0.02		2SC1906	C= 0.00	7.95	0.00	7.95/7.97w/MOD	
NPN	B= 0.00	0.01	0.70	0.71		NPN	B= 0.00	1.41	0.00	1.45	
AM/FM/SSB								AM/FM SSB			
RX TX				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
Q42	E= 0.15	0.16				Q51	E= 13.31	12.74	13.25	12.80/12.15w/MOD	
2SC945	C= 1.65	1.65				2SB754	C= 4.29	3.43	13.25	12.30/11.52w/MOD	
NPN	B= 0.77	0.78				PNP	B= 13.79	13.57	13.79	13.66/13.39w/MOD	
AM/FM SSB								AM/FM SSB			
RX TX				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
Q43	E= 0.01	1.41	1.38	1.40/1.05w/MOD		Q52	E= 4.18	3.48	12.85	12.55/11.79w/MOD	
2SC1675	C= 8.04	8.04	8.04	8.04/5.60w/MOD		2SC945	C= 13.30	12.15	12.63	12.30/11.52w/MOD	
NPN	B= 0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01/0.07w/MOD		NPN	B= 4.03	4.03	12.27	11.75/11.23w/MOD	
AM/FM SSB								AM/FM SSB			
RX TX				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
Q53	E= 13.30	12.15	12.63	12.30/11.52w/MOD		2SA473	C= 4.29	3.43	13.25	12.80/12.13w/MOD	
2SC1675	C= 4.29	3.43	13.25	12.80/12.13w/MOD		PNP	B= 13.31	12.74	13.25	12.80/12.15w/MOD	

		AM/FM		SSB		AM/FM		SSB	
		RX	TX	RX	TX	RX	TX	RX	TX
Q54	E=	GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD	IC3	1=	0.02	0.03
2SC945	C=	13.30	12.18	0.05	0.05/0.07w/MOD	BAL MOD	3=	3.28	3.22
NPN	B=	0.00	0.02	0.73	0.73/0.75w/MOD	AN612	3=	3.26	3.20
							4=	GRD	GRD
							5=	5.86	5.75
							6=	7.34	7.22
								5.92	5.80
								7.40	7.28
Q55	E=	0.53	0.43	1.65	1.62/1.53w/MOD				
2SC945	C=	8.05	8.05	8.05	8.05/6.90w/MOD	IC4	1=	8.02	8.02
NPN	B=	0.63	0.64	0.63	0.63/0.63w/MOD	NJM7805	2=	GRD	GRD
						V-REG	3	5.04	5.05
Q56	E=	GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD				
2SC945	C=	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01/0.03w/MOD	IC5	1=	2.94	
NPN	B=	0.71	0.72	0.71	0.71/0.73w/MOD	TC5081	2=	3.36	
						PHASE-	3=	3.36	
						COMP.	4=	7.39	
							5=	7.41	
Q57	E=	GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD			6=	7.23
2SC945	C=	0.02	0.03	0.71	0.72			7=	2.57
NPN	B=	0.69	0.70	0.00	0.02			8=	7.37
							9=	GRD	
Q58	E=	0.01	0.02	0.38	0.40	IC6	1=	13.63	13.32
2SC945	C=	0.01	0.02	4.32	4.32	NJM7808	2=	GRD	GRD
NPN	B=	0.01	0.02	1.02	1.03	V-REG	3=	8.06	8.07

IC VOLTAGES

		SQUELCH	
		OFF	ON
IC1	1=	6.66	6.66
SQ AMP,	2=	0.01	0.01
AGC AMP	3=	4.05	4.05
NJM324D	4=	8.06	8.06
	5=	0.02	0.02
	6=	0.02	0.02
	7=	0.04	0.04
	8=	0.01	6.64
	9=	2.23	2.23
	10=	0.63	3.11
	11=	GRD	GRD
	12=	0.40	0.40
	13=	0.40	0.40
	14=	0.88	0.88

FM AM/ SSB

IC2	1=	1.24	0.00
FM DET	2=	1.27	0.00
UPC1028H	3=	6.93	0.00
	4=	GRD	GRD
	5=	3.26	0.00
	6=	3.17	0.00
	7=	4.40	0.00

		AM/FM		USB		LSB	
		RX	TX	RX	TX	RX	TX
IC7	1=	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
TC5081	2=	7.95	7.95	7.95	7.95	7.95	7.95
PHASE-	3=	1.90	1.90	2.36	2.36	1.49	1.49
COMP.	4=	7.98	7.98	7.98	7.98	7.98	7.98
	5=	7.99	7.99	7.99	7.99	7.99	7.99
	6=	7.99	7.99	7.99	7.99	7.99	7.99
	7=	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97	2.00	2.00
	8=	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.57
	9=	GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD

AM/FM/SSB

		RX/TX	
IC8	1=	2.58	
TA7310	2=	1.90	
VCO	3=	1.22	
MIXER	4=	2.63	
	5=	GRD	
	6=	5.00	
	7=	2.07	
	8=	5.03	
	9=	4.62	

AM/FM/SSB**RX/TX**

IC9	1= 2.56
TA7310	2= 2.17
VCO	3= 1.38
MIXER	4= 2.56
	5= GRD
	6= 5.03
	7= 2.05
	8= 5.04
	9= 1.31

AM/FM/SSB**RX/TX**

IC10	1= 2.62
TA7310	2= 1.94
VCO	3= 1.23
MIXER	4= 2.65
	5= GRD
	6= 5.03
	7= 2.09
	8= 5.04
	9= 4.62

AM/FM/SSB**RX/TX**

IC11	1= 0.98
TC5082P	2= 2.85
CMOS FREQ.	3= 2.78
DIVIDER	4= 2.52
and AMP	5= 5.21
	6= 2.46
	7= 2.57
	8= 2.57
	9= GRD

AM/FM/SSB**RX/TX**

IC12	1= GRD
HD10551	2= GRD
	3= 2.21
	4= GRD
	5= 4.22
	6= 4.22
	7= 4.22
	8= 2.37

IC13	1= GRD
HD10551	2= GRD
	3= 2.32
	4= GRD
	5= 4.22
	6= 4.22
	7= 4.22
	8= 2.36

IC14	1= 2.62
------	---------

TA7310	2= 2.28
--------	---------

VCO	3= 0.01
-----	---------

MIXER	4= 2.66
-------	---------

	5= GRD
--	--------

	6= 5.02
--	---------

	7= 2.10
--	---------

	8= 5.03
--	---------

	9= 5.01
--	---------

IC15	1= 13.64
------	----------

NJM7808	2= GRD
---------	--------

V-REG	3= 8.06
-------	---------

AM/FM/SSB**RX TX**

IC16	1= 3.88 3.87
JRC4558D	2= 3.89 3.88
NJM4558D	3= 3.88 3.88
MIC-AMP	4= GRD GRD
	5= 4.16 2.14
	6= 3.11 3.11
	7= 7.10 2.10
	8= 7.78 7.77

AM/FM USB LSB**RX TX RX TX RX TX**

IC17	1= -2.37 -2.36 -2.37 -2.36 -2.37 -2.36
CX7925B	2= 4.86 4.87 4.86 4.87 4.86 4.87
	3= 4.86 4.87 4.86 4.87 4.86 4.87
	4= 4.87 4.87 4.87 4.87 4.87 4.87
	5= 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00
	6= 2.18 2.18 2.6 2.16 2.20 2.20
	7= 3.43 3.43 3.43 3.43 3.43 3.43
	8= 0.21 0.22 0.19 0.20 0.23 0.24
	9= 6.57 6.57 6.57 6.57 6.57 6.57
	10= 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23
	11= 0.48 0.48 0.48 0.48 0.48 0.48
	12= 4.78 4.78 4.78 4.78 4.78 4.78
	13= 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00
	14= GRD GRD GRD GRD GRD GRD

AM/FM/SSB**RX TX**

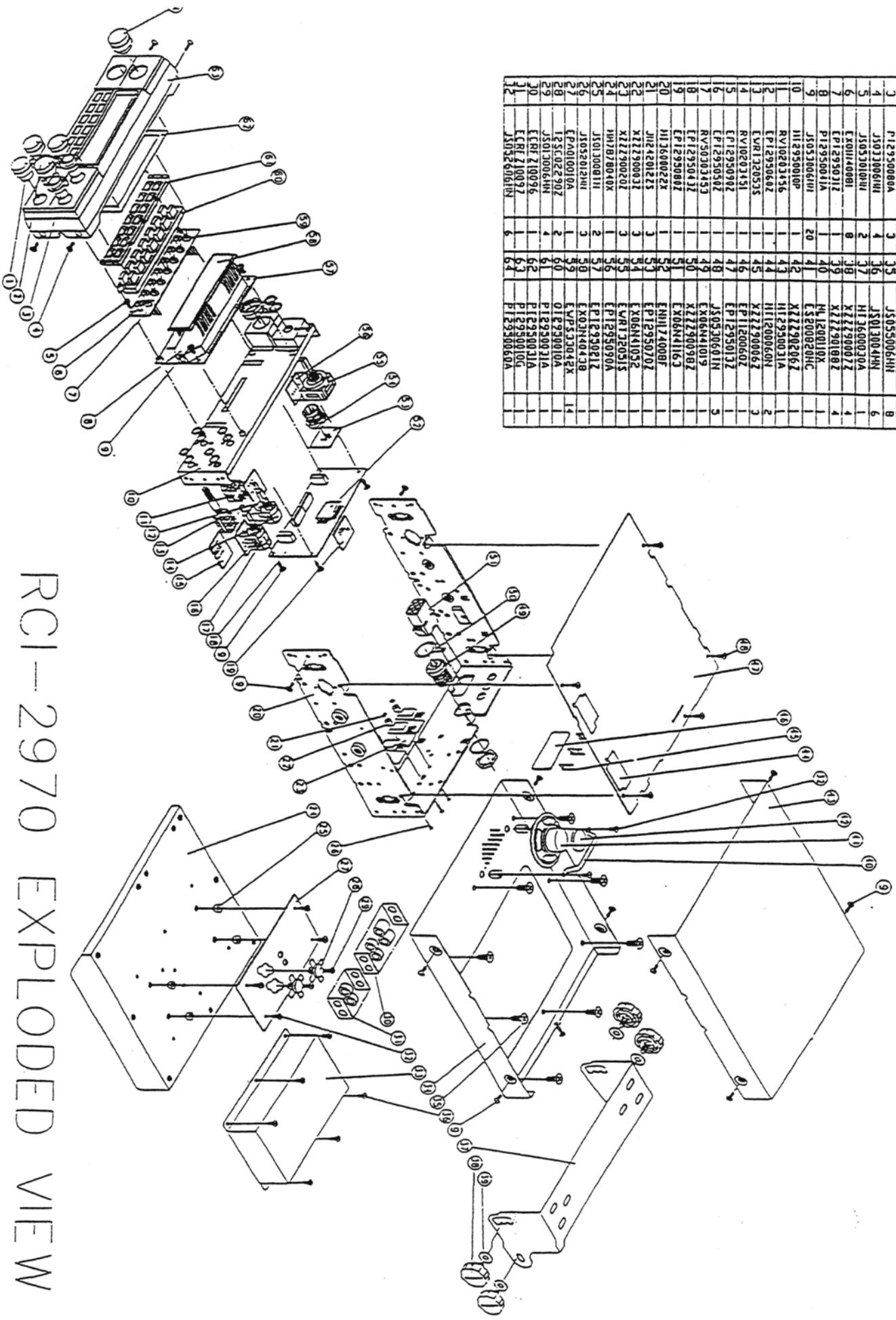
IC19	1= 13.64 13.30
TA7222AP	2= 6.55 6.42
AUDIO-	3= 0.01 0.02
AMP	4= 0.00 0.50
	5= 1.10 2.14
	6= 1.11 2.12
	7= GRD GRD
	8= GRD GRD
	9= 6.80 0.01
	10= 12.92 11.02

AM/FM/SSB**RX TX**

IC20	1=	GRD	GRD
S042P	2=	0.00	7.77
TRANS-	3=	0.00	7.77
MIXER	4=	GRD	GRD
	5=	0.00	7.77
	6=	GRD	GRD
	7=	0.00	2.92
	8=	0.00	2.92
	9=	GRD	GRD
	10=	0.00	0.82
	11=	-0.03	1.45
	12=	0.00	0.82
	13=	-0.03	1.45
	14=	GRD	GRD

AM/FM SSB**RX TX RX TX**

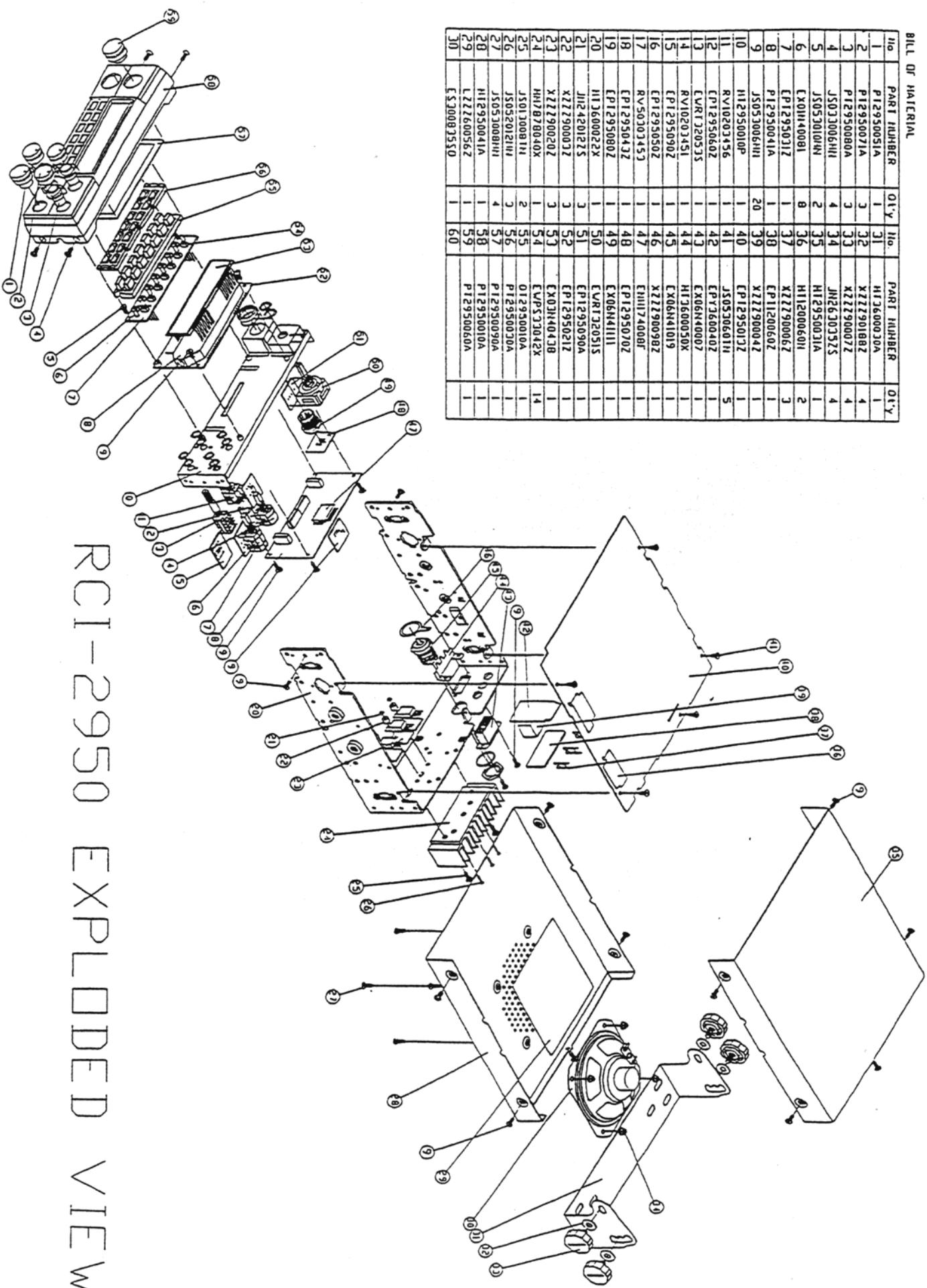
IC21	1=	8.05	8.04	0.78	0.73
TC4069UBP	2=	0.00	0.01	7.78	7.78
CMOS	3=	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02
HEX	4=	8.06	8.05	0.79	0.73
INVERTER	5=	8.06	8.05	0.79	0.73
	6=	0.00	0.01	7.78	7.78
	7=	GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD
	8=	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01
	9=	8.05	8.04	8.05	8.04
	10=	8.05	8.04	8.05	8.04
	11=	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44
	12=	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02
	13=	8.05	8.04	8.05	8.04
	14=	8.06	8.05	8.06	8.05



RCI - 2970 EXPLoded VIEW

BILL OF MATERIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY
1	P12950051A	1	31	H126000310A	1
2	P12950071A	3	32	X227900882	4
3	P12950080A	3	33	X227900872	4
4	J5033066H	4	34	JN2630325	4
5	J5053010H	2	35	H12950031A	1
6	LX01H40081	8	36	H12000601	2
7	EP12950312	1	37	X227900662	3
8	P12950041A	1	38	EP11200602	1
9	J5053006H	20	39	X227900042	1
10	H12950010P	40	40	EP12950132	1
11	RV10203196	41	41	J50530601H	5
12	EP12950602	42	42	EPY16000402	1
13	CVR1220533	43	43	EX06N40007	1
14	RV102031451	44	44	H12600050X	1
15	EP129505902	45	45	EX06N41019	1
16	EP12950502	46	46	X227900982	1
17	RV150303453	47	47	EM1174008F	1
18	EP12950412	48	48	EP12950702	1
19	EP12950802	49	49	EX06N4111	1
20	H112600022X	50	50	CVR1220515	1
21	J1124202225	51	51	EP1295090A	1
22	X2272900032	52	52	EP12950212	1
23	X2272900202	53	53	EX01H4047B	1
24	H117480040X	54	54	EP0533042X	14
25	J501030081H	55	55	012950010A	1
26	J50530121H	56	56	EP12950070A	1
27	J5053008H	57	57	P12950090A	1
28	H112950041A	58	58	P12950010A	1
29	L2272600562	59	59	EP12950060A	1
30	ES200093550	60			



RCI-2950 EXPLODED VIEW

This Manual is provided by

CBTricks.com

Someone who wanted to help you repair your equipment put together this information.

RCI-2950, RCI2970 Service Manual

If you would like to help us put more manuals online support us.

If you would like to help with this project let us know.

Supporters of CBTricks.com paid for the hosting so you would have this file.

CBTricks.com is a non-commercial personal website was created to help promote the exchange of service, modification, technically oriented information, and historical information aimed at the Citizens Band, GMRS (CB "A" Band), MURS, Amateur Radios and RF Amps.

CBTricks.com is not sponsored by or connected to any Retailer, Radio, Antenna Manufacturer or Amp Manufacturer, or affiliated with any site links shown in the links database. The use of product or company names on my web site is not endorsement of that product or company.

If your company would like to provide technical information to be featured on this site I will put up on the site as long as I can do it in a non-commercial way.

The site is supported with donation from users, friends and selling of the Galaxy Service Manual CD to cover some of the costs of having this website on the Internet instead of relying on banner ads, pop-up ads, commercial links, etc. Thus I do not accept advertising banners or pop-up/pop-under advertising or other marketing/sales links or gimmicks on my website.

ALL the money from donations is used for CBTricks.com I didn't do all the work to make money (I have a day job). This work was not done for someone else to make money also, for example the ebay CD sellers.

All Trademarks, Logos, and Brand Names are the property of their respective owners.

This information is not provided by, or affiliated in any way with any radio or antenna Manufacturers.

Thank you for any support you can give.

SECTION	SUBJECT	PAGE
ii. SPECIFICATIONS	ii	
1. INTRODUCTION		
1.0 Introduction	1-1	
1.1 RCI-2950 Features	1-1	
1.2 RCI-2970 Features	1-1	
2. OPERATION		
2.0 Introduction	2-1	
2.1 Controls and Connections	2-1	
2.2 Rear Panel Connectors	2-3	
2.3 Microphone	2-3	
2.4 RCI-2950/2970 Operation	2-3	
3. ALIGNMENT		
3.0 Introduction	3-1	
3.1 PLL Synthesizer/Oscillator Frequency Alignment	3-1	
3.2 Receiver Alignment	3-2	
3.3 Transmitter Alignment	3-2	
4. PROGRAMMING		
4.0 Introduction	4-1	
4.1 Frequency Selection	4-1	
4.2 Frequency Scanning	4-1	
4.3 Offset Frequency Operation	4-2	
5. BLOCK DIAGRAM DESCRIPTION		
5.0 Introduction	5-1	
5.1 Receiver Description	5-1	
5.2 PLL Description	5-1	
5.3 Transmitter Description	5-2	
6. SCHEMATICS/BOARD LAYOUTS	6-1	
7. RCI-2950 PARTS LIST	7-1	
8. RCI-2970 PARTS LIST	8-1	
9. RCI-2950 SURFACE MOUNT SCHEMATIC/CPU PCB BOARD LAYOUTS	9-1	
10. RCI-2950 SURFACE MOUNT CPU PCB PARTS LIST	10-1	
11. RCI-2950/2970 MAIN BOARD VOLTAGE CHART	11-1	
RCI-2950 and RCI-2970 EXPLODED VIEW	End of the Manual	
WARRANTY	Inside Back Cover	

GENERAL

Model	RCI-2950	RCI-2970
Frequency Range	28.0000-29.6999 MHz	28.0000-29.6999 MHz
Tuning Steps	100 Hz, 1 kHz, 10 kHz, 100 kHz, 1 MHz	100 Hz, 1 kHz, 10 kHz, 100 kHz, 1 MHz
Emission Types	USB, LSB(A3J), CW(A1), AM(A3), FM(F3)	USB, LSB(A3J), CW(A1), AM(A3), FM(F3)
Frequency Control	Phase-Locked-Loop Synthesizer	Phase-Locked-Loop Synthesizer
Frequency Tolerance	0.005%	0.005%
Frequency Stability	0.001%	0.001%
Temperature Range	0°C to 40°C	0°C to 40°C
Antenna Impedance	50Ω	50Ω
Microphone	400Ω, Dynamic PTT	400Ω, Dynamic PTT
Meter Function	RF Output, RX Receive Signal Strength Modulation, SWR Calibration, SWR	RF Output, RX Receive Signal Strength Modulation, SWR Calibration, SWR
Input Voltage	13.8 VDC	13.8 VDC
Dimensions	7¾" W x 10¾" L x 2¾" H	7¾" W x 10¾" L x 3⅞" H
Weight	4 lbs. 3 oz.	7 lbs. 6 oz.

TRANSMITTER

RF Power Output	25W: USB/LSB 8W: CW 8W: AM/FM	100W: USB/LSB 50W: CW 50W: AM/FM
RF Transmit Modes	USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM	USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM
Antenna Connector	UHF Type, 50Ω	UHF Type, 50Ω
Modulation	16F3, A3E, J3E, A1A	16F3, A3E, J3E, A1A
Spurious Emissions	-50dB	-50dB
Carrier Suppression	-50dB	-50dB

RECEIVER

Sensitivity for 10dB SINAD	AM/CW: 0.5µV	AM/CW: 0.5µV
Sensitivity for 10dB SINAD	USB/LSB: 0.15µV	USB/LSB: 0.15µV
Sensitivity for 12dB SINAD	FM: 0.25µV	FM: 0.25µV
Image Rejection Ratio	-65dB	-65dB
AGC Figure of Merit	SSB/CW/AM: 80dB for 50mV for 10dB Change in Audio Output	SSB/CW/AM: 80dB for 50mV for 10dB Change in Audio Output
Audio Output Power @10% THD	2.5W	2.5W

*Specifications subject to change without notice.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Ranger RCI-2950/2970 is a solid-state, fully synthesized Amateur 10-meter mobile transceiver with full-band coverage from 28.0000 MHz to 29.6999 MHz and all-mode operation, including: FM, AM USB, LSB, CW and PA modes. The 10 most commonly used frequencies can be pre-programmed by the user for easy channel access.

1.1 RCI-2950 FEATURES

- 25 Watts of Output Power
- Full Band Coverage
- All Mode Operation
- Brightness Control
- CTCSS Encoder/Decoder (Optional)
- Repeater/Offset Switch
- Programmable Frequencies
- Built-in Dual VFO
- RIT (RX Incremental Tuning)
- Squelch
- Noise Blanker
- RF Gain Control
- RF Power Output Selector
- External Speaker Connection
- PA Mode
- LCD Display
- Multi-Function LCD Meter

1.2 RCI-2970 FEATURES

- 100 Watts of Output Power
- Full Band Coverage
- All Mode Operation
- Brightness Control
- CTCSS Encoder/Decoder (Optional)
- Repeater/Offset Switch
- Programmable Frequencies
- Built-in Dual VFO
- RIT (RX Incremental Tuning)
- Squelch
- Noise Blanker
- RF Gain Control
- RF Power Output Selector
- External Speaker Connection
- PA Mode
- LCD Display
- Multi-Function LCD Meter

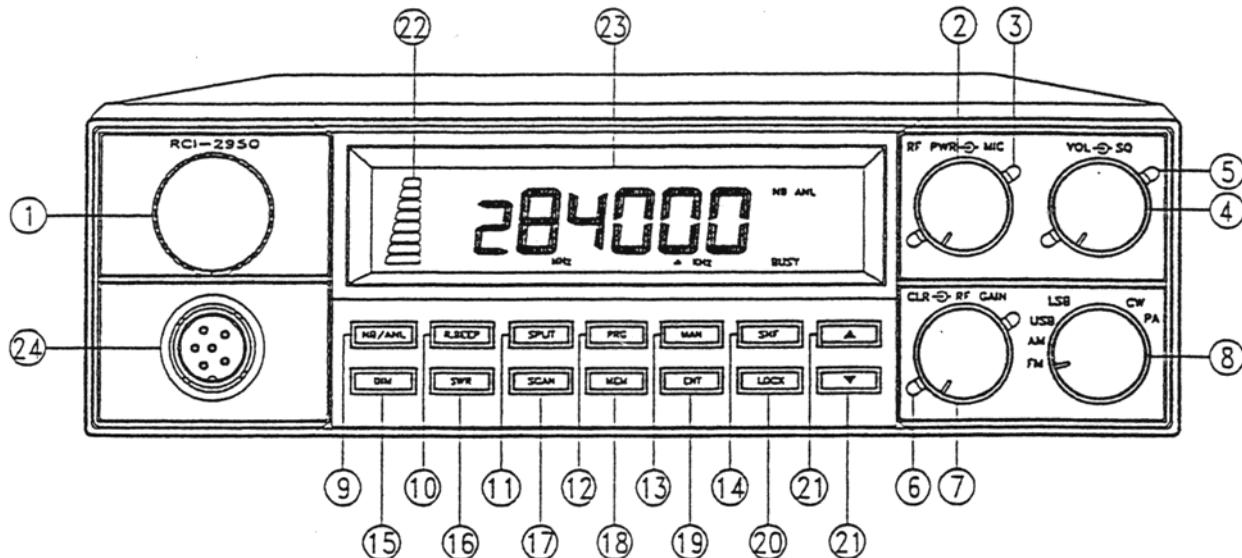


Figure 2.1 RCI-2950/2970 Controls and Connections

2.0 INTRODUCTION

This section explains the basic operating procedures for the RCI-2950/2970 Amateur 10 meter mobile transceiver.

2.1 CONTROLS AND CONNECTIONS

(1) **FREQUENCY SELECTOR:** This control is used to select a desired transmit and receive frequency. It enables you to tune across the entire frequency range of the transceiver.

(2) **RF POWER CONTROL:** This control enables you to adjust RF power continuously over the range of 1 watt through 25 watts (RCI-2970: 10 watts through 100 watts.)

(3) **MIC GAIN CONTROL:** This control adjust the microphone gain in the transmit and PA modes. This feature is designed for use in a high-ambient noise environment or to maximize talk power.

(4) **ON/OFF VOLUME CONTROL:** Turn clockwise to apply power to the radio and to set the desired listening level.

(5) **SQUELCH CONTROL:** This control is used to control or eliminate receiver background noise in the absence of an incoming signal. For maximum receiver sensitivity, it is desired that the control be adjusted only to the point where the receiver background noise is eliminated. Turn the control fully counterclockwise, then slowly turn clockwise until the receiver noise disappears. Any signal to be received must now be lightly stronger than the average received noise. Further clockwise rotation will increase the threshold level which a signal must overcome in order to be heard. Only strong signals will be heard at a maximum clockwise setting.

(6) **RF GAIN CONTROL:** This control is used to reduce the gain of the RF amplifier under strong receive conditions.

(7) **CLARIFIER CONTROL:** This control is used to fine tune the received signal for the maximum clarity in SSB or CW mode. It can adjust the receive frequency about +/- 500 Hz, but does not affect the transmit frequency or the frequency display.

(8) **MODE SWITCH:** This switch allows you to select one of the six following operating modes: FM, AM, USB, LSB, CW and PA.

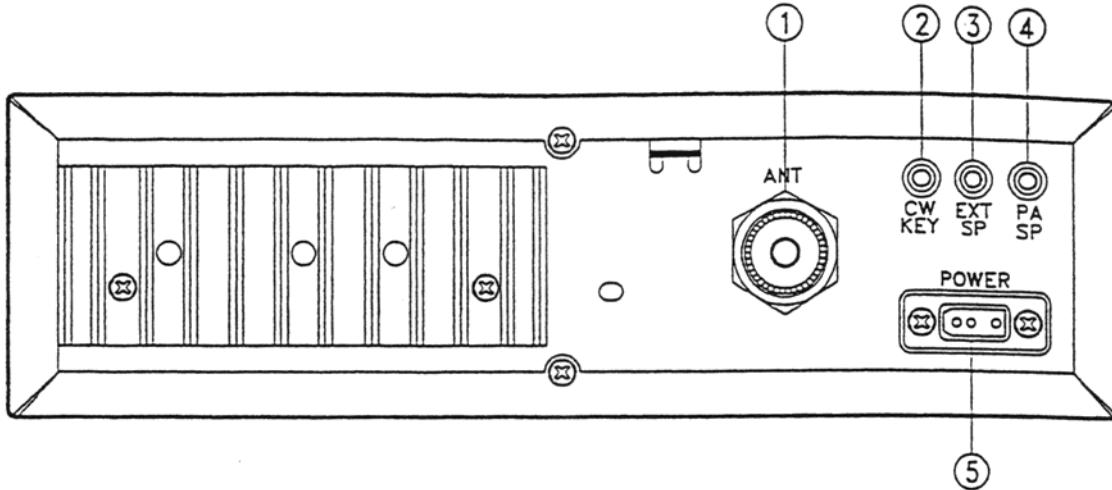


Figure 2.2 RCI-2950/2970 Rear Panel Connectors

(9) **NB/ANL BUTTON (NB/ANL)**: The noise blanker is very effective in eliminating repetitive impulse noise such as ignition interference. In the ANL position, the automatic noise limiter in the audio circuits is activated.

(10) **ROGER BEEP BUTTON (R BEEP)**: This button activates the ROGER BEEP Circuit when its function is selected. The ROGER BEEP is a short beep that is transmitted when the PTT button on the microphone is released. It is used to identify the end of the transmission.

(11) **SPLIT BUTTON (SPLIT)**: This control activates the offset frequency function. It causes the transmit frequency to be offset either above or below the receive frequency by a user programmable amount to allow operation of the RCI-2950/2970 on an FM Repeater.

(12) **PROGRAM BUTTON (PRG)**: This button is used to program operating or scanning frequencies into memory. See the OPERATION section of the manual for further details.

(13) **MANUAL BUTTON (MAN)**: This is used to return the unit to manual mode.

(14) **SHIFT BUTTON (SHF)**: This is used to select 100 Hz, 1 kHz, 10 kHz, 100 kHz or 1 MHz frequency steps.

(15) **DIM BUTTON (DIM)**: This button adjusts the display backlighting in four different steps to best match the environment.

(16) **SWR BUTTON (SWR)**: This control is used to check SWR.

(17) **SCAN BUTTON (SCAN)**: This is used to scan frequencies in each band segment. The OPERATION segment of this manual provides detailed information on using the SCAN control.

(18) **MEMORY BUTTON (MEM)**: This button is used to program memory channels. Detailed information on how to use this control is provided in the OPERATION section of this manual.

(19) **ENTER BUTTON (ENT)**: This is used to program frequencies in memory. See the OPERATION section of this manual for more information on using this control.

(20) **LOCK BUTTON (LOCK)**: This button is used to lock a selected frequency. Press it to activate the switch. In this position, it disables the Frequency Selector Control, up/down buttons on the front control panel and remote up/down buttons on the microphone. Repressing the switch will unlock the frequency.

(21) **UP/DOWN SELECTOR (▲▼)**: These buttons are used in conjunction with the shift key to move the frequency upward or downward to select a desired frequency.

(22) **METER**: This meter indicates received signal strength, transmitter RF output power and SWR level.

(23) **LCD DISPLAY**: The LCD displays the frequency selected, functions and memory channel.

(24) **MIC JACK**: Accepts 6 pin female connector with a type Philmore T616C or Calrad 30445 style connector.

2.2 REAR PANEL CONNECTORS

(1) **ANTENNA:** This jack accepts 50Ω coaxial cable with a PL259 type plug.

(2) **CW KEY:** This is used for Morse Code operation. To operate this mode, connect a CW key to this jack, and place the MODE switch in the CW position.

(3) **EXTERNAL SPEAKER:** This jack accepts a 4 to 8Ω, 5 Watt external speaker. When the external speaker is connected to this jack, the built-in speaker will be disabled.

(4) **PA SPEAKER:** An 8Ω, 4 Watt PA speaker may be connected to this jack for PA operation. Place the MODE selector switch in the PA position for this operation.

(5) **POWER:** Accepts 13.8 VDC power cable which is supplied with a built-in fuse.

2.3 MICROPHONE

(1) **PTT SWITCH:** Use the Push-to-Talk switch to control the transmit and receive function of the radio. Push to transmit and release to receive.

(2) **REMOTE UP/DOWN SWITCH:** An operating frequency can be incremented or decremented simply by pushing either of these buttons.

2.4 RCI-2950/2970 OPERATION

2.4.1 Channel Selection

Frequency selection for the RCI-2950/2970 is simple. Select a desired operating frequency by rotating the Frequency Selector, or using the (▲) Up and (▼) Down buttons on the front panel or the microphone. Press the LOCK button to lock into the selected frequency. This will disable the Frequency Selector and the up/down buttons on the front panel and the microphone. Repressing the LOCK button unlocks the frequency.

Use the SHF button to step frequency in either 100 Hz, 1 kHz, 10 kHz, 100 kHz or 1 MHz increment when you select a band segment. The frequency step is indicated by a small triangle directly under the corresponding digit on the frequency display.

2.4.2 Mode Selection

To select an operating mode on your RCI-2950/2970, simply rotate the MODE selector and place it in the desired operating mode position.

FM/AM/USB or LSB modes are for your voice communications. In the CW position, you can transmit CW if you have connected an external key to the accessory jack provided on the back of the radio. In the PA position, the radio can be used as a PA. Before operating in PA mode, you must first connect a PA speaker (8Ω, 4 Watt) to the jack provided on the back of the radio.

2.4.3 RF Power Control

This feature allows the adjustment of the RF output power continuously over the range of 1W through 25W (RCI-2970: 10W through 100W).

2.4.4 Receive Scanning

Receive scanning allows you to find active frequencies in the entire band segment. To begin scanning, slowly turn the Squelch control clockwise until the receiver noise disappears. Press the Scan button. The unit should start scanning from the lower to the higher frequencies. Pressing the Scan button again will change the direction of scanning. Each time you press the Scan button, "SCAN+" or "SCAN-" will be displayed on the LCD display. The radio will stop on any active frequency for the entire duration of the transmission. When the transmission stops, the RCI-2950/2970 will wait approximately 2 seconds before it resumes scanning. If you want to deactivate Scan mode while it is scanning, press the MAN (manual) button or turn the Squelch control counterclockwise until you hear the receiver noise. The Manual button will disable Scan function.

2.4.5 Split Function

This function enables you to offset the transmit and receive frequencies for FM repeater operation. The transmitter frequency can offset either higher or lower than the receive frequency. To split frequencies, press the MAN button and the Split button to select either +/- split frequency. If the + split is selected, the transmit frequency will be higher than the receiver frequency. If - split is selected, the transmit frequency will be lower than the receive frequency. Refer to section 4.3 for Split Programming Instructions.

2.4.6 Memory Function

The RCI-2950/2970 can store up to 10 most frequently used frequencies (from 0 to 9). To program a frequency into memory, follow the procedure described below:

- (1) Press the MAN button.
- (2) Press the PRG button.
- (3) Press the MEM button ("MEMORY" and "0" should appear on the left-hand side of the LCD display). Pressing the MEM button will advance the channel number from "0" to "9".
- (4) Select the desired frequency you wish to store in memory.
- (5) Press the ENT button.
- (6) Repeat the same procedure to program other memory channels.

2.4.7 Memory Channel Scanning

You can scan and select any of these 10 preset frequencies by following the procedure described below:

- (1) Press the MAN button.
- (2) Press the MEM button.
- (3) Slowly turn the Squelch knob clockwise until the receiver noise disappears.
- (4) Press the Scan button. The unit will scan from lower to higher frequencies. When you press the button again, it will scan from higher to lower frequencies.
- (5) To stop scanning a certain channel, press the MAN button, or turn the Squelch knob counterclockwise until you hear the receiver noise.

2.4.8 Meter

The meter built into your RCI-2950/2970 on the left hand side of the LCD display provides the following information:

- (1) **S/RF Meter:** In transmit mode, it provides a visual indication of transmit output power, and received signal strength on the receive mode.
- (2) **SWR Meter:** In order to achieve maximum radiated power, it is important that your antenna be in good condition, properly adjusted and matched to your transceiver.

The built-in SWR (Standing Wave Ratio) meter allows you to measure your antenna condition. To operate this function, connect your antenna to the transceiver antenna connector, set the mode switch to AM and adjust the MIC Gain to minimum. Select a frequency near the middle of the band you plan to use most. Activate the SWR function and press the PTT button on the microphone. A bar on the meter is an indication of the antenna matching. If there is no bar, it indicates that your antenna system is perfectly matched. The less bar, the better matched. If several bars appear, your antenna needs adjusting.

2.4.9 CTCSS-Optional

The RCI-2950/2970 can operate with CTCSS frequencies for accessing repeaters, with an optional CTCSS (Continuous Tone Coded Squelch System) encoding device installed. For more information, contact your local dealer or Ranger Communications Customer Service Department.

SECTION 3 ALIGNMENT

FIGURE 3.1 RCI-2950/2970 MIC. WIRING

1. GROUND	SHIELD
2. AUDIO	YELLOW
3. TRANSMIT	RED
4. RECEIVE	BLACK
5. CHANNEL UP	WHITE
6. CHANNEL DOWN	BLUE

FIGURE 3.2 TURNER 4-WIRE MIC. WIRING

1. GROUND	SHIELD
2. AUDIO	WHITE
3. TRANSMIT	BLACK
4. RECEIVE	N/C
5. CHANNEL UP	N/C
6. CHANNEL DOWN	N/C

FIGURE 3.3 TURNER 6-WIRE MIC. WIRING

1. GROUND	SHIELD & RED
2. AUDIO	WHITE
3. TRANSMIT	BLUE
4. RECEIVE	N/C
5. CHANNEL UP	N/C
6. CHANNEL DOWN	N/C

FIGURE 3.4 ASTATIC 4-WIRE MIC. WIRING

1. GROUND	SHIELD
2. AUDIO	WHITE
3. TRANSMIT	RED
4. RECEIVE	N/C
5. CHANNEL UP	N/C
6. CHANNEL DOWN	N/C

FIGURE 3.5 ASTATIC 6-WIRE MIC. WIRING

1. GROUND	SHIELD & BLUE
2. AUDIO	WHITE
3. TRANSMIT	RED
4. RECEIVE	N/C
5. CHANNEL UP	N/C
6. CHANNEL DOWN	N/C

FIGURE 3.6 PALOMAR MIC. WIRING

1. GROUND	SHIELD & BLACK
2. AUDIO	RED
3. TRANSMIT	WHITE
4. RECEIVE	N/C
5. CHANNEL UP	N/C
6. CHANNEL DOWN	N/C

FIGURE 3.7 INTERNAL ALIGNMENT POINTS

VR1	AM RECEIVE METER CAL
VR2	SSB RECEIVE METER CAL
VR3	SSB SQUELCH THRESHOLD
VR4	AM SQUELCH THRESHOLD
VR7	CARRIER BALANCE
VR8	TRANSMIT METER CAL
VR11	DRIVER BIAS
VR12	ALC (SSB HIGH POWER)
VR13	AM CARRIER (HIGH POWER)
VR14	AMC
VR15	AM CARRIER (LOW POWER)
VR16	ALC (SSB LOW POWER)
VR21	TX FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT
VC1	10.240 CRYSTAL TRIMMER (X1)
VC2	10.240 CRYSTAL TRIMMER (X2)
L27	AM FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT
L28	LSB FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT
L29	USB FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT

3.0 INTRODUCTION

The following steps are required to re-align the RCI-2950/2970. **CAUTION:** Alignment should only be attempted by personnel trained in RF product testing and alignment.

3.1 PLL SYNTHESIZER/OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY ALIGNMENT

Set radio controls as follows:

Frequency:	28.0000 MHz
Mic Gain:	Fully counter clockwise
RF Power:	Fully clockwise
RF Gain:	Fully clockwise
Clarifier:	12 o'clock
Volume On/Off:	On
Squelch:	Fully counter clockwise
Mode Selector:	FM

(1) Connect a digital voltmeter to jumper J13. Adjust L17 for a reading of 2.2 VDC ± 0.1 .

(2) Connect a digital voltmeter to pin 3 of IC7. Adjust L21 for 1.2 VDC ± 0.1 .

(3) Connect a frequency counter to L61 and adjust VC1 for 10.240 MHz ± 10 Hz.

(4) Connect a 50Ω dummy load to the antenna connector.

(5) Connect a frequency counter to pin 3 of IC14. Ensure that the clarifier is precisely at the 12 o'clock position. Adjust VC2 for $10.240\text{ MHz} \pm 10\text{ Hz}$. Key the transmitter and adjust VR21 for $10.240\text{ MHz} \pm 10\text{ Hz}$.

(6) Connect a frequency counter to the cathode of D45. Put mode selector on AM. Key the transmitter and adjust L27 for $10.6950\text{ MHz} \pm 10\text{ Hz}$.

(7) Adjust VR7 fully clockwise. Leave the frequency counter connected to D45. Put the mode selector on USB. Key the transmitter and adjust L29 for $10.6925\text{ MHz} \pm 10\text{ Hz}$.

(8) Put the mode selector in LSB. Key the transmitter and adjust L28 for $10.6972\text{ MHz} \pm 10\text{ Hz}$. Return VR7 to approximately the middle of rotation.

(9) Put the mode selector in AM. Connect X10 probe to pin 13, IC17. Check the frequency counter for 5.930 MHz .

(10) Set the oscilloscope for $50\text{nS} (.05\mu\text{s})$ per division on the sweep selector and 10mV per division on the vertical input. Connect X10 probe to IC17 pin 13 and very carefully adjust L24 and L25 for the best waveform.

3.2 RECEIVER ALIGNMENT

(1) Put the mode selector on FM, the RF gain fully clockwise, Clarifier at 12 o'clock and the frequency at 28.0300 MHz .

(2) Connect an FM signal generator to the antenna connector. Set the modulation for $\pm 3\text{ kHz}$, output level at $0.5\mu\text{V}$.

(3) Connect a SINAD meter to the external speaker jack, adjust the volume control to approximately 10 o'clock.

(4) Connect an X10 probe to the cathode of D12. Set oscilloscope sweep selector for 1mS per division and vertical input selector for 10mV per division.

(5) Adjust L8 for the best SINAD reading and the least distorted wave form on the scope. Do not try tuning this coil for the maximum, as this will result in degraded receiver performance.

(6) Adjust L9, L11, L12, L13, L14, L4, L3, L5 and L6 for maximum on scope. Reduce generator level if necessary, so as not to exceed vertical height on scope.

(7) Adjust L6 and L5 for best SINAD.

(8) Put the mode selector on LSB. Signal generator to 28.0290 MHz , modulation off, output level at $0.5\mu\text{V}$. Tune L15 and L16 for maximum waveform on scope.

3.3 TRANSMITTER ALIGNMENT

RCI-2970 LEVELS ARE SHOWN IN []

(1) Connect an audio generator to pin 2 and ground (pin 1) of the Mic connector. The Mic gain should be fully counterclockwise. Set generator for 30mV RMS, 1 kHz sinewave.

(2) Adjust VR14 fully counterclockwise.

(3) Adjust VR12 fully counterclockwise.

(4) Connect a wattmeter and 50Ω dummy load to the antenna connector. Set the wattmeter for 30W scales **[100W]**.

(5) Key the transmitter and slowly increase the Mic gain until you obtain approximately 10W . Adjust L19, L48, L47, L46 and L43 for maximum reading on the wattmeter. Reduce Mic gain if necessary to maintain about 10 to 15W on wattmeter **[40-50W]**.

(6) Increase the Mic gain to maximum (fully clockwise). Key transmitter and adjust L34 for maximum power output. Power will typically be 30 - 35W **[100-120W]**.

(7) With the Mic gain still maximum on LSB, key the transmitter and adjust VR12 for 25W **[100W]**.

(8) Put the mode selector on AM. Key the transmitter with no modulation applied and adjust VR13 for 10W **[50W]**.

(9) With the mode selector still on AM, re-connect 1 kHz audio the generator to radio and key transmitter. With Mic gain at maximum, adjust VR14 for 90% modulation. Use the modulation meter or oscilloscope with RF sampler **[85%]**.

(10) Put the mode selector on FM. Key the transmitter and check for 4 kHz deviation $\pm 0.5\text{ kHz}$. There is no deviation adjustment provided in this radio. Simply check for sufficient transmit audio. Use the deviation meter or the service monitor.

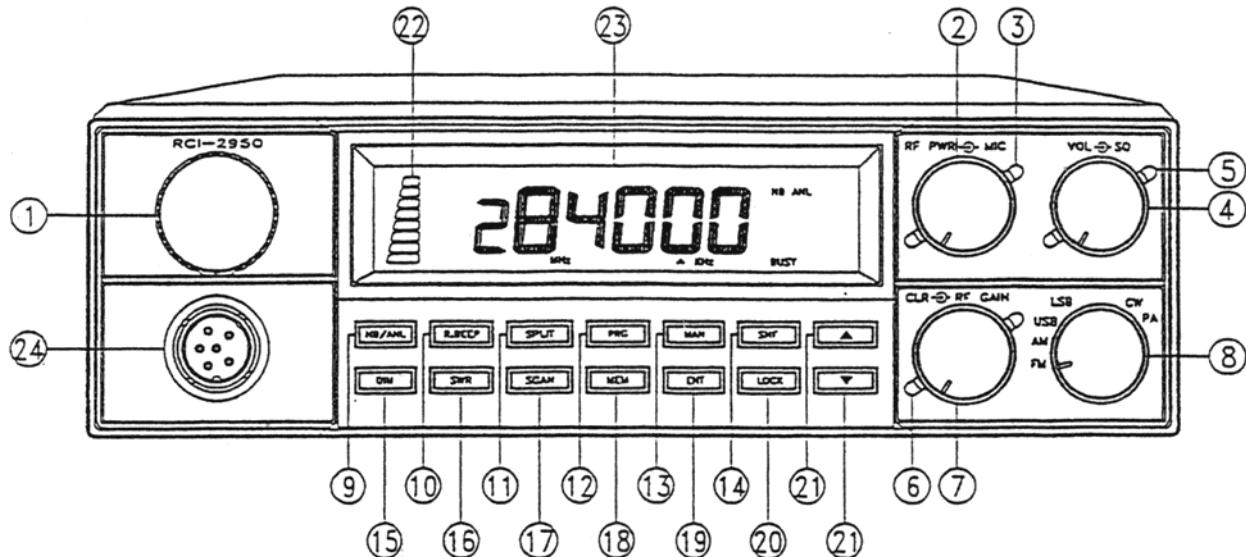


Figure 4.1 RCI-2950/2970 Controls and Connectors

4.0 INTRODUCTION

This section explains the basic programming procedures for the RCI-2950/2970 Amateur 10 meter mobile transceiver.

4.1 FREQUENCY SELECTION

Frequency selection in the RCI-2950/2970 can be accomplished using anyone of the three following methods:

(1) The first method of frequency selection is through the use of the **SHF** (Shift) key and the **(▲)** Up and **(▼)** Down arrows. To accomplish this, press the **SHF** button until the cursor arrow is positioned under the digit of the frequency that is to be changed, then use the **(▲)** Up arrow to increase the number. If a decrease in frequency is desired, press the **(▼)** Down arrow. Perform the steps described above for each digit of the frequency until the desired frequency is displayed in the LCD display window.

(2) The second method of frequency selection is accomplished using the **SHF** button and the frequency select knob located above the microphone jack. Use the **SHF** button in the manner described above to select the digit to be changed.

Proceed to rotate the frequency select knob clockwise to increase the frequency. Rotate the frequency select knob counterclockwise to decrease the frequency.

(3) The third method of selecting the operating frequency of the radio is through the use of the **SHF** button and the **Channel (▲) Up** and **(▼) Down** buttons located on the microphone. Frequency selection by this method is accomplished in the same manner as with the **(▲) Up** and **(▼) Down** arrows on the key pad. The only difference is that the **Channel Up** and **Down** buttons on the microphone are used.

4.2 FREQUENCY SCANNING

Frequency scanning can be achieved using one of two methods: the first method involves the scanning of pre-programmed memory channels. The second method permits the user to scan all frequencies between a pre-set upper and lower scan limit. Both of the methods of the frequency scanning.

4.2.1 All Frequency Scanning

To allow all Frequency Scanning, One must first program the upper and lower scanning limits. The scan limits are simply the highest and lowest frequencies that will be scanned. To program these limits, perform the following steps:

- (1) Press the **PRG** (Program) key.
- (2) Press the **SCAN** key ("**PRG SCAN+**" should appear in the lower right corner of the display window).
- (3) Using the **SHF** key and the (**▲**) Up and (**▼**) Down arrows, select the upper scan limit, then press **ENT**.
- (4) Press the **SCAN** key again ("**SCAN-**" should appear in the display window).
- (5) Using the **SHF** key and (**▲**) Up and (**▼**) Down arrows, select the lower scan limit, then press **ENT**.

The upper and lower scan limits have now been programmed. To activate the scan feature, return the radio to manual operation and press the **SCAN** button. If the display shows "**SCAN+**", the radio will scan from the lower limit to the upper limit. If "**SCAN-**" is displayed, the unit will scan from the upper limit to the lower limit. To change from **SCAN+** to **SCAN-** or vice versa, press **SCAN**.

.....
NOTE
.....

When programmed, the upper and lower scan limits will also act as the upper and lower operating limits of the radio. The radio now cannot be programmed to operate above or below the scan limits.

4.2.2 Memory Scanning

The RCI-2950/2970 has 10 non-volatile (i.e. memory resident) memory locations which can be programmed with any available frequency within the operating band of the radio. The scan function of the unit can be programmed to scan these memory channels. The radio will then scan only those memory channels which have been programmed.

The first step in utilizing the memory scan function is to program the desired frequencies into the radio memory. This can be accomplished by performing the following steps:

- (1) With the radio operating in the manual mode, press the **PRG** (Program) key.

(2) Press the **MEM** (Memory) key. "**PRG**" should be displayed in the lower right-hand corner of the LCD display window. In the upper left portion of the display, "**MEMORY**" should be displayed. Directly below **MEMORY**, a number between 0 and 9 will be displayed. This number represents the memory location currently being displayed. Pressing the **MEM** key will increase the memory counter to the next memory location and the contents of that memory location will be displayed.

- (3) Using the **SHF** key and the (**▲**) Up and (**▼**) Down arrows, enter the frequency to be stored in the memory location displayed. After the desired frequency has been entered, press **ENT**.
- (4) Repeat steps 2 and 3 for all the memory locations to be programmed.
- (5) After all desired memory locations have been programmed with frequencies, return the unit to the manual mode of operation by pressing the **MAN** key.
- (6) To initiate memory scanning, press **MEM** and then press **SCAN**. As previously discussed, the display will show "**SCAN+**" or "**SCAN-**" to indicate whether the radio is scanning from the lowest or the highest memory location or vice versa.
- (7) To return the radio to normal (non-scanning) operation, press the **MAN** key.

4.3 OFFSET FREQUENCY OPERATION

The RCI-2950/2970 has an offset or split frequency feature that will permit the radio to be operated in a half-duplex mode. This will allow the user to talk on FM repeaters operating in the 10 Meter band.

.....
NOTE
.....

The FM repeaters may require a subaudible (CTCSS) tone be transmitted to gain access to the repeater. The RCI-2950 is not factory equipped with a CTCSS encoder/decoder.

The split frequency function offsets the transmitter frequency either above or below the receive frequency by a user programmable amount. In the following example, programming of a 100 kHz offset will be described. Before attempting to program the offset frequency, ensure that the radio is operating in the manual mode by pressing the **MAN** key.

- (1) Press the **PRG** (Program) key.

(2) Press the **SPLIT** key. The LCD display window will display "00000" with "PRG" and "SPLIT" being displayed in the lower left hand corner.

(3) Using the **SHF** key and the (▲) Up and (▼) Down arrows as described earlier, program the display to read "01000".

(4) Press **ENT**. A 100 kHz offset has now been programmed into the radio.

(5) Return the radio to manual operation by pressing the **MAN** key.

(6) Using the **SHF** key and the (▲) Up and (▼) Down arrows as described previously, set the radio for the desired receive frequency.

(7) Press **SPLIT**. In the lower right corner of the display, either "SPLIT+" or "SPLIT-" will be displayed. If **SPLIT+** is displayed, the transmitter will be offset 100 kHz above the receive frequency when keyed. If **SPLIT-** is displayed, the transmitter will be offset 100 kHz below the receive frequency.

.....
.....
NOTE
.....
.....

When the transmitter is keyed, the frequency display will change to show the frequency being transmitted.

(8) To return the radio to simplex operation (i.e., same transmit and receive frequency), Press the **MAN** key.

5.0 INTRODUCTION

(Refer to block diagram RCI-2950/2970 behind Section 5).

This section explains the description of the Block Diagram of the RCI-2950/2970. The Ranger RCI-2950/2970 is a solid-state, fully synthesized Amateur 10-meter mobile transceiver with full-band coverage from 28.0000 MHz to 29.6999 MHz and all-mode operation including: FM, AM, USB, LSB, CW and PA modes.

5.1 RECEIVER DESCRIPTION

The RF enters the receiver through the antenna, proceeds through a filter and into the first RF amplifier, Q18. The amplified signal then goes through a band pass filter and into the first mixer, Q19.

The RX signal is mixed with the first local oscillator (VCO1) at Q19. The output is the first IF of 10.6950 MHz for AM/FM, 10.6925 MHz +AF for USB, and 10.6975 MHz -AF for LSB. The signal is then filtered by L12, L13 and L14. At this point, the signal goes in one of two directions depending on the mode setting of the unit. The AM/FM signal gets filtered by FL2 and enters Q8 which mixes the 10.6950 MHz signal with the 10.240 MHz. This yields the second IF of 455 kHz which is filtered by FL1. The 455 kHz signal is filtered and amplified by Q9, L5, Q10, Q11 and L6.

The AM signal goes to the AM detector consisting of D34 and D35. The FM signal enters the FM detector, IC2. The SSB (Single Sideband) signal is filtered by a crystal filter (FL3). The signal is amplified by Q20, Q21, Q22 and Q23.

The sideband signal is mixed with a 10.6925 MHz signal for USB (Upper Sideband) and a 10.6975 MHz signal for LSB (Lower Sideband). The signals are mixed by Q16 resulting in an audio wave form.

The AGC amplifier (IC1) controls the squelch (Q17), Q8 (AM/FM mixer), Q20 (SSB IF), and the gain of Q18 (RF AMP). IC1 is quad op amplifier. The inputs come from Q23 (SSB IF), Q11 (AM/FM IF) and the squelch potentiometer (VR501).

5.2 PLL DESCRIPTION

The PLL (Phase-locked Loop) consists of two VCO's. The primary VCO (VCO1) is the reference local oscillator (LO) for the Transmit and Receiver sections. The secondary VCO (VCO2) is the reference as well as the 2.5 kHz offsets for USB (Upper Sideband) and LSB (Lower sideband). The primary VCO controls Frequency steps of 10 kHz, 100 kHz and 1 MHz.

5.2.1 VCO1 Description

VCO1 is controlled by IC17, which receives its data from the microprocessor on the logic board. IC17 samples the frequency from IC10, divides the signal and outputs the resulting waveform to a phase comparator (IC5). The signal is compared to a 10 kHz reference from IC11. The output of IC5 sends a control signal to D43 in the oscillator circuit, controlling the frequency of VCO1. The output signal of VCO1 is mixed at IC10 with a modified signal from VCO2. The output signal of IC10 is sent to IC17.

5.2.2 VCO2 Description

VCO2 controls frequency steps of 100 Hz and 1 kHz. When the unit is in USB or LSB, VCO2 shifts the LO +2.5 kHz and -2.5 kHz respectively. VCO2 consists of a loop much like VCO1 with the oscillator, amplifier and mixer combined into one IC (IC8). VCO2 mixes with 10.240 MHz in IC8 and outputs to IC17. IC17 divides this frequency and outputs into a phase comparator (IC7), where the signal is compared to a 10 kHz (X1, IC11) reference from IC11. The output of IC7 controls VCO2. VCO1 at the mixer (IC10). VCO2 changes by 100 kHz and 10 kHz steps at IC10. The output signal of VCO2 goes through a divide by 10 (IC12) and mixed with a 10.24 MHz (X2) reference. The signal is divided by 10 (IC13) once more and mixed with a 10.24 MHz (X2) reference. The output is the reference to VCO1 at the mixer (IC10).

5.3 TRANSMITTER DESCRIPTION

The Transmit signal is produced by mixing 10.6950 MHz for AM/FM (10.6975 MHz for LSB and 10.6925 MHz for USB) with the local oscillator (LO) at the transmitter mixer (IC20). This signal is filtered and amplified by Q50 to Q59 and Q49 into the driver Q48. Q48 drives the finals Q46 and Q47. The finals are a direct coupled push-pull configuration. The signal is filtered before entering the antenna jack.

FM modulation is accomplished by amplifying the signal from the mic audio amplifier and using this signal to frequency modulate the reference oscillator X3 (10.6950 MHz), via the two varactor diodes in parallel with the crystal load. The crystal (X3) will shift its frequency by changing the voltage across the varactors (D8 and D111). This is accomplished thru the MIC Audio.

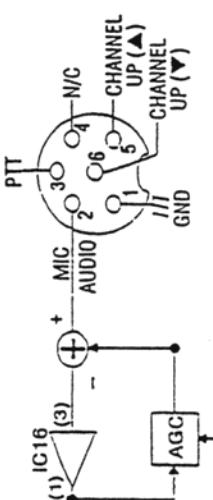
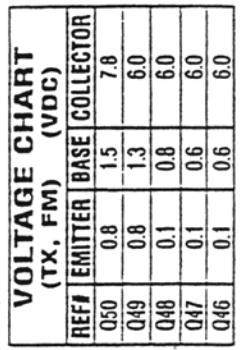
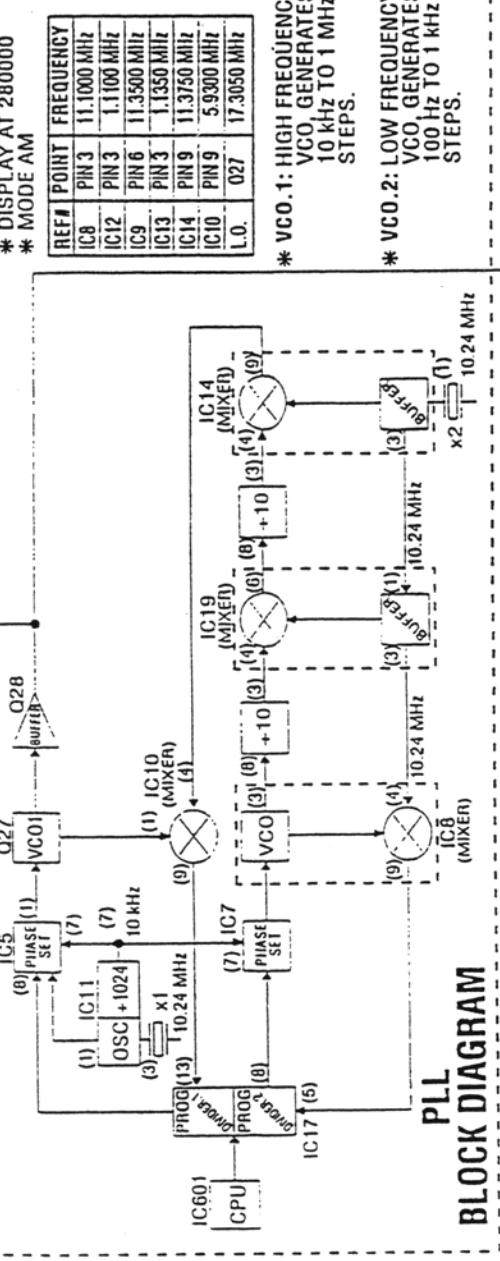
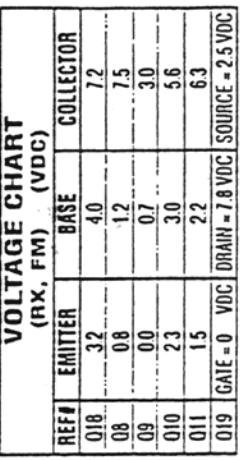
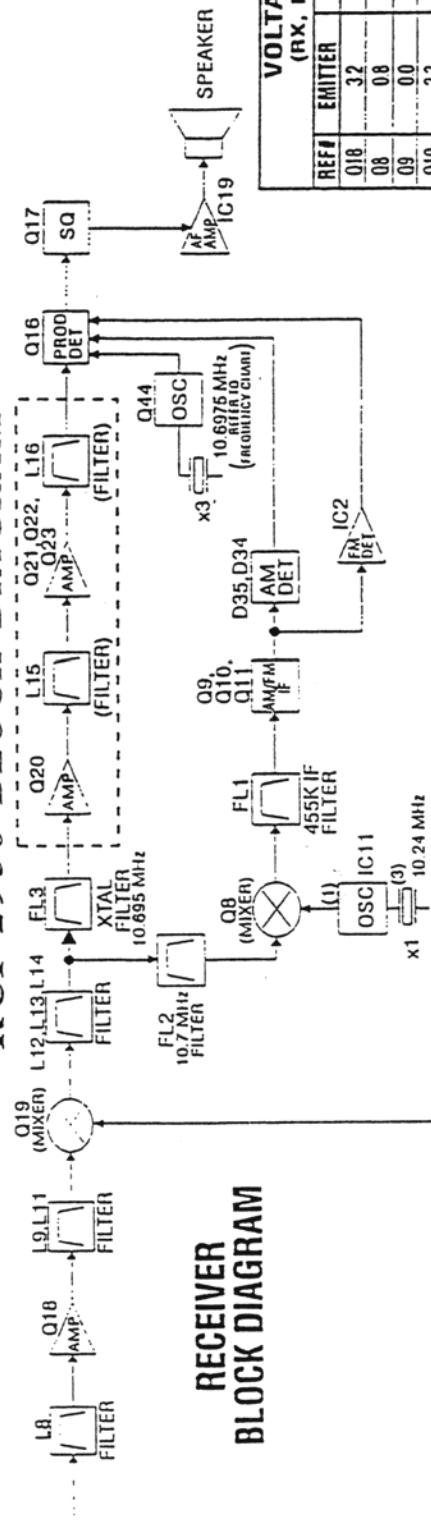
AM modulation is accomplished by changing the voltage supplied to the driver (Q48) and the finals (Q46, Q47). The power control circuit elements are Q51, Q52 and Q53. Q51 supplies the voltage, where Q52 and Q53 controls Q51. The Mic audio signal is amplified by IC16 and the output goes to Q52. Q52 and Q53 changes the bias of Q51; therefore, the TX output changes amplitude. When the unit is in the SSB (Single Sideband) mode, Q53 is biased to allow Q51 to pass full supply voltage.

SSB modulation is accomplished by mixing the Mic audio signal from IC16 with the reference frequency from X3 (10.6975 MHz for LSB and 10.6925 MHz USB) at the balanced modulator, IC3. The mixed signal is filtered by the crystal filter, (X3), and mixed with the LO at the mixer (IC20).

The primary elements for AM/FM/CW power control are Q51, Q52 and Q53, where Q51 supplies voltage to the finals and Q52-Q53 control the bias of Q51. The SSB power control circuit uses the AGC in the Mic amplifier circuit. The SSB power is fed back through Q43. The output of Q43 dictates the bias of Q31. The output from Q31 goes to the AGC control for MIC AMP (Q32). The limiting of AM modulation is also accomplished by Q32.

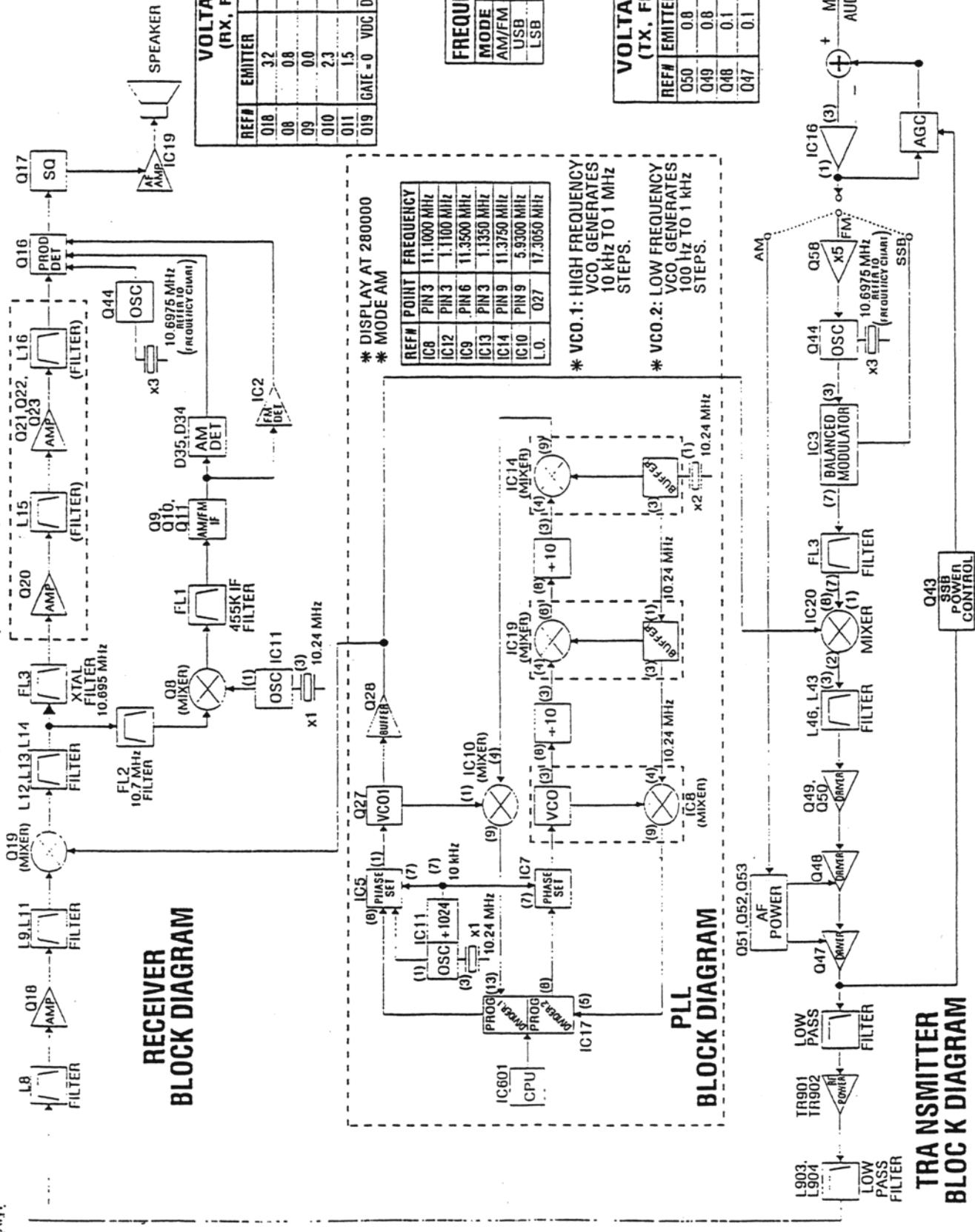
On the RCI-2970, Q46 is removed and a power amplifier is connected to the main PCB antenna port. The power amplifier is a class A push-pull configuration using a pair of 2SC2290 bipolar transistors. A relay is used to connect the antenna path directly to the main PCB in receive mode and the amplifier output in transmit mode.

RCI-2950 BLOCK DIAGRAM



TRANSMITTER BLOCK DIAGRAM

RCI-2970 BLOCK DIAGRAM



RANGER
Communications, Inc.

SECTION 7

RCI-2950 PARTS LIST

7.0 MAIN BOARD

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	MAIN PACB	EPT295012Z
—	DC B+ PCB	EPT120060Z
CARBON FILM RESISTORS		
R1	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R2	33K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143334Z
R3	680Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU146814Z
R4	220Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142214Z
R5	330Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143314Z
R6	47K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R7	2.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142724Z
R8	330Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143314Z
R9	56Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU145604Z
R10	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R11	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R12	6.8K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU146824Z
R13	470K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144744Z
R14	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R15	330Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143314Z
R16	2.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142724Z
R17	1.8K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141824Z
R18	1K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141024A
R19	6.8K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU146824Z
R20	100Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCU141014A
R21	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R22	1.5K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141524Z
R23	2.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142724Z
R24	1.5K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141524Z
R25	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034A
R27	1.8K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141824Z
R28	1.8K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141824Z
R29	47K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM144734A
R30	100Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141014A
R31	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R32	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R33	100Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141014A
R34	4.7K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM144724A
R35	6.8K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU146824Z
R36	6.8K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM146824A
R37	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R38	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R39	330K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143344Z
R40	1M 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141054Z
R41	6.8K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM146824A
R42	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R43	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R44	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R45	82K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU148234Z
R46	47K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM144734A
R47	220K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142244Z
R48	680K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU146844Z
R49	100K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141044A
R50	100K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141044A

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
R51	220K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM142244A
R52	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R53	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R54	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCM141044A
R55	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCM141044A
R56	3.3K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R57	3.3K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R58	3.3K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R59	47K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R60	3.3K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R61	3.3K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R62	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R63	47K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R64	2.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142724Z
R65	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R66	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R67	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU1474157Z
R68	1K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141024A
R69	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R70	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034A
R71	47K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R72	6.8K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM146824A
R73	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R74	100K 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP141044Z
R75	680Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU146814Z
R76	1.5K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141524Z
R77	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R78	2.2K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142224Z
R79	2.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142724Z
R80	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R81	2.2K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM142224A
R82	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R83	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R84	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R85	2.2K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142224Z
R86	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R87	5.6K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM145624A
R88	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R89	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034A
R90	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R91	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R92	1.5K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141524Z
R93	680Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM146814B
R94	1.2K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141224Z
R95	8.2K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU148224Z
R96	22K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM142234B
R97	2.2K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142224Z
R98	5.6K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU145624Z
R99	47K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM144734A
R100	1.5K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141524Z
R101	220Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142214Z
R102	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R103	100Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141014A
R104	1M 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141054Z
R105		

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
R106	6.8K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU146824Z
R107	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R108	68K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU146834Z
R109	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R110	1.5M 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141554Z
R111	68K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU146834Z
R112	22K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM142234A
R113	3.3K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R114	680Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM146814A
R115	220K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142244Z
R116	47K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R117	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R118	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034A
R119	10Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144794Z
R120	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R121	27K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142734Z
R122	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R123	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R124	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R125	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R126	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R127	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R128	220Ω 1/4(U) TYPE	RCU142214Z
R129	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R130	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R131	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R132	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R133	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R134	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R135	220Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142214Z
R136	56Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU145604Z
R137	560Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU145614Z
R138	150Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141514Z
R139	220K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142244Z
R140	1.5K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141524A
R141	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R142	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R143	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R144	330Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143314Z
R145	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R146	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R147	1K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141024A
R148	270K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM142744A
R150	270K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142744Z
R151	4.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144724Z
R152	4.7K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM144724A
R153	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R154	3.3K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R155	220Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM142214A
R156	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R157	1K 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP141024Z
R159	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R160	330K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143344Z
R161	220Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142214Z
R162	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R163	470K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144744Z
R164	15K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141534Z
R166	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R167	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R168	47K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144734Z

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
R169	12K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141234Z
R170	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R171	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R172	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R173	470Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144714Z
R174	3.3K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM143324A
R175	1.5K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141524Z
R176	3.3K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R177	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R178	4.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144724Z
R179	1.5K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141554Z
R180	10K 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP141034Z
R181	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R182	4.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144724Z
R183	4.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144724Z
R184	2.2K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142224Z
R185	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R186	3.3K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM143324A
R188	47K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R189	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034B
R190	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R191	220K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142244Z
R192	100K 1/4W(M)	RCM141044A
R193	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R194	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R195	47K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM144734A
R196	680Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM146814A
R197	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R198	1.8K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141824Z
R199	47K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R200	22K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142234Z
R201	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R202	56Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM145604A
R203	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R204	560Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU145614Z
R205	3.3K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R206	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R207	22Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM142204A
R208	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R209	22Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142204Z
R210	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R211	4.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144724Z
R212	33K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143334Z
R213	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034A
R214	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R215	4.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144724Z
R216	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R217	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034A
R218	1K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141024A
R219	22K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142234Z
R220	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R221	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R222	4.7K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM144724B
R223	6.8K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM146824A
R224	56Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU145604Z
R225	1K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141024A
R226	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034A
R227	22K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142234Z
R228	4.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144724Z
R229	220K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142244Z

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#	REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
R230	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z	R295	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R231	470K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144744Z	R296	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R232	4.7K 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP144724Z	R297	10Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141004Z
R233	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z	R298	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R234	10K 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP141034Z	R299	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R235	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z	R300	560Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU145614Z
R236	330Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143314Z	R301	6.8K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU146824Z
R237	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z	R302	1K 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP141024Z
R238	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z	R303	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R239	220Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142214Z	R304	1Ω 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP141094Z
R240	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034A	R305	220Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM142214A
R241	2.2K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142224Z	R306	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R242	100Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141014A	R307	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R243	47K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144734Z	R308	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R244	22K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142234Z	R309	33K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143334Z
R245	47K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144734Z	R310	270K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143344Z
R246	1.5K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141524Z	R311	1K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141024A
R247	4.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144724Z	R312	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R248	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z	R313	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R249	1K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141024A	R314	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R250	1K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141024A	R315	22K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142234Z
R251	10K 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP121034Z	R317	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R252	1K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141024A	R318	100Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141014A
R253	18Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141804Z	R319	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R254	1Ω 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP141094Z	R320	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R255	150Ω 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP121514Z	R321	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R256	18Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141804Z	R322	100K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141044A
R257	150Ω 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP121514Z	R323	33K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143334Z
R258	2.2Ω 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP142294Z	R324	4.7K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM144724A
R259	150Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141514Z	R325	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R260	4.7Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144794Z	R326	1K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141024A
R261	1.5K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141524Z	R327	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R262	330Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143314Z	R330	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R264	47Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144704Z	R331	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034A
R265	330Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143314Z	R332	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R266	1.5K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141524Z	R333	100Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141014A
R268	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z	R334	100Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141014B
R269	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z	R335	22K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142234Z
R270	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z	R336	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034A
R272	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z			
R273	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z			
R274	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z			
R276	150Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141514Z	C1	5pF 50WV J CH	CC0501004A
R277	2.2K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142224Z	C2	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
R278	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z	C3	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
R279	100Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141014A	C4	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L
R280	4.7K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM144724A	C5	5pF 50WV C CH	CC0500501A
R281	4.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144724Z	C6	0.1uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
R282	4.7K 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP144724Z	C7	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
R283	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034A	C8	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
R284	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z	C9	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
R285	470Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144714Z	C11	82pF 50WV J SL	CC0508204L
R286	15Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141504Z	C12	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
R287	3.3K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143324Z	C14	330pF 50WV K SL	CC0503315L
R289	470Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144714Z	C17	330pF 50WV K SL	CC0503315L
R290	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z	C18	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
R291	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z	C19	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
R292	4.7K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM144724B	C20	5pF 50WV C SL	CC0500501L
R293	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z	C21	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
R294	4.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144724Z	C22	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L

CERAMIC CAPACITORS

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
C23	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C24	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C28	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
C29	68pF 50WV J SL	CC0506804L
C30	560pF 50WV K SL	CC0505615L
C31	15pF 50WV J CH	CC0501504A
C34	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C35	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L
C37	270pF 50WV K SL	CC0502715L
C38	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C41	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C42	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C43	10pF 50WV J SL	CC0501004L
C45	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C48	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C51	.001pF 50WV K SL	CC0502215L
C52	220pF 50WV K SL	CC0502215L
C53	12pF 50WV J CH	CC0501204A
C54	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
C55	68pF 50WV J CH	CC0506804A
C56	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C59	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
C60	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C61	5pF 50WV J CH	CC0501004A
C63	.1uF 50WV Z SK	CC0501047L
C65	56pF 50WV J CH	CC0503304A
C66	1pF 50WV C CH	CC0500101A
C67	39pF 50WV J CH	CC0503904A
C68	5pF 50WV C CH	CC0500501A
C69	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C71	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C72	3pF 50WV CH	CC0500301A
C73	3pF 50WV C CH	CC0500301A
C74	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C75	27pF 50WV J SL	CC0502704L
C76	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C77	5pF 50WV C SL	CC0500501L
C78	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C79	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C80	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
C82	47pF 50WV J SL	CC0504704L
C83	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C84	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C85	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C86	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C87	220pF 50WV K SL	CC0502215L
C89	5pF 50WV C SL	CC0500501L
C90	5pF 50WV C CH	CC0500501A
C91	15pF 50WV J SL	CC0501504L
C92	1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C93	1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C94	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C97	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C98	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L
C100	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C101	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C104	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
C105	5pF 50WV J CH	CC0501004A
C107	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C108	12pF 50WV J SL	CC0501204L

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
C110	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C113	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C114	270pF 50WV K SL	CC0502715L
C115	270pF 50WV K SL	CC0502715L
C117	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
C118	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C119	5pF 50WV J CH	CC0501004A
C120	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C121	33pF 50WV J SL	CC0503304L
C122	33pF 50WV J SL	CC0503304L
C123	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C124	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C125	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C126	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C127	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C129	.01uF 5EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C130	10pF 50WV J SL	CC0501004L
C131	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C132	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C133	47pF 50WV J UJ	CC0504704G
C134	100pF 50WV L UK	CC0501015G
C135	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C136	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C139	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C142	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C145	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C148	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C149	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C150	.47uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504727L
C151	.47uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504727L
C152	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C153	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C154	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L
C158	150pF 50WV K SL	CC0501515L
C159	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C162	.001pF 5WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C163	47pF 50WV J SL	CC0504704L
C164	560pF 50WV K SL	CC0505615L
C165	390pF 50WV K SL	CC0503915L
C166	33pF 50WV J SL	CC0503304L
C167	150pF 50WV K SL	CC0501515L
C169	33pF 50WV J SL	CC0503304L
C172	33pF 50WV J SL	CC0503304L
C173	47pF 50WV J CH	CC0504704A
C174	100jpF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L
C176	33pF 50WV J SL	CC0503304L
C177	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C178	10pF 50WV J SL	CC0501004L
C179	33pF 50WV J SL	CC0503304L
C180	33pF 50WV J SL	CC0503304L
C181	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L
C182	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L
C183	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L
C184	82pF 50WV J UJ	CC0508204G
C187	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C188	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L
C189	33pF 50WV J SL	CC0503304L
C190	22pF 50WV J SL	CC0502204L
C191	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C192	10pF 50WV J SL	CC0501004L

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#	REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
C193	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L	C275	270pF 50WV K UJ	CC0502715G
C194	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L	C276	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504727L
C195	33pF 50WV J SL	CC0503304L	C277	5pF 50WV J CH	CC0501004A
C197	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L	C278	33pF 50WV J CH	CC0503304A
C198	33pF 50WVG J SL	CC0503304L	C279	180pF 50WV K UJ	CC0501815G
C199	22pF 50WV J SL	CC0502204L	C280	12pF 50WV J CH	CC0501204A
C200	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L	C281	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C202	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C284	100pF 50WV J CH	CC0501015A
C206	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L	C286	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C208	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L	C287	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C209	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L	C289	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C212	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L	C290	560pF 50WV K UJ	CC0505615G
C214	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C291	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C215	27pF 50WV J CH	CC0502704A	C293	12pF 50WV J CH	CC0501204A
C218	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C294	.47uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
C220	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L	C295	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C221	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504727L	C296	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C222	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C297	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C223	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C298	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C226	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504727L	C299	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C228	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L	C300	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
C229	150pF 60WV K SL	CC0501515L	C302	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C230	270pF 50WV K SL	CC0502715L	C303	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
C232	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L	C305	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C233	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L	C306	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C236	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L	C307	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C237	5pF 50WV C CH	CC0500501A	C308	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C238	150pF 50WV K RH	CC0501515D	C309	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C239	56pF 50WV J RH	CC0505604D	C310	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C240	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C311	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C242	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L	C312	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
C243	100pF 50WV K UJ	CC0501015G	C313	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C244	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L	C314	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C245	.1juF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C316	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C246	120pF 50WV K CH	CC0501215A	C317	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
C247	18pF 50WV K UJ	CC0501815G	C319	10pF 50WV J SL	CC0501004L
C248	3pF 50WV C CH	CC0500301A	C320	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C249	5pF 50WV C CH	CC0500501A	C321	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C250	.5pF 50WV C SL	CC0500591L	C323	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C251	270pF 50WV K CH	CC0502715A	C324	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C252	3pF 50WV C CH	CC0500301A	C325	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C254	330pF 50WV K UJ	CC0503315G	C326	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C255	150pF 50WV K UJ	CC0501515G	C327	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C256	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C329	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C257	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C330	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C258	560pF 50WV K UJ	CC0505615G	C331	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C259	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L	C332	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C260	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L	C333	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C261	560pF 50WV L UK	CC0505615G	C334	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C262	560pF 50WV L UK	CC0505615G	C335	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C263	10pF 50WV J SL	CC0501004L	C336	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C264	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C337	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C267	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C338	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C268	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L	C339	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L
C269	100pF 50WV K UK	CC0501015G	C340	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C270	560pF 50WV K UJ	CC0505615G	C341	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L
C271	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C343	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C272	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L	C348	3pF 50WV C CH	CC0500301A
C273	.001pF 50WV Z SLK	CC0501037L	C349	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C274	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L			

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
MYLAR CAPACITORS		
C15	.0022uF 50M K	CM0502225Z
C33	.001uF 50WV L	CM0501025Z
C47	.022uF 50M K	CM0502235Z
C186	.001uF 50WV L	CM0501025Z
C234	.047uF 50M K	CM0504735Z
C235	.001uF 50WV K	CM0501025Z
TANTALUM CAPACITORS		
C10	4.7uF 16WV M	CT0164756Z
C106	.22uF 16WV M	CT0162246Z
C141	.22uF 16WV M	CT0162246Z
C155	.22uF 16WV M	CT0162246Z
C156	4.7uF 16WV M	CT0164756Z
C160	.22uF 16WV M	CT0162246Z
C161	2.2uF 16WV M	CT0162256Z
C171	10uF 16WV M	CT0161066Z
C175	10uF 16WV M	CT0161066Z
CHIP CAPACITORS		
C266	.22uF 50WV	CJ0502246Z
C328	.22uF 50WV	CH0502246Z
C345	.22uF 50WV	CH0502246Z
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS		
C13	.47uF 50WV Z	CE0504747Z
C16	2.2uF 50WV Z	CE0502257Z
C25	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C27	10juF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C32	47uF 10WV Z	CE0104767Z
C36	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C39	47uF 10WV Z	CE0104767Z
C44	47uF 10WV Z	CE0104767Z
C46	47uF 10WV Z	CE0104767Z
C49	47uF 10WV Z	CE0104767Z
C50	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C57	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C58	1000uF 10WV Z	CE0101087Z
C70	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C81	2.2uF 50WV Z	CE0502257Z
C88	1uF 50WV Z	CE0501057Z
C95	22uF 10WV Z	CE0102267Z
C96	220uF 16WV Z	CE0162277Z
C99	220uF 16WV Z	CE0162277Z
C102	1uF 16WV NP	CE0161056N
C103	220uF 10WV Z	CE0102277Z
C109	4.7uF 50WV Z	CE0504757Z
C111	100uF 10WV Z	CE0101077Z
C116	220uF 16WV Z	CE0162277Z
C128	47uF 10WV Z	CE0104767Z
C137	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C138	1000uF 10WV Z	CE0101087Z
C140	2.2uF 50WV Z	CE0502257Z
C147	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C157	220uF 16WV Z	CE0162277Z
C168	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
C170	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C196	47uF 10WV Z	CE0104767Z
C201	47uF 10WV Z	CE0104767Z
C205	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C207	220uF 16WV Z	CE0162277Z
C213	330mF 16WV	CE0163377Z
C216	22uF 10WV Z	CE0102267Z
C219	4.7uF 50WV Z	CE0504757Z
C223	47uF 10WV Z	CE0104767Z
C224	1uF 50WV Z	CE0501057Z
C231	100uF 10WV Z	CE0101077Z
C265	2.2uF 50WV Z	CE0502257Z
C285	1uF 50WV Z	CE0501057Z
C288	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C292	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C301	100uF 10WV Z	CE0101077Z
C304	220uF 16WV Z	CE0162287Z
C322	220uF 16WV Z	CE0162287Z
C347	1uF 50WV Z	CE0501057Z
I.C.		
IC1	NJM324D	ENJR00324D
IC2	UPC1028H	ENNE01028H
IC3	AN612	ENMA00612Z
IC4	NJM7805	ENJR07805Z
IC5	TC5081AP	ENTA05081A
IC6	NJM7808A	ENJR07808A
IC7	TC5081AP	ENTA05081A
IC8	TA7310P	ENTA07310P
IC9	TA7310P	ENTA07310P
IC10	TA7310P	ENTA07310P
IC11	TC5082P	ENTA05082P
IC12	HD10551	ENHI10551Z
IC13	HD10551	ENHI10551Z
IC14	TA7310P	ENTA07310P
IC15	NJM7808A	ENJR07808A
IC16	JRC4558D	ENJR04558D
IC17	CX7925B	ENS007925B
IC19	TA7222AP	ENTA07222A
IC20	5042P	ENSM00042P
IC21	TC4069UBP	ENTA04069U
DIODES		
D1	1N60P	ED1N00060P
D2	1N60P	ED1N00060P
D3	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D4	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D5	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D6	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D7	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D8	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D9	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D10	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D11	1N60P	ED1N00060P
D12	1N60P	ED1N00060P
D13	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D14	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D15	1N4148	ED1N04148Z

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
D16	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D17	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D18	MC301	EDMC00301Z
D19	FC54M	EDEC00054M
D20	MC301	EDMC00301Z
D21	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D22	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D23	FC54M	EDEC00054M
D24	FC54M	EDEC00054M
D25	MC301	EDMC00301Z
D26	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D27	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D28	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D29	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D30	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D31	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D32	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D33	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D34	1N60P	ED1N00060P
D35	1N60P	ED1N00060P
D36	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D37	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D38	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D39	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D40	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D41	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D42	KB362	EDKB00362Z
D43	FC54M	EDEC00054M
D44	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D45	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D46	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D47	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D48	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D49	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D50	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D51	KB262	EDKB00262Z
D52	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D53	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D54	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D55	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D56	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D57	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D58	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D59	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D60	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D61	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D62	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D63	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D64	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D65	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D66	SVC251	EDSV00251Z
D67	SVC251	EDSV00251Z
D68	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D69	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D70	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D71	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D72	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D73	ZENER .5W 2.4V	EDZD05249Z
D74	ZENER .5W 5.6V	EDZD05269Z
D75	KB362	EDKB00362Z

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
D76	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D77	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D78	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D79	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D80	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D81	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D82	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D83	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D84	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D85	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D86	ZENER .5W 5.6V	EDZD05569Z
D87	FC54M	EDEC00054M
C88	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D89	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D90	MV1Y	EDMV00001Y
D91	MV1Y	EDMV00001Y
D92	MV1Y	EDMV00001Y
D93	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D94	FC54M	EDEC00054M
D95	FC54M	EDEC00054M
D96	FC54M	EDEC00054M
D97	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D98	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D99	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D100	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D101	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D102	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D103	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D104	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D105	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D106	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D107	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D108	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D109	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D110	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D111	FC54M	EDEC00054M
D112	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D113	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D116	MC301	EDMC00301Z
TRANSISTORS		
Q1	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K
Q2	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K
Q3	2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q4	2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q5	2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q6	2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q7	2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q8	2SC1674K	T2SC01674K
Q9	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K
Q10	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K
Q11	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K
Q12	2SA733P	T2SA00733P
Q13	2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q14	2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q15	2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q16	2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q17	2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q18	2SC1674K	T2SC01674K

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#	REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
Q19	J310	EZZJ00310Z	L29	BEAD F PH=12.5mm	ECBAD18550
Q20	2SC1674K	T2SC01674K	L19	BEAD F PH=12.5mm	ECBAD18550
Q21	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K	L22	CHOKE 22uH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16070
Q22	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K	L26	CHOKE 470uH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16096
Q23	2SC1906	T2SC01906Z	L30	CHOKE 22uH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16070
Q24	2SC945P	TRSC00945P	L33	CHOKE .82uH	ECCHK16082
Q25	2SA733P	T2SA00733P	L34	RF .23uH	ECRFZ10001
Q26	2SC945P	TRSC00945P	L36	BEAD D SU-B-172D	ECBAD18504
Q27	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K	L37	BEAD D SU-B-172D	ECBAD18504
Q28	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K	L38	RF .23uF	ECRFZ10091
Q29	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K	L39	BEAD F SU-B-172F	ECBAD18506
Q30	2SC945P	TRSC00945P	L40	BEAD D SU-B-175D	ECBAD18504
Q31	2SC945P	TRSC00945P	L41	TOROIDAL SU-TR-398	ECRFZ10048
Q32	2SC945P	TRSC00945P	L42	BEAD F SU-B-172F	ECBAD18506
Q33	2SC945P	TRSC00945P	L44	BEAD F PH=12.5mm	ECBAD18550
Q34	2SC945P	TRSC00945P	L45	BEAD F PH=12.5mm	ECBAD18550
Q35	2SA733P	T2SA00733P	L49	CHOKE (BIG ROUND)	ECCHK16151
Q36	2SC945P	TRSC00945P	L50	CHOKE .82uF	ECCHK16082
Q37	2SA1282	T2SA01282F	L51	CHOKE 10CH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16088
Q38	2SA1282	T2SA01282F	L52	CHOKE 10CH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16088
Q39	2SC945P	TRSC00945P	L53	CHOKE 470uH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16096
Q40	2SA1282	T2SA01282F	L59	BEAD F SU-B-172F	ECBAD18506
Q41	2SC945P	TRSC00945P	L60	BEAD F SU-B-172F	ECBAD18506
Q42	2SC945P	TRSC00945P	L61	BEAD F SU-B-172F	ECBAD18506
Q43	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K	L62	BEAD E PH=10mm	ECBAD18526
Q44	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K	L63	CHOKE 470uH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16096
Q45	2SA733P	T2SA00733P	L65	BEAD F SU-B-172F	ECBAD18506
Q46	2SC2312	T2SC02312C	L131	SPRIN G .8x6.5x7.5t	ECSPG18075
Q47	2SC2312	T2SC02312C	L132	SPRING .8x6.5x7.5t	ECSPR18003
Q48	2SC2166C	T2SC02166C	L503	CHOKE .47uH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16000
Q49	2SC2314F	T2SC02314F	L504	CHOKE .47uH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16000
Q50	2SC1906	T2SC01906Z	T1	CHOKE EI-19 TF-083	ECCHK16004
Q51	2SB754Y	T2SB00754Y		VARIABLE INDUCTORS	
Q52	2SC945P	T2SC00945P	L1	IFT M199CC-P14097F	ECIFT12251
Q53	2SA473/0	T2SA004730	L2	IFT 199CC-P1498N	ECIFT12252
Q54	2SC945P	T2SC00945P	L3	IFT 7MC-7172ABN	ECIFT12002
Q55	2SC945P	T2SC00945P	L4	IFT M199CC-P14097F	ECIFT12251
Q56	2SC945P	T2SC00945P	L5	IFT 7MC-7172ABN	ECIFT12002
Q57	2SC945P	T2SC00945P	L6	IFT 7MC-7172ABN	ECIFT12002
Q58	2SC945P	T2SC00945P	L7	IFT 7MC-7174Y	ECIFT12003
	VARIABLE RESISTORS		L8	IFT M19CNF-P1499N	ECIFT12253
VR1	10K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10300078	L9	IFT 19CN-P1549N	ECIFT12290
VR2	10K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10300078	L11	IFT 199CN-P1549N	ECIFT12990
VR3	500K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE50400080	L12	IFT M199CC-P1501A	ECIFT12255
VR4	500K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE50400080	L13	IFT 199CC-P1502N	ECIFT12256
VR7	10K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10300078	L14	IFT 199CC-P1502N	ECIFT12256
VR8	100K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10400079	L15	IFT 199CC-P1498N	ECIFT12252
VR11	3K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE30200076	L16	IFT M199CC-P1503A	ECIFT12257
VR12	10K .3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10300078	L17	IFT 292CN-P11221Z	ECIFT12263
VR13	5K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE50200077	L19	IFT6 M199CC-P1504N	ECIFT12258
VR14	1K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10200072	L21	IFT 292CN-P1121Z	ECIFT12263
VR15	1K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10200072	L23	IFT 199CC-P1498N	ECIFT12252
VR16	10K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10300078	L24	IFT 199CC-P1498N	ECIFT12252
VR21	5K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE50200077	L25	IFT 199CC-P1498N	ECIFT12252
	COILS		L27	IFT 113CN-6344Z	ECIFT12016
			L28	IFT 113CN-6344Z	ECIFT12016
			L29	IFT 113CN-6344Z	ECIFT1201C
J52	CHOKE 470uH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16096	L43	IFT 292CN-P1117AQ	ECIFT12262

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

RCI-2950

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#	REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
L46	IFT 292CN-P1125R	ECIFT12265	J14	7x7mmx7	WX01070707
L47	IFT 292CN-P1125R	ECIFT12265	J16	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
L48	IFT M199CC-P1501A	ECIFT12255	J17	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
	RELAYS		J18	7x13mmx7	WX01070713
RL	9V	EX05N40802	J19	1x4mmx7	WX01070704
	TRIMMER CAPACITORS		J20	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
VC1	20P	CV050200AZ	J21	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
VC2	20P	CV050200AZ	J22	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
VC3	30P	CV050300AZ	J23	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
	CERAMIC FILTERS		J24	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
FL1	CFW455HT	EFCFW455HT	J25	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
FL2	SEF 10.7 MX	EFCFE107MX	J26	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
FL3	CRYSTAL, 10.695 MHz	EFX8106952	J27	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
X1	CRYSTAL, 10.240 MHz	EY CAB10240	J28	7x9mmx7	WX01070709
X2	CRYSTAL, 10.240 MHz	EY CAB10240	J29	7x4mmx7	WX01070704
X3	CRYSTAL, 10.6975 MHz	EY CAB10697	J30	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
	CONNECTORS		J31	7x7mmx7	WX01070707
J101	PCB CONN. SOCKET 2P L=17.8	EX07N48185	J32	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
J104	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216	J33	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
J105	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226	J34	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
J107	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226	J35	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
J108	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226	J36	7x9mmx7	WX01070709
J109	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216	J37	7x3mmx7	WX01070703
J110	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216	J38	7x27mmx7	WX01070727
J112	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216	J39	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
J113	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 6P	EX07N41266	J40	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
J115	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216	J41	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
J116	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216	J42	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
J117	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 7P	EX07N41261	J43	7x9mmx7	WX01070709
J118	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216	J44	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
J119	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 6P	EX07N41266	J45	7x13mmx7	WX01070713
J501	EARPHONE JACK	EX06N41045	J46	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
J502	EARPHONE JACK	EX06N41045	J47	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
J503	EARPHONE JACK	EX06N41045	J48	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
	JUMPER WIRES		J49	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
J1	7x5mmx7	WX01070705	J50	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
J2	7x13mmx7	WX01070713	J51	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
J3	7x13mmx7	WX01070713	J52	7x14mmx7	WX01070714
J5	7x10mmx7	WX01070710	J53	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
J6	7x10mmx7	WX01070710	J54	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
J7	7x10mmx7	WX01070710	J55	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
J8	7x6mmx7	WX01070706	J56	7x5mmx7	WX01070706
J9	7x10mmx7	WX01070710	J57	7x4mmx7	WX01070704
J10	7x10mmx7	WX01070710	J58	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
J12	7x9mmx7	WX01070709	J59	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
J13	7x5mmx7	WX01070705	J60	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
J14	7x7mmx7	WX01070707	J61	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
J16	7x5mmx7	WX01070705	J62	7x4mmx7	WX01070704
J17	7x10mmx7	WX01070710	J63	7x8mmx7	WX01070708
J18	7x13mmx7	WX01070713	J64	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
			J66	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
			J67	7x14mmx7	WX01070714
			J68	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
			J69	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
			J70	7x5mmx5	WX01070705
			J71	7x4mmx7	WX01070704
			J72	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
			J73	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
			J74	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
			J75	7x8mmx7	WX01070708
			J76	7x7mmx7	WX01070707
			J78	7x7mmx7	WX01070707
			J79	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
			J80	7x6mmx7	WX01070706

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

RCI-2950

7.4 MIC JACK P.C. BOARD

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
J81	7x13mmx7	WX01070713
J82	7x15mmx7	WX01070715
J83	7x7mmx7	WX01070707
J84	7x14mmx7	WX01070714
J86	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
J114	7x3mmx7	WX01070706
J322	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
ANT	7x50mmx7	WX01070750

7.1 VSWR P.C. BOARD

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	VSWR P.C.B.	EPT360040Z
CARBON FIXED RESISTORS		
R401	100Ω 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP141014Z
R402	150Ω 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP141014Z
CERAMIC CAPACITORS		
C405	.01uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501037L
C406	.01uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501037L
DIODES		
D401	1N60P	ED1N00060P
D402	1N60P	ED1N00060P

7.2 RF/MIC & VOL/SQ P.C. BOARD

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	VR P.C.B.	EPT295050Z
RF/MIC	VR 1KA-5KB	RV10203451
VOL/SQ	VR 50KB-50KA	RV50303453
CERAMIC CAPACITORS		
C501	.001uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C505	.001uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
CONNECTORS		
J501	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226
J502	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226
J503	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216
J504	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216
J505	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226

7.3 RF/CAL P.C. BOARD

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	VR P.C.B.	EPT295060Z
RF/CAL	VR 1KB-20KB	RV10203456
CERAMIC CAPACITORS		
C601	.001uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
CONNECTORS		
J601	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216
J602	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	MIC JACK P.C.B.	EPT295070Z
CERAMIC CAPACITORS		
C701	.001uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C702	.001uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C703	.001uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
CONNECTORS		
J701	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N48244
J702	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N48152
J703	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N48152
—	MIC JACK 6P	EX06N41111

7.5 BAND P.C. BOARD

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	BAND P.C.B.	EPT295090Z
—	ROTARY SW, 6N	EWRT32053S
—	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216
—	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 7P	EX07N41261
J403	JUMPER WIRE 1mmx6mmx7mm	WX01070706

7.6 CH/SW P.C. BOARD

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	CH SW P.C.B.	EPT295090A
—	ROTARY SW, GPS-688	EWRT32051S
—	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216

7.7 CHASSIS PARTS

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
SP501	SPEAKER 3W 8Ω 3½"	ES3008355Q
—	FUSE 7A 16V	EX02N40210
—	DC CORD w/FUSE SOCKET	WA0012185A
—	DC SOCKET 3P	EX06N40007
—	ANT JACK	EX06N41019
—	MICROPHONE ASSEMBLY	EX04N40620
—	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 2-4-2P	EX07N48398
—	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-2-2P	EX07N48394
SP	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 2P	EX07N78041
J105	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 2-2P	EX07N48391
J108	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 2-2P	EX07N48391
J109	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-3P	EX07N48389
J112	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-3P	EX07N48389
J113	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 6P	EX07N48396
J115	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-3P	EX07N48389
J116	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-3P	EX07N48389
J117	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 7P	EX07N48387
J119	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-3P	EX07N48389
J501	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 2-2P	EX07N48391
J502	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-3P	EX07N48389
J503	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-3P	EX07N48389
J504	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-3P	EX07N48389
J508	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 2-2P	EX07N48391
J601	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-3P	EX07N48389
J602	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-3P	EX07N48389
J701	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 2-3-2-3P	EX07N48397
J702	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 2-3-2-3P	EX07N48397
J703	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 2-3-2-3P	EX07N48397

7.8 KEY P.C. BOARD

RCI-2950

7.10 CPU/MIC UP/DN P.C. BOARD

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	KEY P.C.B.	EPT295030Z
—	CARON FIXED RESISTORS	
—	1.5K 1/16W(P) TYPE	RCP161524Z
—	MISC.	
—	TACT SW	EWPS33042X
—	IC PIN	EX07N48414
—	LED YELLOW	EX01N40081
—	PCB CONN. SOCK. 6P L=21.8mm	EX07N48441

7.9 LCD P.C. BOARD

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	LCD P.C.B.	EPT2950217
—	RESISTORS	
R710	39K .1W, CHIP	ROY013934Z
R711	470K .1W, CHIP	ROY014744Z
R712	680K .1W	ROY016844Z
—	CAPACITORS	
—	1uF 25WV Z Y5V , MONOLITHIC	CK2104AB7V
—	.33uF 35WV M, TANTALUM	CTY353346Z
—	1uF 16WV M, TANTALUM	CTY161056Z
C701	1uF 16WV M, TANTALUM	CTY161056Z
C702	0.33uF 35WV M, TANTALUM	CTY353346Z
C703	0.33uF 35WV M, TANTALUM	CTY353346Z
C704	0.33uF 35WV M, TANTALUM	CTY353346Z
C705	1uF 16WV M, TANTALUM	CTY161056Z
C707	0.01uF 50WV M, CERAMIC	CK1103AB6U
C710	0.01uF 50WV M, CERAMIC	CK1103AB6U
C711	0.01uF 50WV M, CERAMIC	CK1103AB6U
C712	0.01uF 50WV M, CERAMIC	CK1103AB6U
C713	0.01uF 50WV M, CERAMIC	CK1103AB6U
C716	0.01uF 50WV M, CERAMIC	CK1103AB6U
C717	0.01uF 50WV M, CERAMIC	CK1103AB6U
C720	0.01uF 50WV M, CERAMIC	CK1103AB6U
C721	0.01uF 50WV M, CERAMIC	CK1103AB6U
—	I.C.'s	
IC701	HD61602R 80PIN	ENHI61602R
—	VARIABLE RESISTORS	
VR701	IM (TMC4K B1M OHM)	RE10500102
—	MISC.	
—	IC HD61602R	ENHI61602R
—	SEMI-FIXED RESISTOR, 1M	RE10500102
—	LCD DISPLAY	EX03N40438
—	LAMP, 5V .08A	EX01N40080
—	IC SOCKET 2P	EX07N48442
—	PCB CONN. SOCK. 14P L=21.8mm	EX07N48438

(PRE-MARCH 1995 VERSION)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	CPU P.C.B.	EPT295042Z
—	MIC UP/DN P.C.B.	EPT295080Z
—	CARBON FIXED RESISTORS	
R601	270Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142714Z
R602	220Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142214Z
R603	180Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141814Z
R604	82Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU148204Z
R605	470Ω 0.1W	RCY014714Z
R606	470Ω 0.1W	RCY014714Z
R607	470Ω 0.1W	RCY014714Z
R608	470Ω 0.1W	RCY014714Z
R609	10Ω 0.1W	RCY011034Z
R610	1Ω 0.1W	RCY011024Z
R611	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R612	47K 0.1W	RCY014737Z
R613	47K 0.1W	RCY014737Z
R614	150K 0.1W	RCY011544Z
R615	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R617	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R618	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R619	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R620	470Ω 0.1W	RCY014714Z
R621	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R622	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R623	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R624	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R625	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R626	4.7K 0.1W	RCY014724Z
R627	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R628	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R629	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R630	1 MEG 0.1W	RCY011054Z
R631	10K 0.1W	RCY011034Z
R632	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R633	39K 0.1W	RCY013934Z
R634	220K 0.1W	RCY012244Z
R635	1 MEG 0.1W	RCY011054Z
R636	100K 0.1W	RCY011044Z
R637	220K 0.1W	RCY012244Z
R638	100K 0.1W	RCY011044Z
R639	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R640	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R641	150K 0.1W	RCY011544Z
—	ARRAY RESISTORS	
RA601	10K/20K 6P	RCS0670023
RA602	47K 5P	RCS0570009
RA603	47K 5P	RCS0570009
RA604	220K 5P	RCS0570022
RA605	47K 5P	RCS0570009
RA606	220K 9P	RCS0970021
RA607	47K 5P	RCS0570009
RA608	47K 5P	RCS0570009
RA609	47K 5P	RCS0570009
RA610	220K 9P	RCS0570022
RA611	47K 5P	RCS0570009

7.10 CPU/MIC UP/DN P.C. BOARD

RCI-2950

7.11 MISC. PARTS (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#	REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
	CAPACITORS		CN609	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226
C601	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U	—	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N48244
C602	.1uF 35WV M TANTALUM	CTY351046Z	—	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 4P	EX07N48440
C603	.33uF 35WV M, TANTALUM	CTY353346Z	—	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 7P	EX07N48011
C604	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U	—	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 6P	EX07N48010
C605	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U	—	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 10P	EX07N48416
C606	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U	—	SHORT PIN 2P	EX07N48151
C607	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U	—	FRONT PANEL, BLACK	PT2950010A
C608	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U	—	FRONT PANEL (RCI-2970)	PT2950010G
C609	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U	—	REFRACTOR PLATE (KEY)	PT2950030A
C610	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U	—	REFRACTOR PLATE (LCD)	PT2950041A
C611	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U	—	KNOB, BLACK	PT2950051A
C612	33pF 50WV J CH, MONO. CHIP	CK1330AB4A	—	KNOB, BLACK	PT2950060A
C613	33pF 50WV J CH, MONO. CHIP	CK1330AB4A	—	INNER KNOB, BLACK	PT2950071A
C614	.1uF 50WV Z Y5V, MONO.	CK2104AB7V	—	OUTER KNOB, BLACK	PT2950080A
C615	.0027uF 50WV Z Y5V, MONO.	CK1272AB5R	—	LCD WINDOW	PT2950090A
C616	470pF 50WV K SL, MONO. CHIP	CK1471AB5L	—	FRONT CHASSIS	MT2950010P
C617	100pF 50WV K SL, M ONO CHIP	CK1101AB5L	—	SPACE KING	MT2950020E
C618	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U	—	D SPRING A #6600	MT3600080T
	I.C.'S		—	D SPRING B #7800	MT3600090T
IC601	HD4074008F	ENHI74008F	—	D SPRING D #8500	MT3600100T
IC602	TC4069UBF	ENTA04069F	—	HANDLER, BLACK	MT3600030A
IC603	M5223FP	ENMI05223F	—	TOP HOUSING, BLACK	MT2950031A
IC601	TC4069UBF	ENTA04069F	—	BOTTOM HOUSING, BLACK	MT2950041A
IC605	TA78	TZTA00078Z	—	SET CHASSIS	MT3600022X
IC606	TA78	TZTA00078Z	—	SOCKET HOLDER	MT3600050X
IC612	7805	ENSS07805Z	—	SHIELD PLATE (A)	MT1200060N
	TRANSISTORS		—	HEAT SINK, BLACK	MM7878040X
TR601	2SC945P	T2SC00945P	—	P.C.B BRACKET	MT3600010S
TR602	2SC945P	T2SC00945P	—	SHIELD PLATE	MT2710060X
TR603	2SC945P	T2SC00945P	—	TOP HOUSING	MT2950031B
T604	2SC945P	T2SC00945P	—	RUBBER KEY	QT2950010A
TR605	2SC2712	T2SC02712G	—	MIC PLATE	BT2100020A
TR606	2SC2712	T2SC02712G	—	MIC PLATE	BT2100020D
TR607	2SC2712	T2SC02712G	—	MIC PLATE	BT0SSB010B
—	2SA1162GR	T2SA01162G	—	SHIELD CLOTH 10x88x.3t	LLLL60001Z
	DIODES		—	SHIELD CLOTH 90x90x.18t	LLLL60056Z
D601	1N5711	ED1N05711Z	—	LCD SPONGE RUBBER 108x25x1t	XXXX90205Z
D602	1SS181	EDSS00181Z	—	CLAMP	GZZZ50000Z
D604	1SS181	EDSS00181Z	—	EEP SPONGE 22x1.5t	XXXX90206Z
D605	1SS181	EDSS00181Z	—	FOAM 14x16x20mm	XXXX90004Z
	7.11 MISC. PARTS		—	PCB STOPPER	XXXX90006Z
			—	INSULATING PLATE	XXXX90020Z
			—	INSULATING RING	XXXX90003Z
			—	ANT/MIC SOLDER PLATE	
			—	16x21x.5t	XXXX90098Z
			—	SPONGE 15x30x11t	XXXX90021Z
			—	SODER PLATE	XXXX90002Z
			—	LCD PCB SHIELD PLATE	
			—	35x8x2t	XXXX90187Z
			—	RCI MIC PLATE	BT6300041A
			—	LAMP REFRACTOR LABEL 28x11	LLLL61278Z
X601	RESONATOR, 4 MHz, CERAMIC	EX14N46510	—	TOP REFRACTOR LAVEL 25x8	LLLL61277Z
—	BUZZER RKM35-4A	EX14N46511	—	LCD REFRACTOR LABEL 100x11	LLLL61276Z
L1	BATTERY LITHIUM, 3V 170mAh	EX08N41405	B757Y	SCREW, M2.0x0.4px10 PAN HEAD	JS052010MN
—	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 6P	EX07N41266	TR46	SCREW, M2.0x0.4px12 PAN HEAD	JS052012MN
—	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 4P	EX07N41250	TR47	SCREW, M2.0x0.4px12 PAN HEAD	JS052012MN
—	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216	TR48	SCREW, M2.0x0.4px12 PAN HEAD	JS052012MN
CN602	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226	—	FRON PANEL (4) SCREW	
CN608	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226	—	M3.0x0.5px6, FLAT HEAD	JS033006MN

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	DC SOCKET(2), SET CHASSIS(12)	
—	LCE & CPU PCB (6) SCREW	
—	M3.0x0.5px6, PAN HEAD	JS053006MN
—	SCREW, M3.0x0.5px6 (PVC)	
—	ROUND HEAD	JS013006MY
—	MAIN PCB (5) SCREW, T3x6-2	
—	PAN HEAD	JS053006TN
—	HEAT SINK SCREW, T3x8-2	
—	ROUND HEAD	JS013008TN
—	SPEAKER (4) SCREW	
—	M3.0x0.5px8 PAN HEAD	JS053008MN
—	T7808 KEY PCB(2) SCREW	
—	M3.0x0.5px10 PAN HEAD	JS053010MN
—	R7808(1) KEY PCB (2) CREW	
—	M3.0x0.5px10 PAN HEAD	JS053010MN
—	IC7808x2 SCREW	
—	M2.0x0.4px8 PAN HEAD	JS052008MN
—	SPEAKER (4) NUT w/WASHER	JN263035ZS
—	2SC2312 (3) NUT	JN242012ZS
—	INSULATING RING	XZZZ90072Z
—	MOUNTING SCREW	
—	M5.0x0.8x11 BLACK	XZZZ90007Z
—	SCREW 5x10-1 STEEL	JS015010WH
—	SCREW 3.5x8-2	JS013508TH
—	STOPPER	XZZZ90008Z
—	OUTSIDE TOOTH WASHER	
—	5.5x10x0.3	JW315510CN
—	INSIDE TOOTH WASHER	
—	4x8x0.3	JW324008CN
—	FIBER WASHER 4.9x15x1T	XZZZ90188Z



SECTION 10

RCI-2950 SURFACE MOUNT/ CPU PCB PARTS LIST

10.0 RCI-2950 SURFACE MOUNT CPU P.C.B

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	CPU P.C.B	DPT295040Z
—	KEY SW P.C.B	EPT295031Z
—	C/F/R 1.5K OHM 1/16W P	RCP161524Z
—	TACT SW JIP-1250	EWPS33042X
—	IC PIN	EX07N48414
—	PCB CONNECTOR/S	EX07N48441

CARBON FILM RESISTORS

R601	10K 0.1W	RCY011034Z
R602	1M 0.1W	RCY011054Z
R603	10K 0.1W	RCY011034Z
R604	82 OHM 1/2W (U) TYPE	RCU128204Z
R605	10K 0.1W	RCY011034Z
R604	56Ω 1/2W(U) TYPE	RCU125604Z
R607	5.6K 0.1W	RCY015624Z
R608	470K 0.1W	RCY014744Z
R609	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R610	10K 0.1W	RCY011034Z
R611	10K 0.1W	RCY011034Z
R612	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R613	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R614	100K 0.1W	RCY011044Z
R615	56K 0.1W	RCY015634Z
R616	27K 0.1W	RCY012734Z
R617	56K 0.1W	RCY015634Z
R618	27K 0.1W	RCY012734Z
R619	56K 0.1W	RCY015634Z
R620	27K 0.1W	RCY012734Z
R621	56K 0.1W	RCY015634Z
R622	56K 0.1W	RCY015634Z
R623	27K 0.1W	RCY012734Z
R624	27K 0.1W	RCY012734Z
R625	56K 0.1W	RCY015634Z
R626	56K 0.1W	RCY015634Z
R627	10K 0.1W	RCY011034Z
R628	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R629	33K 0.1W	RCY013334Z
R630	150K 0.1W	RCY011544Z
R631	10K 0.1W	RCY011034Z

CERAMIC CAPACITORS

C601	33pF 50WV	CK1330AB4A
C602	0.1uF 50WV Z SL	CK0114AB7L
C603	0.1uF 50WV Z SL	CK0114AB7L
C604	1000uF 10WV Z	CE0101087Z
C605	0.1uF 50WV Z SL	CK0114AB7L
C606	33pF 50WV	CK1330AB4A
C607	0.22uF 50WV Z Y5V	CK1224AB7R
C608	0.001uF 50WV Z SL	CK1102AB7L
C609	0.001uF 50WV Z SL	CK1102AB7L
C610	0.1uF 50WV Z SL	CK1104AB7L
C611	0.1uF 50WV Z SL	CK1104AB7L

10.0 RCI-2950 SURFACE MOUNT CPU P.C.B (Cont'd)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
C612	0.1uF 50WV Z SL	CK1104AB7L
C613	0.1uF 50WV Z SL	CK1104AB7L
C614	0.1uF 50WV Z SL	CK1104AB7L
C615	0.1uF 50WV Z SL	CK1104AB7L
C616	0.1uF 50WV Z SL	CK1104AB7L
C617	0.1uF 50WV Z SL	CK1104AB7L
I.C. (S.M.D)		
U601	HD404818C89FS 80 PIN	YNRG2950SP
U602	AN8005M-E2 3 PIN	YNMA08005M
U604	BU4094BF 16 PIN	YNR004094B
U605	BU4094BF 16 PIN	YNR004094B
U606	P93L46 8P	YNEX93L46P
TRANSISTORS		
Q601	2SC2712GR-TE85L	TY2SC2712G
Q602	2SD999	TY2SD0999Z
Q603	2SC2712GR-TE85L	TY2SC2712G
Q604	2SD999	TY2SD0999Z
Q605	2SC2712GR-TE85L	TY2SC2712G
Q606	2SC2712GR-TE85L	TY2SC2712G
Q607	2SC2712GR-TE85L	TY2SC2712G
DIODES		
D601	1SS355	EDSS00355Y
D602	1SS355	EDSS00355Y
MISC.		
—	LCD DISPLAY MT-628PAT	EX03N40460
X601	KBR-4.0M	EX14N46510
BZ601	BUZZER PKM35-4A WHY	EX14N46511
PCB CONNECTOR/S		
CN601	4P T	EX07N41250
CN602	2P T	EX07N41226
CN603	3P T	EX07N41216
CN604	3P T	EX07N41216
CN605	3P T	EX07N41216
CN606	6P T	EX07N41266
CN607	6P T	EX07N41266
CN608	2P T	EX07N41226
CN610	3P T	EX07N41216
JP601	4P	EX07N48440
JP602	4P	EX07N48440
SHORT1	SHORT PIN	EX07N48151
SHORT2	SHORT PIN	EX07N48151
SK601	6P	EX07N48772
SK602	6P	EX07N48772
LP601	5.3V 150mA	EX01N40102
LP602	5.3V 150mA	EX01N40102

SECTION 11
RCI-2950/2970
MAIN BOARD VOLTAGE CHART

Source Voltage = 13.80; Frequency = 28.000 MHz; Power Settings = AM 2W SSB 25W

AM/FM/SSB			
NB/OFF		NB/ON	
Q1	E= 0.00	1.06	
2SC1675	C= 0.00	7.67	
NPN	B= 0.00	1.77	

AM/FM			
RX		TX	
Q9	E= GRD	GRD	GRD
2SC1674	C= 3.04	0.03	0.03
NPN	B= 0.71	0.01	0.82

AM/FM/SSB			
NB/OFF		NB/ON	
Q2	E= GRD	GRD	
2SC1675	C= 0.00	2.09	
NPN	B= 0.00	0.71	

AM/FM			
RX		TX	
Q10	E= 2.26	0.01	0.00
2SC1675	C= 5.764	0.02	8.02
NPN	B= 3.03	0.02	0.03

AM/FM/SSB			
NB/OFF		NB/ON	
Q3	E= 0.00	1.45	
2SC945	C= 0.00	7.76	
NPN	B= 0.00	2.09	

AM/FM			
RX		TX	
Q11	E= 1.52	0.01	0.01
2SC1675	C= 6.49	0.02	8.02
NPN	B= 2.26	0.01	0.00

AM/FM/SSB			
NB/OFF		NB/ON	
Q4	E= 0.01	1.06	
2SC945	C= 8.01	8.01	
NPN	B= 0.00	0.02	

AM/FM			
NB/OFF		NB/ON	
Q12	E= 8.06	8.06	
2SA733	C= 0.00	8.01	
PNP	B= 8.02	7.35	

AM/FM/SSB			
NB/OFF		NB/ON	
Q5	E= 0.01	0.03	
2SC945	C= 7.37	7.37	
NPN	B= 0.00	0.01	

AM/FM			
RX		TX	
Q13	E= GRD	GRD	GRD
2SC945	C= -0.25	-0.24	0.01
NPN	B= 0.00	0.01	0.71

AM/FM/SSB			
NB/OFF		NB/ON	
Q6	E= 8.01	8.01	
25A733	C= 0.00	0.00	
NPN	B= 7.36	7.36	

AM/FM			
RX		TX	
Q14	E= GRD	GRD	GRD
2SC945	C= 0.01	0.02	0.11
NPN	B= 0.70	0.71	0.01

AM/FM/SSB			
NB/OFF		NB/ON	
Q7	E= GRD	GRD	
2SC945	C= 0.00	0.01	
NPN	B= 0.00	0.00	

AM/FM			
RX		TX	
Q15	E= GRD	GRD	GRD
2SC945	C= 0.02	0.01	0.01
NPN	B= 0.01	0.01	0.70

AM				FM		USB/LSB	
RX		TX		RX		TX	
Q8	E= 0.48	2.44	0.48	2.44	2.38	2.44	
2SC1674	C= 6.93	0.03	6.93	0.02	7.60	0.02	
NPN	B= 1.18	0.02	1.18	0.01	1.30	0.01	

AM/FM				USB/LSB	
RX		TX			
Q16	E= 0.67	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68
2SC945	C= 5.04	5.05	5.05	5.01	5.01
NPN	B= 1.26	1.27	1.27	1.26	1.26

AM/FM USB/LB						AM/FM/SSB					
RX		TX		RX		TX		RX		TX	
Q17	E= GRD	GRD		Q26	E= 2.28	2.29					
2SC945	C= 0-0.01	0.02		2SC945	C= 7.19	7.20					
NPN	B= 0.00	0.76		NPN	B= 2.82	2.84					
AM FM USB/LSB						AM/FM/SSB					
RX		TX		RX		TX		RX		TX	
Q18	E= 1.41	0.01	1.41	0.01	1.41	0.01		Q27	E= 2.70	2.71	
2SC1674	C= 7.73	0.03	74.73	0.08	7.74	0.02		2SC1675	C= 5.93	5.94	
NPN	B= 2.15	0.02	2.15	0.03	2.16	0.01		NPN	B= 3.44	3.45	
AM/SSB FM						AM/FM/SSB					
RX		TX		RX		TX		RX		TX	
Q19	1= 1.89	0.03	1.90	0.07				Q28	E= GRD	GRD	
J310	2= 7.95	0.02	7.95	0.07				2SC1675	C= 4.36	4.37	
FET	3= 0.03	0.01	0.00	0.01				NPN	B= 0.72	0.72	
AM FM SSB						AM FM SSB					
RX		TX		RX		TX		RX		TX	
Q20	E= 0.23	7.34	0.23	7.35	0.85	7.34/7.36w/MOD		Q29	E= GRD	GRD	GRD
2SC1675	C= 0.24	3.02	0.24	1.19	6.69	7.11/7.13w/MOD		2SC1675	C= 7.95	7.96	0.02
NPN	B= 0.95	3.41	0.95	1.96	1.60	3.40/3.42w/MOD		NPN	B= 0.01	0.02	0.75
AM/FM USB/LSB						AM/FM SSB					
RX		TX		RX		TX		RX		TX	
Q21	E= GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD				Q30	E= GRD	GRD	GRD
2SC1675	C= 1.74	0.03	3.43	0.02/0.04w/MOD				2SC945	C= 0.02	0.03	2.95
NPN	B= 0.22	0.02	0.73	0.01/0.03w/MOD				NPN	B= 0.71	0.72	0.01
AM/FM USB/LSB						AM FM SSB					
RX		TX		RX		TX		RX		TX	
Q22	E= 0.92	0.02	2.66	0.01/0.03w/MOD				Q31	E= 8.06	8.06	8.06
2SC1675	C= 0.93	0.40	6.52	7.09/7.16w/MOD				2SC945	C= 0.11	-0.34	0.11
NPN	B= 1.74	0.03	3.43	0.02/0.04w/MOD				NPN	B= 8.02	8.02	8.02
AM/FM USB/LSB						AM FM SSB					
RX		TX		RX		TX		RX		TX	
Q23	E= 0.23	0.02	1.90	0.01/0.03w/MOD				Q32	E= GRD	GRD	
2SC1906	C= 7.78	0.02	6.10	0.02/0.04w/MOD				2SC945	C= 0.01	0.01	
NPN	B= 0.92	0.02	2.65	0.01/0.02w/MOD				NPN	B= 0.71	0.01/0.50w/MOD	
AM FM SSB						AM/FM SSB					
RX		TX		RX		TX		RX		TX	
Q24	E= GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD		Q33	E= GRD	GRD	
2SC945	C= 0.01	0.02	0.18	0.05	0.01	0.02/0.20w/MOD		2SC945	C= 0.25	0.72/0.74w/SSB MOD	
NPN	B= 0.70	0.71	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01/0.03w/MOD		NPN	B= 0.24	0.57/0.58w/SSB MOD	
AM FM SSB						AM/FM/SSB					
RX		TX		RX		TX		RX		TX	
Q25	E=ON 8.05	8.06	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01		Q34	E= GRD	GRD	
	OFF 7.38	7.39	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01		2SC945	C= 1.32	0.01/0.44w/AM/SSB MOD	
2SA733	C=ON 0.16	0.22	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01		NPN	B= 0.00	0.00/0.01w/SSB MOD	
	OFF 7.38	7.38	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01					
NPN	B=ON 8.01	8.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02					
(ANL)	OFF 6.72	6.73	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02					

AM/FM/SSB								AM/FM SSB			
ROGER ROGER				RX TX		RX TX		AM/FM SSB		CW	
BEEP BEEP				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
ON OFF				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
RX TX RX TX				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
Q35	E= 8.06	8.07	8.06	8.07		Q44	E= 0.01	1.41	1.38	1.40	
2SA733	C= 3.05	-0.70	8.05	8.06		2SC1675	C= 0.03	4.56	4.54	4.57	
PNP	B= 8.02	8.03	7.41	7.42		NPN	B= 0.02	2.12	2.10	2.12	
AM/FM/SSB								AM/FM SSB			
RX TX				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
Q36	E= 0.01	0.35				Q45	E= 0.00	0.01	8.04	5.58	
2SC945	C= 8.03	8.04				2SA733	C= 0.01	0.02	0.00	5.54	
NPN	B= 0.01	0.02				PNP	B= 8.04	8.05	8.04	4.91	
AM/FM/SSB								AM/FM SSB			
RX TX				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
Q37	E= 8.05	8.06				Q46	E= 0.00	0.68	0.00	0.68/0.71w/MOD	
2SA1282	C= 8.02	0.02				2SC2312	C= 4.15	3.80	13.25	12.60/15.11w/MOD	
PNP	B= 7.36	8.05				NPN	B= GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD	
AM FM/SSB								AM/FM SSB			
RX TX				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
Q38	E= 8.06	8.05	8.06	8.04		Q47	E= 0.00	0.68	0.00	0.68/0.71w/MOD	
2SA1282	C= 0.00	7.95	0.00	7.96		2SC2312	C= 4.15	3.80	13.25	12.60/15.11w/MOD	
PNP	B= 8.02	7.27	8.02	7.28		NPN	B= GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD	
AM/FM/SSB								AM/FM SSB			
RX TX				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
Q39	E= GRD	GRD				Q48	E= 0.00	0.74	0.00	0.74	
2SC945	C= 0.05	8.04				2SC2166	C= 4.15	3.88	13.25	12.75	
NPN	B= 0.63	0.01				NPN	B= GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD	
AM/FM/SSB								AM/FM SSB			
RX TX				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
Q40	E= 8.05	8.06				Q49	E= 0.00	0.70	0.00	0.57/0.59w/MOD	
2SA1282	C= 0.28	8.04				2SC2314	C= 0.00	8.30	0.00	7.95/8.06w/MOD	
PNP	B= 7.54	7.35				NPN	B= 0.00	1.25	0.00	1.28/1.30w/MOD	
AM/FM/SSB CW MODE								AM/FM SSB			
RX TX				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
Q41	E= GRD	GRD				Q50	E= 0.00	0.71	0.00	0.66/0.69w/MOD	
2SC945	C= 0.29	3.15	0.01	0.02		2SC1906	C= 0.00	7.95	0.00	7.95/7.97w/MOD	
NPN	B= 0.00	0.01	0.70	0.71		NPN	B= 0.00	1.41	0.00	1.45	
AM/FM/SSB								AM/FM SSB			
RX TX				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
Q42	E= 0.15	0.16				Q51	E= 13.31	12.74	13.25	12.80/12.15w/MOD	
2SC945	C= 1.65	1.65				2SB754	C= 4.29	3.43	13.25	12.30/11.52w/MOD	
NPN	B= 0.77	0.78				PNP	B= 13.79	13.57	13.79	13.66/13.39w/MOD	
AM/FM SSB								AM/FM SSB			
RX TX				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
Q43	E= 0.01	1.41	1.38	1.40/1.05w/MOD		Q52	E= 4.18	3.48	12.85	12.55/11.79w/MOD	
2SC1675	C= 8.04	8.04	8.04	8.04/5.60w/MOD		2SC945	C= 13.30	12.15	12.63	12.30/11.52w/MOD	
NPN	B= 0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01/0.07w/MOD		NPN	B= 4.03	4.03	12.27	11.75/11.23w/MOD	
AM/FM SSB								AM/FM SSB			
RX TX				RX TX		RX TX		RX TX		RX TX	
Q53	E= 13.30	12.15	12.63	12.30/11.52w/MOD		2SA473	C= 4.29	3.43	13.25	12.80/12.13w/MOD	
2SA473	C= 4.29	3.43	13.25	12.80/12.13w/MOD		PNP	B= 13.31	12.74	13.25	12.80/12.15w/MOD	

		AM/FM		SSB		AM/FM		SSB	
		RX	TX	RX	TX	RX	TX	RX	TX
Q54	E=	GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD	IC3	1=	0.02	0.03
2SC945	C=	13.30	12.18	0.05	0.05/0.07w/MOD	BAL MOD	3=	3.28	3.22
NPN	B=	0.00	0.02	0.73	0.73/0.75w/MOD	AN612	3=	3.26	3.20
							4=	GRD	GRD
							5=	5.86	5.75
							6=	7.34	7.22
								5.92	5.80
								7.40	7.28
Q55	E=	0.53	0.43	1.65	1.62/1.53w/MOD				
2SC945	C=	8.05	8.05	8.05	8.05/6.90w/MOD	IC4	1=	8.02	8.02
NPN	B=	0.63	0.64	0.63	0.63/0.63w/MOD	NJM7805	2=	GRD	GRD
						V-REG	3	5.04	5.05
Q56	E=	GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD				
2SC945	C=	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01/0.03w/MOD	IC5	1=	2.94	
NPN	B=	0.71	0.72	0.71	0.71/0.73w/MOD	TC5081	2=	3.36	
						PHASE-	3=	3.36	
						COMP.	4=	7.39	
							5=	7.41	
Q57	E=	GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD			6=	7.23
2SC945	C=	0.02	0.03	0.71	0.72			7=	2.57
NPN	B=	0.69	0.70	0.00	0.02			8=	7.37
							9=	GRD	
Q58	E=	0.01	0.02	0.38	0.40	IC6	1=	13.63	13.32
2SC945	C=	0.01	0.02	4.32	4.32	NJM7808	2=	GRD	GRD
NPN	B=	0.01	0.02	1.02	1.03	V-REG	3=	8.06	8.07

IC VOLTAGES

		SQUELCH	
		OFF	ON
IC1	1=	6.66	6.66
SQ AMP,	2=	0.01	0.01
AGC AMP	3=	4.05	4.05
NJM324D	4=	8.06	8.06
	5=	0.02	0.02
	6=	0.02	0.02
	7=	0.04	0.04
	8=	0.01	6.64
	9=	2.23	2.23
	10=	0.63	3.11
	11=	GRD	GRD
	12=	0.40	0.40
	13=	0.40	0.40
	14=	0.88	0.88
		FM	AM/
		SSB	
IC2	1=	1.24	0.00
FM DET	2=	1.27	0.00
UPC1028H	3=	6.93	0.00
	4=	GRD	GRD
	5=	3.26	0.00
	6=	3.17	0.00
	7=	4.40	0.00

		AM/FM		USB		LSB	
		RX	TX	RX	TX	RX	TX
IC7	1=	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
TC5081	2=	7.95	7.95	7.95	7.95	7.95	7.95
PHASE-	3=	1.90	1.90	2.36	2.36	1.49	1.49
COMP.	4=	7.98	7.98	7.98	7.98	7.98	7.98
	5=	7.99	7.99	7.99	7.99	7.99	7.99
	6=	7.99	7.99	7.99	7.99	7.99	7.99
	7=	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97	2.00	2.00
	8=	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.57
	9=	GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD
		AM/FM/SSB		RX/TX			
IC8	1=	2.58		2=	1.90		
TA7310	3=	1.22		4=	2.63		
VCO	5=	GRD		6=	5.00		
MIXER	7=	5.03		8=	2.07		
	9=	4.62					

AM/FM/SSB**RX/TX**

IC9	1= 2.56
TA7310	2= 2.17
VCO	3= 1.38
MIXER	4= 2.56
	5= GRD
	6= 5.03
	7= 2.05
	8= 5.04
	9= 1.31

AM/FM/SSB**RX/TX**

IC10	1= 2.62
TA7310	2= 1.94
VCO	3= 1.23
MIXER	4= 2.65
	5= GRD
	6= 5.03
	7= 2.09
	8= 5.04
	9= 4.62

AM/FM/SSB**RX/TX**

IC11	1= 0.98
TC5082P	2= 2.85
CMOS FREQ.	3= 2.78
DIVIDER	4= 2.52
and AMP	5= 5.21
	6= 2.46
	7= 2.57
	8= 2.57
	9= GRD

AM/FM/SSB**RX/TX**

IC12	1= GRD
HD10551	2= GRD
	3= 2.21
	4= GRD
	5= 4.22
	6= 4.22
	7= 4.22
	8= 2.37

IC13	1= GRD
HD10551	2= GRD
	3= 2.32
	4= GRD
	5= 4.22
	6= 4.22
	7= 4.22
	8= 2.36

IC14	1= 2.62
------	---------

TA7310	2= 2.28
--------	---------

VCO	3= 0.01
-----	---------

MIXER	4= 2.66
-------	---------

	5= GRD
--	--------

	6= 5.02
--	---------

	7= 2.10
--	---------

	8= 5.03
--	---------

	9= 5.01
--	---------

IC15	1= 13.64
------	----------

NJM7808	2= GRD
---------	--------

V-REG	3= 8.06
-------	---------

AM/FM/SSB**RX TX**

IC16	1= 3.88 3.87
JRC4558D	2= 3.89 3.88
NJM4558D	3= 3.88 3.88
MIC-AMP	4= GRD GRD
	5= 4.16 2.14
	6= 3.11 3.11
	7= 7.10 2.10
	8= 7.78 7.77

AM/FM USB LSB**RX TX RX TX RX TX**

IC17	1= -2.37 -2.36 -2.37 -2.36 -2.37 -2.36
CX7925B	2= 4.86 4.87 4.86 4.87 4.86 4.87
	3= 4.86 4.87 4.86 4.87 4.86 4.87
	4= 4.87 4.87 4.87 4.87 4.87 4.87
	5= 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00
	6= 2.18 2.18 2.6 2.16 2.20 2.20
	7= 3.43 3.43 3.43 3.43 3.43 3.43
	8= 0.21 0.22 0.19 0.20 0.23 0.24
	9= 6.57 6.57 6.57 6.57 6.57 6.57
	10= 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23
	11= 0.48 0.48 0.48 0.48 0.48 0.48
	12= 4.78 4.78 4.78 4.78 4.78 4.78
	13= 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00
	14= GRD GRD GRD GRD GRD GRD

AM/FM/SSB**RX TX**

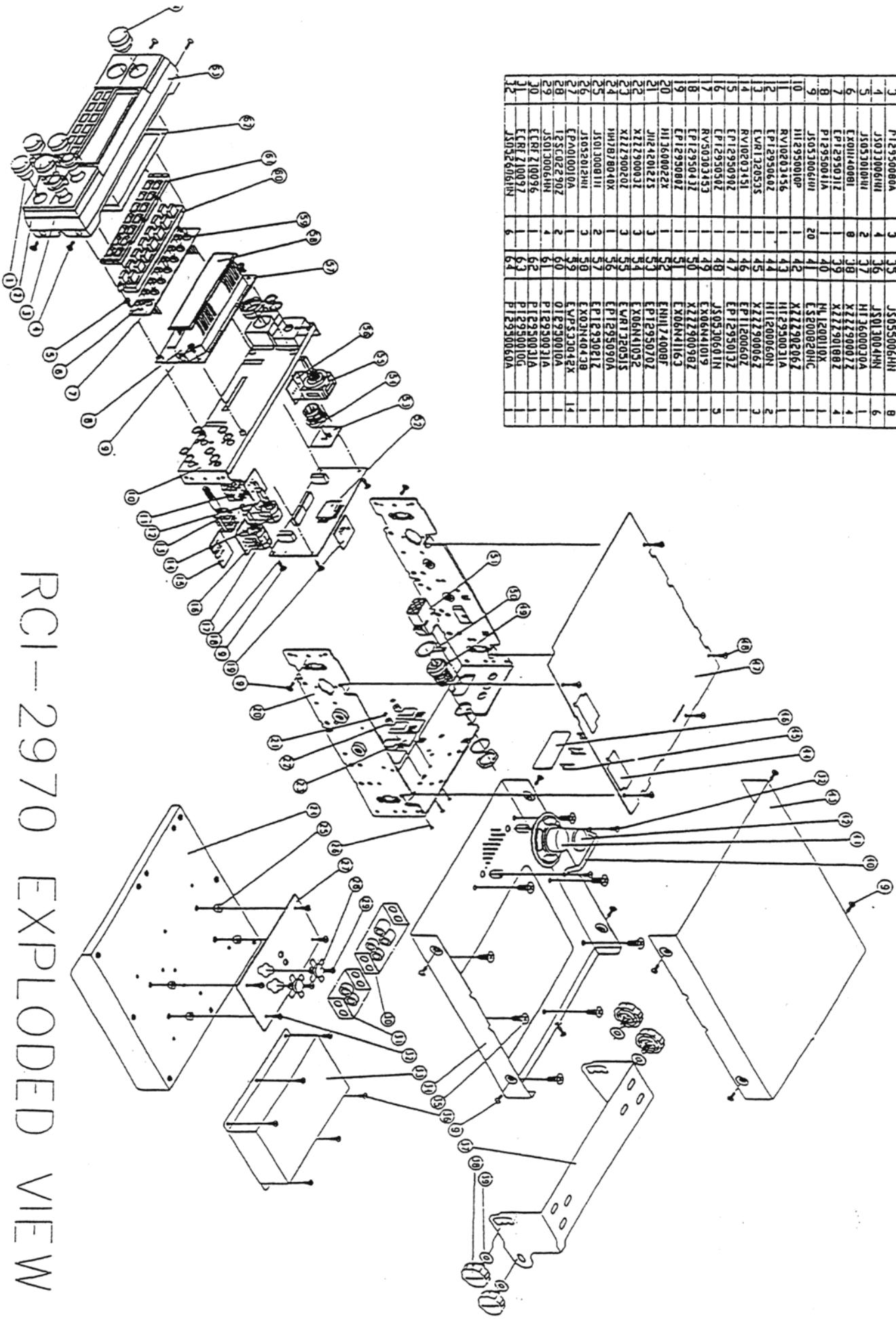
IC19	1= 13.64 13.30
TA7222AP	2= 6.55 6.42
AUDIO-	3= 0.01 0.02
AMP	4= 0.00 0.50
	5= 1.10 2.14
	6= 1.11 2.12
	7= GRD GRD
	8= GRD GRD
	9= 6.80 0.01
	10= 12.92 11.02

AM/FM/SSB**RX TX**

IC20	1=	GRD	GRD
S042P	2=	0.00	7.77
TRANS-	3=	0.00	7.77
MIXER	4=	GRD	GRD
	5=	0.00	7.77
	6=	GRD	GRD
	7=	0.00	2.92
	8=	0.00	2.92
	9=	GRD	GRD
	10=	0.00	0.82
	11=	-0.03	1.45
	12=	0.00	0.82
	13=	-0.03	1.45
	14=	GRD	GRD

AM/FM SSB**RX TX RX TX**

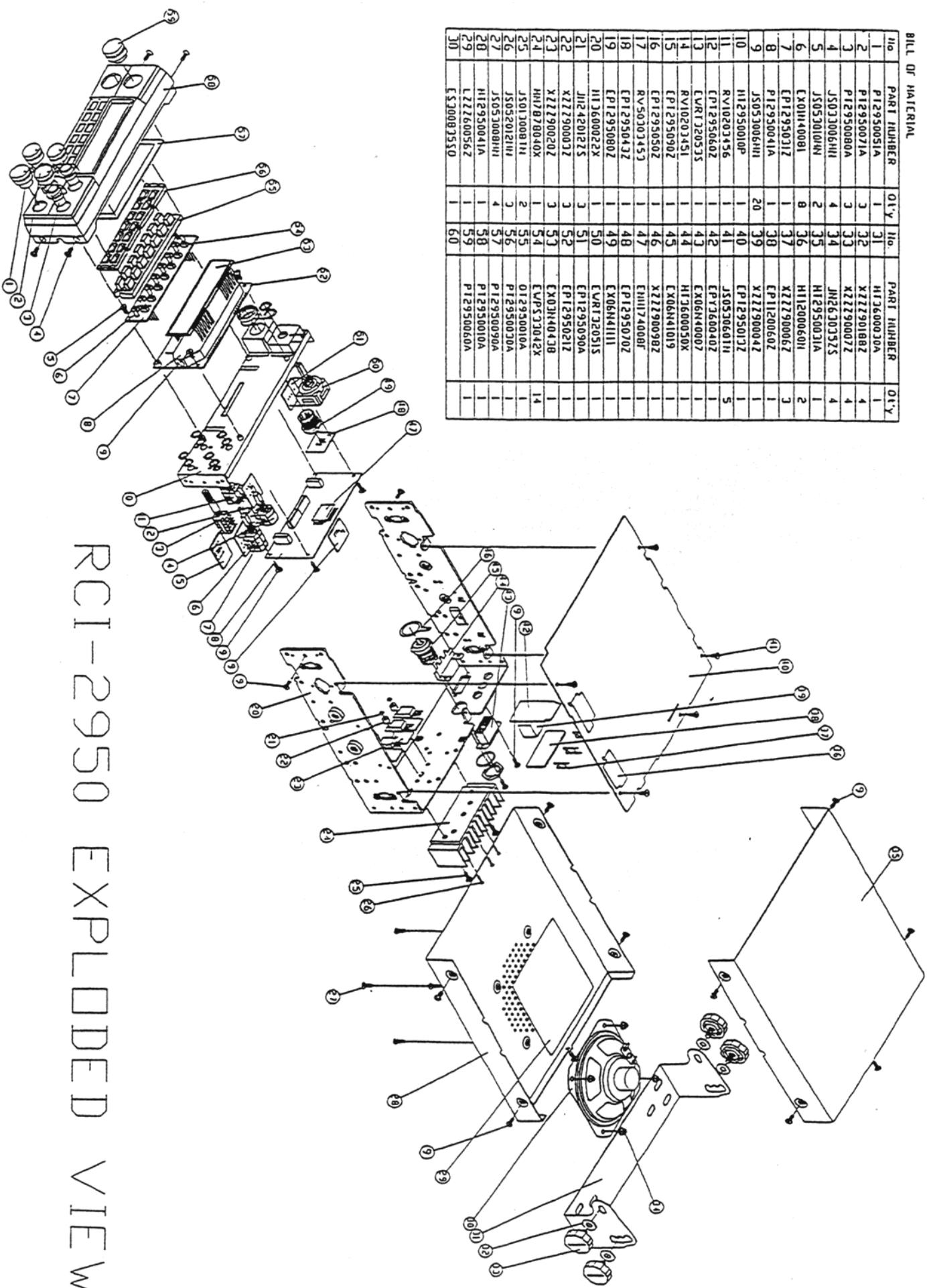
IC21	1=	8.05	8.04	0.78	0.73
TC4069UBP	2=	0.00	0.01	7.78	7.78
CMOS	3=	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02
HEX	4=	8.06	8.05	0.79	0.73
INVERTER	5=	8.06	8.05	0.79	0.73
	6=	0.00	0.01	7.78	7.78
	7=	GRD	GRD	GRD	GRD
	8=	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01
	9=	8.05	8.04	8.05	8.04
	10=	8.05	8.04	8.05	8.04
	11=	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44
	12=	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02
	13=	8.05	8.04	8.05	8.04
	14=	8.06	8.05	8.06	8.05



RCI-2970 EXPLODED VIEW

BILL OF MATERIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY
1	P12950051A	1	31	H126000310A	1
2	P12950071A	3	32	X227900882	4
3	P12950080A	3	33	X227900872	4
4	J5033066H	4	34	JN2630325	4
5	J5053010H	2	35	H12950031A	1
6	LX01H40081	8	36	H12000601	2
7	EP12950312	1	37	X227900662	3
8	P12950041A	1	38	EP11200602	1
9	J5053006H	20	39	X227900042	1
10	H12950010P	40	40	EP12950132	1
11	RV10203196	41	41	J50530601H	5
12	EP12950602	42	42	EPY16000402	1
13	CVR1220533	43	43	EX06N40007	1
14	RV102031451	44	44	H12600050X	1
15	EP129505902	45	45	EX06N41019	1
16	EP12950502	46	46	X227900982	1
17	RV150303453	47	47	EM1174008F	1
18	EP12950412	48	48	EP12950702	1
19	EP12950802	49	49	EX06N4111	1
20	H112600022X	50	50	CVR1220515	1
21	J1124202225	51	51	EP1295090A	1
22	X2272900032	52	52	EP12950212	1
23	X2272900202	53	53	EX01H4047B	1
24	H117480040X	54	54	EP0533042X	14
25	J501030081H	55	55	012950010A	1
26	J50530121H	56	56	EP12950070A	1
27	J5053008H	57	57	P12950090A	1
28	H112950041A	58	58	P12950010A	1
29	L2272600562	59	59	EP12950060A	1
30	ES200093550	60			



RCI-2950 EXPLODED VIEW

This Manual is provided by

CBTricks.com

Someone who wanted to help you repair your equipment put together this information.

RCI-2950, RCI2970 Service Manual

If you would like to help us put more manuals online support us.

If you would like to help with this project let us know.

Supporters of CBTricks.com paid for the hosting so you would have this file.

CBTricks.com is a non-commercial personal website was created to help promote the exchange of service, modification, technically oriented information, and historical information aimed at the Citizens Band, GMRS (CB "A" Band), MURS, Amateur Radios and RF Amps.

CBTricks.com is not sponsored by or connected to any Retailer, Radio, Antenna Manufacturer or Amp Manufacturer, or affiliated with any site links shown in the links database. The use of product or company names on my web site is not endorsement of that product or company.

If your company would like to provide technical information to be featured on this site I will put up on the site as long as I can do it in a non-commercial way.

The site is supported with donation from users, friends and selling of the Galaxy Service Manual CD to cover some of the costs of having this website on the Internet instead of relying on banner ads, pop-up ads, commercial links, etc. Thus I do not accept advertising banners or pop-up/pop-under advertising or other marketing/sales links or gimmicks on my website.

ALL the money from donations is used for CBTricks.com I didn't do all the work to make money (I have a day job). This work was not done for someone else to make money also, for example the ebay CD sellers.

All Trademarks, Logos, and Brand Names are the property of their respective owners.

This information is not provided by, or affiliated in any way with any radio or antenna Manufacturers.

Thank you for any support you can give.

SECTION	SUBJECT	PAGE
ii.	SPECIFICATIONS	ii
1.	INTRODUCTION	
	1.0 Introduction	1-1
	1.1 RCI-2950 Features	1-1
	1.2 RCI-2970 Features	1-1
2.	OPERATION	
	2.0 Introduction	2-1
	2.1 Controls and Connections	2-1
	2.2 Rear Panel Connectors	2-3
	2.3 Microphone	2-3
	2.4 RCI-2950/2970 Operation	2-3
3.	ALIGNMENT	
	3.0 Introduction	3-1
	3.1 PLL Synthesizer/Oscillator Frequency Alignment	3-1
	3.2 Receiver Alignment	3-2
	3.3 Transmitter Alignment	3-2
4.	PROGRAMMING	
	4.0 Introduction	4-1
	4.1 Frequency Selection	4-1
	4.2 Frequency Scanning	4-1
	4.3 Offset Frequency Operation	4-2
5.	BLOCK DIAGRAM DESCRIPTION	
	5.0 Introduction	5-1
	5.1 Receiver Description	5-1
	5.2 PLL Description	5-1
	5.3 Transmitter Description	5-2
6.	SCHEMATICS/BOARD LAYOUTS	6-1
7.	RCI-2950 PARTS LIST	7-1
8.	RCI-2970 PARTS LIST	8-1
9.	RCI-2950 SURFACE MOUNT SCHEMATIC/CPU PCB BOARD LAYOUTS	9-1
10.	RCI-2950 SURFACE MOUNT CPU PCB PARTS LIST	10-1
11.	RCI-2950/2970 MAIN BOARD VOLTAGE CHART	11-1
	RCI-2950 and RCI-2970 EXPLODED VIEW	End of the Manual
	WARRANTY	Inside Back Cover

GENERAL

Model	RCI-2950	RCI-2970
Frequency Range	28.0000-29.6999 MHz	28.0000-29.6999 MHz
Tuning Steps	100 Hz, 1 kHz, 10 kHz, 100 kHz, 1 MHz	100 Hz, 1 kHz, 10 kHz, 100 kHz, 1 MHz
Emission Types	USB, LSB(A3J), CW(A1), AM(A3), FM(F3)	USB, LSB(A3J), CW(A1), AM(A3), FM(F3)
Frequency Control	Phase-Locked-Loop Synthesizer	Phase-Locked-Loop Synthesizer
Frequency Tolerance	0.005%	0.005%
Frequency Stability	0.001%	0.001%
Temperature Range	0°C to 40°C	0°C to 40°C
Antenna Impedance	50Ω	50Ω
Microphone	400Ω, Dynamic PTT	400Ω, Dynamic PTT
Meter Function	RF Output, RX Receive Signal Strength Modulation, SWR Calibration, SWR	RF Output, RX Receive Signal Strength Modulation, SWR Calibration, SWR
Input Voltage	13.8 VDC	13.8 VDC
Dimensions	7 3/4" W x 10 3/4" L x 2 3/8" H	7 3/4" W x 10 3/4" L x 3 7/8" H
Weight	4 lbs. 3 oz.	7 lbs. 6 oz.

TRANSMITTER

RF Power Output	25W: USB/LSB 8W: CW 8W: AM/FM	100W: USB/LSB 50W: CW 50W: AM/FM
RF Transmit Modes	USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM	USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM
Antenna Connector	UHF Type, 50Ω	UHF Type, 50Ω
Modulation	16F3, A3E, J3E, A1A	16F3, A3E, J3E, A1A
Spurious Emissions	-50dB	-50dB
Carrier Suppression	-50dB	-50dB

RECEIVER

Sensitivity for 10dB SINAD	AM/CW: 0.5µV	AM/CW: 0.5µV
Sensitivity for 10dB SINAD	USB/LSB: 0.15µV	USB/LSB: 0.15µV
Sensitivity for 12dB SINAD	FM: 0.25µV	FM: 0.25µV
Image Rejection Ratio	-65dB	-65dB
AGC Figure of Merit	SSB/CW/AM: 80dB for 50mV for 10dB Change in Audio Output	SSB/CW/AM: 80dB for 50mV for 10dB Change in Audio Output
Audio Output Power @10% THD	2.5W	2.5W

*Specifications subject to change without notice.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Ranger RCI-2950/2970 is a solid-state, fully synthesized Amateur 10-meter mobile transceiver with full-band coverage from 28.0000 MHz to 29.6999 MHz and all-mode operation, including: FM, AM USB, LSB, CW and PA modes. The 10 most commonly used frequencies can be pre-programmed by the user for easy channel access.

1.1 RCI-2950 FEATURES

- 25 Watts of Output Power
- Full Band Coverage
- All Mode Operation
- Brightness Control
- CTCSS Encoder/Decoder (Optional)
- Repeater/Offset Switch
- Programmable Frequencies
- Built-in Dual VFO
- RIT (RX Incremental Tuning)
- Squelch
- Noise Blanker
- RF Gain Control
- RF Power Output Selector
- External Speaker Connection
- PA Mode
- LCD Display
- Multi-Function LCD Meter

1.2 RCI-2970 FEATURES

- 100 Watts of Output Power
- Full Band Coverage
- All Mode Operation
- Brightness Control
- CTCSS Encoder/Decoder (Optional)
- Repeater/Offset Switch
- Programmable Frequencies
- Built-in Dual VFO
- RIT (RX Incremental Tuning)
- Squelch
- Noise Blanker
- RF Gain Control
- RF Power Output Selector
- External Speaker Connection
- PA Mode
- LCD Display
- Multi-Function LCD Meter

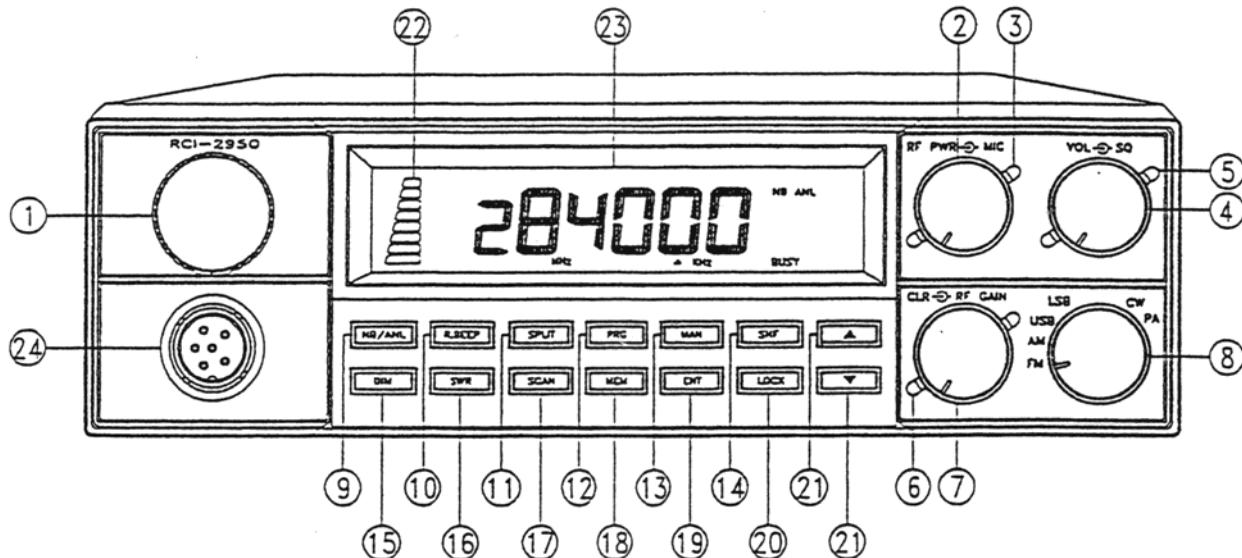


Figure 2.1 RCI-2950/2970 Controls and Connections

2.0 INTRODUCTION

This section explains the basic operating procedures for the RCI-2950/2970 Amateur 10 meter mobile transceiver.

2.1 CONTROLS AND CONNECTIONS

(1) **FREQUENCY SELECTOR:** This control is used to select a desired transmit and receive frequency. It enables you to tune across the entire frequency range of the transceiver.

(2) **RF POWER CONTROL:** This control enables you to adjust RF power continuously over the range of 1 watt through 25 watts (RCI-2970: 10 watts through 100 watts.)

(3) **MIC GAIN CONTROL:** This control adjust the microphone gain in the transmit and PA modes. This feature is designed for use in a high-ambient noise environment or to maximize talk power.

(4) **ON/OFF VOLUME CONTROL:** Turn clockwise to apply power to the radio and to set the desired listening level.

(5) **SQUELCH CONTROL:** This control is used to control or eliminate receiver background noise in the absence of an incoming signal. For maximum receiver sensitivity, it is desired that the control be adjusted only to the point where the receiver background noise is eliminated. Turn the control fully counterclockwise, then slowly turn clockwise until the receiver noise disappears. Any signal to be received must now be lightly stronger than the average received noise. Further clockwise rotation will increase the threshold level which a signal must overcome in order to be heard. Only strong signals will be heard at a maximum clockwise setting.

(6) **RF GAIN CONTROL:** This control is used to reduce the gain of the RF amplifier under strong receive conditions.

(7) **CLARIFIER CONTROL:** This control is used to fine tune the received signal for the maximum clarity in SSB or CW mode. It can adjust the receive frequency about +/- 500 Hz, but does not affect the transmit frequency or the frequency display.

(8) **MODE SWITCH:** This switch allows you to select one of the six following operating modes: FM, AM, USB, LSB, CW and PA.

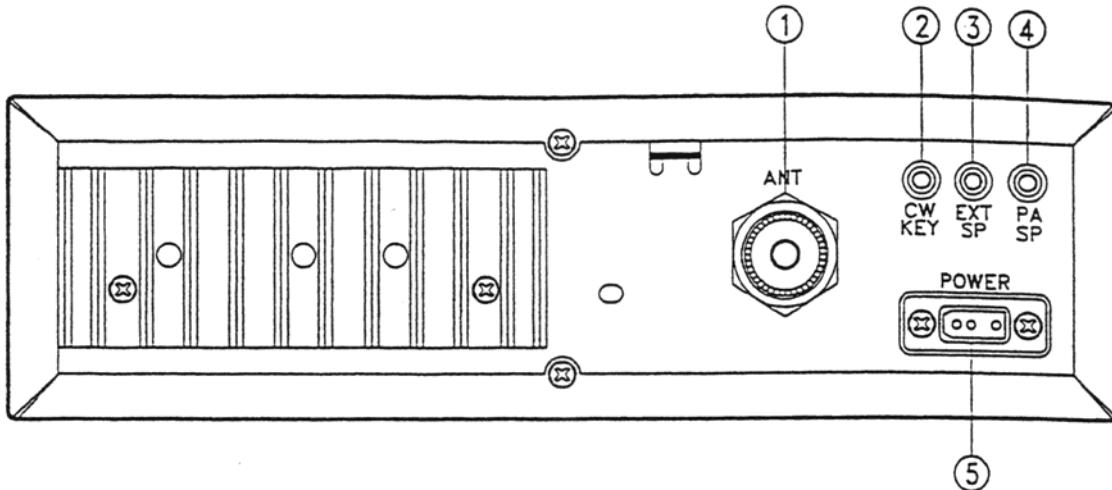


Figure 2.2 RCI-2950/2970 Rear Panel Connectors

(9) **NB/ANL BUTTON (NB/ANL)**: The noise blanker is very effective in eliminating repetitive impulse noise such as ignition interference. In the ANL position, the automatic noise limiter in the audio circuits is activated.

(10) **ROGER BEEP BUTTON (R BEEP)**: This button activates the ROGER BEEP Circuit when its function is selected. The ROGER BEEP is a short beep that is transmitted when the PTT button on the microphone is released. It is used to identify the end of the transmission.

(11) **SPLIT BUTTON (SPLIT)**: This control activates the offset frequency function. It causes the transmit frequency to be offset either above or below the receive frequency by a user programmable amount to allow operation of the RCI-2950/2970 on an FM Repeater.

(12) **PROGRAM BUTTON (PRG)**: This button is used to program operating or scanning frequencies into memory. See the OPERATION section of the manual for further details.

(13) **MANUAL BUTTON (MAN)**: This is used to return the unit to manual mode.

(14) **SHIFT BUTTON (SHF)**: This is used to select 100 Hz, 1 kHz, 10 kHz, 100 kHz or 1 MHz frequency steps.

(15) **DIM BUTTON (DIM)**: This button adjusts the display backlighting in four different steps to best match the environment.

(16) **SWR BUTTON (SWR)**: This control is used to check SWR.

(17) **SCAN BUTTON (SCAN)**: This is used to scan frequencies in each band segment. The OPERATION segment of this manual provides detailed information on using the SCAN control.

(18) **MEMORY BUTTON (MEM)**: This button is used to program memory channels. Detailed information on how to use this control is provided in the OPERATION section of this manual.

(19) **ENTER BUTTON (ENT)**: This is used to program frequencies in memory. See the OPERATION section of this manual for more information on using this control.

(20) **LOCK BUTTON (LOCK)**: This button is used to lock a selected frequency. Press it to activate the switch. In this position, it disables the Frequency Selector Control, up/down buttons on the front control panel and remote up/down buttons on the microphone. Repressing the switch will unlock the frequency.

(21) **UP/DOWN SELECTOR (▲▼)**: These buttons are used in conjunction with the shift key to move the frequency upward or downward to select a desired frequency.

(22) **METER**: This meter indicates received signal strength, transmitter RF output power and SWR level.

(23) **LCD DISPLAY**: The LCD displays the frequency selected, functions and memory channel.

(24) **MIC JACK**: Accepts 6 pin female connector with a type Philmore T616C or Calrad 30445 style connector.

2.2 REAR PANEL CONNECTORS

(1) **ANTENNA:** This jack accepts 50Ω coaxial cable with a PL259 type plug.

(2) **CW KEY:** This is used for Morse Code operation. To operate this mode, connect a CW key to this jack, and place the MODE switch in the CW position.

(3) **EXTERNAL SPEAKER:** This jack accepts a 4 to 8Ω, 5 Watt external speaker. When the external speaker is connected to this jack, the built-in speaker will be disabled.

(4) **PA SPEAKER:** An 8Ω, 4 Watt PA speaker may be connected to this jack for PA operation. Place the MODE selector switch in the PA position for this operation.

(5) **POWER:** Accepts 13.8 VDC power cable which is supplied with a built-in fuse.

2.3 MICROPHONE

(1) **PTT SWITCH:** Use the Push-to-Talk switch to control the transmit and receive function of the radio. Push to transmit and release to receive.

(2) **REMOTE UP/DOWN SWITCH:** An operating frequency can be incremented or decremented simply by pushing either of these buttons.

2.4 RCI-2950/2970 OPERATION

2.4.1 Channel Selection

Frequency selection for the RCI-2950/2970 is simple. Select a desired operating frequency by rotating the Frequency Selector, or using the (▲) Up and (▼) Down buttons on the front panel or the microphone. Press the LOCK button to lock into the selected frequency. This will disable the Frequency Selector and the up/down buttons on the front panel and the microphone. Repressing the LOCK button unlocks the frequency.

Use the SHF button to step frequency in either 100 Hz, 1 kHz, 10 kHz, 100 kHz or 1 MHz increment when you select a band segment. The frequency step is indicated by a small triangle directly under the corresponding digit on the frequency display.

2.4.2 Mode Selection

To select an operating mode on your RCI-2950/2970, simply rotate the MODE selector and place it in the desired operating mode position.

FM/AM/USB or LSB modes are for your voice communications. In the CW position, you can transmit CW if you have connected an external key to the accessory jack provided on the back of the radio. In the PA position, the radio can be used as a PA. Before operating in PA mode, you must first connect a PA speaker (8Ω, 4 Watt) to the jack provided on the back of the radio.

2.4.3 RF Power Control

This feature allows the adjustment of the RF output power continuously over the range of 1W through 25W (RCI-2970: 10W through 100W).

2.4.4 Receive Scanning

Receive scanning allows you to find active frequencies in the entire band segment. To begin scanning, slowly turn the Squelch control clockwise until the receiver noise disappears. Press the Scan button. The unit should start scanning from the lower to the higher frequencies. Pressing the Scan button again will change the direction of scanning. Each time you press the Scan button, "SCAN+" or "SCAN-" will be displayed on the LCD display. The radio will stop on any active frequency for the entire duration of the transmission. When the transmission stops, the RCI-2950/2970 will wait approximately 2 seconds before it resumes scanning. If you want to deactivate Scan mode while it is scanning, press the MAN (manual) button or turn the Squelch control counterclockwise until you hear the receiver noise. The Manual button will disable Scan function.

2.4.5 Split Function

This function enables you to offset the transmit and receive frequencies for FM repeater operation. The transmitter frequency can offset either higher or lower than the receive frequency. To split frequencies, press the MAN button and the Split button to select either +/- split frequency. If the + split is selected, the transmit frequency will be higher than the receiver frequency. If - split is selected, the transmit frequency will be lower than the receive frequency. Refer to section 4.3 for Split Programming Instructions.

2.4.6 Memory Function

The RCI-2950/2970 can store up to 10 most frequently used frequencies (from 0 to 9). To program a frequency into memory, follow the procedure described below:

- (1) Press the MAN button.
- (2) Press the PRG button.
- (3) Press the MEM button ("MEMORY" and "0" should appear on the left-hand side of the LCD display). Pressing the MEM button will advance the channel number from "0" to "9".
- (4) Select the desired frequency you wish to store in memory.
- (5) Press the ENT button.
- (6) Repeat the same procedure to program other memory channels.

2.4.7 Memory Channel Scanning

You can scan and select any of these 10 preset frequencies by following the procedure described below:

- (1) Press the MAN button.
- (2) Press the MEM button.
- (3) Slowly turn the Squelch knob clockwise until the receiver noise disappears.
- (4) Press the Scan button. The unit will scan from lower to higher frequencies. When you press the button again, it will scan from higher to lower frequencies.
- (5) To stop scanning a certain channel, press the MAN button, or turn the Squelch knob counterclockwise until you hear the receiver noise.

2.4.8 Meter

The meter built into your RCI-2950/2970 on the left hand side of the LCD display provides the following information:

- (1) **S/RF Meter:** In transmit mode, it provides a visual indication of transmit output power, and received signal strength on the receive mode.
- (2) **SWR Meter:** In order to achieve maximum radiated power, it is important that your antenna be in good condition, properly adjusted and matched to your transceiver.

The built-in SWR (Standing Wave Ratio) meter allows you to measure your antenna condition. To operate this function, connect your antenna to the transceiver antenna connector, set the mode switch to AM and adjust the MIC Gain to minimum. Select a frequency near the middle of the band you plan to use most. Activate the SWR function and press the PTT button on the microphone. A bar on the meter is an indication of the antenna matching. If there is no bar, it indicates that your antenna system is perfectly matched. The less bar, the better matched. If several bars appear, your antenna needs adjusting.

2.4.9 CTCSS-Optional

The RCI-2950/2970 can operate with CTCSS frequencies for accessing repeaters, with an optional CTCSS (Continuous Tone Coded Squelch System) encoding device installed. For more information, contact your local dealer or Ranger Communications Customer Service Department.

SECTION 3 ALIGNMENT

FIGURE 3.1 RCI-2950/2970 MIC. WIRING

1. GROUND	SHIELD
2. AUDIO	YELLOW
3. TRANSMIT	RED
4. RECEIVE	BLACK
5. CHANNEL UP	WHITE
6. CHANNEL DOWN	BLUE

FIGURE 3.2 TURNER 4-WIRE MIC. WIRING

1. GROUND	SHIELD
2. AUDIO	WHITE
3. TRANSMIT	BLACK
4. RECEIVE	N/C
5. CHANNEL UP	N/C
6. CHANNEL DOWN	N/C

FIGURE 3.3 TURNER 6-WIRE MIC. WIRING

1. GROUND	SHIELD & RED
2. AUDIO	WHITE
3. TRANSMIT	BLUE
4. RECEIVE	N/C
5. CHANNEL UP	N/C
6. CHANNEL DOWN	N/C

FIGURE 3.4 ASTATIC 4-WIRE MIC. WIRING

1. GROUND	SHIELD
2. AUDIO	WHITE
3. TRANSMIT	RED
4. RECEIVE	N/C
5. CHANNEL UP	N/C
6. CHANNEL DOWN	N/C

FIGURE 3.5 ASTATIC 6-WIRE MIC. WIRING

1. GROUND	SHIELD & BLUE
2. AUDIO	WHITE
3. TRANSMIT	RED
4. RECEIVE	N/C
5. CHANNEL UP	N/C
6. CHANNEL DOWN	N/C

FIGURE 3.6 PALOMAR MIC. WIRING

1. GROUND	SHIELD & BLACK
2. AUDIO	RED
3. TRANSMIT	WHITE
4. RECEIVE	N/C
5. CHANNEL UP	N/C
6. CHANNEL DOWN	N/C

FIGURE 3.7 INTERNAL ALIGNMENT POINTS

VR1	AM RECEIVE METER CAL
VR2	SSB RECEIVE METER CAL
VR3	SSB SQUELCH THRESHOLD
VR4	AM SQUELCH THRESHOLD
VR7	CARRIER BALANCE
VR8	TRANSMIT METER CAL
VR11	DRIVER BIAS
VR12	ALC (SSB HIGH POWER)
VR13	AM CARRIER (HIGH POWER)
VR14	AMC
VR15	AM CARRIER (LOW POWER)
VR16	ALC (SSB LOW POWER)
VR21	TX FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT
VC1	10.240 CRYSTAL TRIMMER (X1)
VC2	10.240 CRYSTAL TRIMMER (X2)
L27	AM FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT
L28	LSB FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT
L29	USB FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT

3.0 INTRODUCTION

The following steps are required to re-align the RCI-2950/2970. **CAUTION:** Alignment should only be attempted by personnel trained in RF product testing and alignment.

3.1 PLL SYNTHESIZER/OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY ALIGNMENT

Set radio controls as follows:

Frequency:	28.0000 MHz
Mic Gain:	Fully counter clockwise
RF Power:	Fully clockwise
RF Gain:	Fully clockwise
Clarifier:	12 o'clock
Volume On/Off:	On
Squelch:	Fully counter clockwise
Mode Selector:	FM

(1) Connect a digital voltmeter to jumper J13. Adjust L17 for a reading of 2.2 VDC ± 0.1 .

(2) Connect a digital voltmeter to pin 3 of IC7. Adjust L21 for 1.2 VDC ± 0.1 .

(3) Connect a frequency counter to L61 and adjust VC1 for 10.240 MHz ± 10 Hz.

(4) Connect a 50Ω dummy load to the antenna connector.

(5) Connect a frequency counter to pin 3 of IC14. Ensure that the clarifier is precisely at the 12 o'clock position. Adjust VC2 for $10.240\text{ MHz} \pm 10\text{ Hz}$. Key the transmitter and adjust VR21 for $10.240\text{ MHz} \pm 10\text{ Hz}$.

(6) Connect a frequency counter to the cathode of D45. Put mode selector on AM. Key the transmitter and adjust L27 for $10.6950\text{ MHz} \pm 10\text{ Hz}$.

(7) Adjust VR7 fully clockwise. Leave the frequency counter connected to D45. Put the mode selector on USB. Key the transmitter and adjust L29 for $10.6925\text{ MHz} \pm 10\text{ Hz}$.

(8) Put the mode selector in LSB. Key the transmitter and adjust L28 for $10.6972\text{ MHz} \pm 10\text{ Hz}$. Return VR7 to approximately the middle of rotation.

(9) Put the mode selector in AM. Connect X10 probe to pin 13, IC17. Check the frequency counter for 5.930 MHz .

(10) Set the oscilloscope for $50\text{nS} (.05\mu\text{s})$ per division on the sweep selector and 10mV per division on the vertical input. Connect X10 probe to IC17 pin 13 and very carefully adjust L24 and L25 for the best waveform.

3.2 RECEIVER ALIGNMENT

(1) Put the mode selector on FM, the RF gain fully clockwise, Clarifier at 12 o'clock and the frequency at 28.0300 MHz .

(2) Connect an FM signal generator to the antenna connector. Set the modulation for $\pm 3\text{ kHz}$, output level at $0.5\mu\text{V}$.

(3) Connect a SINAD meter to the external speaker jack, adjust the volume control to approximately 10 o'clock.

(4) Connect an X10 probe to the cathode of D12. Set oscilloscope sweep selector for 1mS per division and vertical input selector for 10mV per division.

(5) Adjust L8 for the best SINAD reading and the least distorted wave form on the scope. Do not try tuning this coil for the maximum, as this will result in degraded receiver performance.

(6) Adjust L9, L11, L12, L13, L14, L4, L3, L5 and L6 for maximum on scope. Reduce generator level if necessary, so as not to exceed vertical height on scope.

(7) Adjust L6 and L5 for best SINAD.

(8) Put the mode selector on LSB. Signal generator to 28.0290 MHz , modulation off, output level at $0.5\mu\text{V}$. Tune L15 and L16 for maximum waveform on scope.

3.3 TRANSMITTER ALIGNMENT

RCI-2970 LEVELS ARE SHOWN IN []

(1) Connect an audio generator to pin 2 and ground (pin 1) of the Mic connector. The Mic gain should be fully counterclockwise. Set generator for 30mV RMS, 1 kHz sinewave.

(2) Adjust VR14 fully counterclockwise.

(3) Adjust VR12 fully counterclockwise.

(4) Connect a wattmeter and 50Ω dummy load to the antenna connector. Set the wattmeter for 30W scales **[100W]**.

(5) Key the transmitter and slowly increase the Mic gain until you obtain approximately 10W . Adjust L19, L48, L47, L46 and L43 for maximum reading on the wattmeter. Reduce Mic gain if necessary to maintain about 10 to 15W on wattmeter **[40-50W]**.

(6) Increase the Mic gain to maximum (fully clockwise). Key transmitter and adjust L34 for maximum power output. Power will typically be 30 - 35W **[100-120W]**.

(7) With the Mic gain still maximum on LSB, key the transmitter and adjust VR12 for 25W **[100W]**.

(8) Put the mode selector on AM. Key the transmitter with no modulation applied and adjust VR13 for 10W **[50W]**.

(9) With the mode selector still on AM, re-connect 1 kHz audio the generator to radio and key transmitter. With Mic gain at maximum, adjust VR14 for 90% modulation. Use the modulation meter or oscilloscope with RF sampler **[85%]**.

(10) Put the mode selector on FM. Key the transmitter and check for 4 kHz deviation $\pm 0.5\text{ kHz}$. There is no deviation adjustment provided in this radio. Simply check for sufficient transmit audio. Use the deviation meter or the service monitor.

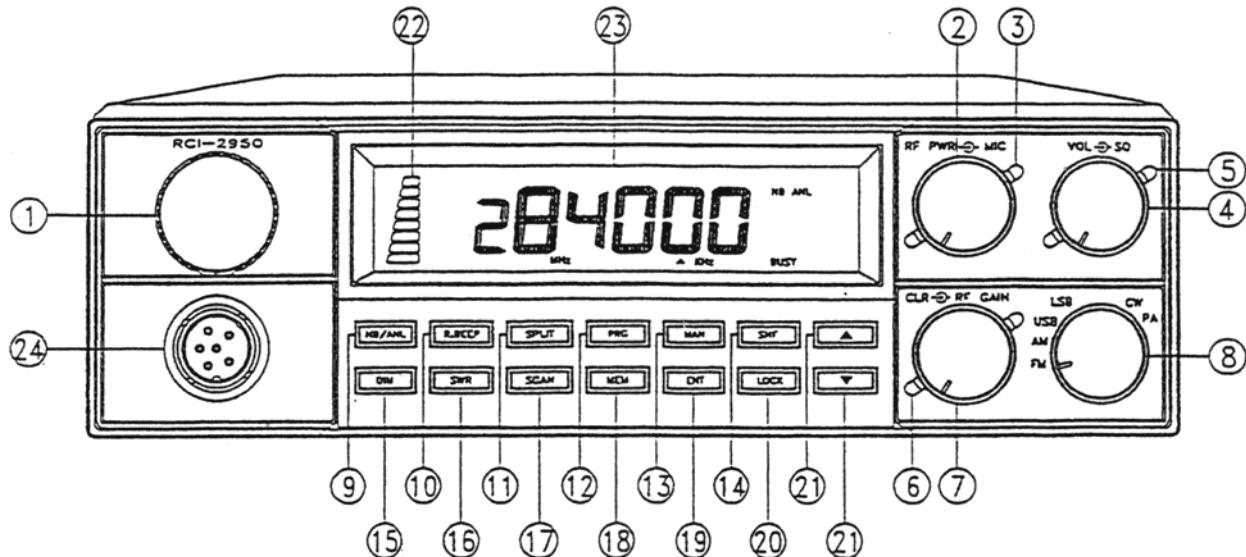


Figure 4.1 RCI-2950/2970 Controls and Connectors

4.0 INTRODUCTION

This section explains the basic programming procedures for the RCI-2950/2970 Amateur 10 meter mobile transceiver.

4.1 FREQUENCY SELECTION

Frequency selection in the RCI-2950/2970 can be accomplished using anyone of the three following methods:

(1) The first method of frequency selection is through the use of the **SHF** (Shift) key and the **(▲)** Up and **(▼)** Down arrows. To accomplish this, press the **SHF** button until the cursor arrow is positioned under the digit of the frequency that is to be changed, then use the **(▲)** Up arrow to increase the number. If a decrease in frequency is desired, press the **(▼)** Down arrow. Perform the steps described above for each digit of the frequency until the desired frequency is displayed in the LCD display window.

(2) The second method of frequency selection is accomplished using the **SHF** button and the frequency select knob located above the microphone jack. Use the **SHF** button in the manner described above to select the digit to be changed.

Proceed to rotate the frequency select knob clockwise to increase the frequency. Rotate the frequency select knob counterclockwise to decrease the frequency.

(3) The third method of selecting the operating frequency of the radio is through the use of the **SHF** button and the **Channel (▲) Up** and **(▼) Down** buttons located on the microphone. Frequency selection by this method is accomplished in the same manner as with the **(▲) Up** and **(▼) Down** arrows on the key pad. The only difference is that the **Channel Up** and **Down** buttons on the microphone are used.

4.2 FREQUENCY SCANNING

Frequency scanning can be achieved using one of two methods: the first method involves the scanning of pre-programmed memory channels. The second method permits the user to scan all frequencies between a pre-set upper and lower scan limit. Both of the methods of the frequency scanning.

4.2.1 All Frequency Scanning

To allow all Frequency Scanning, One must first program the upper and lower scanning limits. The scan limits are simply the highest and lowest frequencies that will be scanned. To program these limits, perform the following steps:

- (1) Press the **PRG** (Program) key.
- (2) Press the **SCAN** key ("**PRG SCAN+**" should appear in the lower right corner of the display window).
- (3) Using the **SHF** key and the (**▲**) Up and (**▼**) Down arrows, select the upper scan limit, then press **ENT**.
- (4) Press the **SCAN** key again ("**SCAN-**" should appear in the display window).
- (5) Using the **SHF** key and (**▲**) Up and (**▼**) Down arrows, select the lower scan limit, then press **ENT**.

The upper and lower scan limits have now been programmed. To activate the scan feature, return the radio to manual operation and press the **SCAN** button. If the display shows "**SCAN+**", the radio will scan from the lower limit to the upper limit. If "**SCAN-**" is displayed, the unit will scan from the upper limit to the lower limit. To change from **SCAN+** to **SCAN-** or vice versa, press **SCAN**.

.....
NOTE
.....

When programmed, the upper and lower scan limits will also act as the upper and lower operating limits of the radio. The radio now cannot be programmed to operate above or below the scan limits.

4.2.2 Memory Scanning

The RCI-2950/2970 has 10 non-volatile (i.e. memory resident) memory locations which can be programmed with any available frequency within the operating band of the radio. The scan function of the unit can be programmed to scan these memory channels. The radio will then scan only those memory channels which have been programmed.

The first step in utilizing the memory scan function is to program the desired frequencies into the radio memory. This can be accomplished by performing the following steps:

- (1) With the radio operating in the manual mode, press the **PRG** (Program) key.

(2) Press the **MEM** (Memory) key. "**PRG**" should be displayed in the lower right-hand corner of the LCD display window. In the upper left portion of the display, "**MEMORY**" should be displayed. Directly below **MEMORY**, a number between 0 and 9 will be displayed. This number represents the memory location currently being displayed. Pressing the **MEM** key will increase the memory counter to the next memory location and the contents of that memory location will be displayed.

- (3) Using the **SHF** key and the (**▲**) Up and (**▼**) Down arrows, enter the frequency to be stored in the memory location displayed. After the desired frequency has been entered, press **ENT**.
- (4) Repeat steps 2 and 3 for all the memory locations to be programmed.
- (5) After all desired memory locations have been programmed with frequencies, return the unit to the manual mode of operation by pressing the **MAN** key.
- (6) To initiate memory scanning, press **MEM** and then press **SCAN**. As previously discussed, the display will show "**SCAN+**" or "**SCAN-**" to indicate whether the radio is scanning from the lowest or the highest memory location or vice versa.
- (7) To return the radio to normal (non-scanning) operation, press the **MAN** key.

4.3 OFFSET FREQUENCY OPERATION

The RCI-2950/2970 has an offset or split frequency feature that will permit the radio to be operated in a half-duplex mode. This will allow the user to talk on FM repeaters operating in the 10 Meter band.

.....
NOTE
.....

The FM repeaters may require a subaudible (CTCSS) tone be transmitted to gain access to the repeater. The RCI-2950 is not factory equipped with a CTCSS encoder/decoder.

The split frequency function offsets the transmitter frequency either above or below the receive frequency by a user programmable amount. In the following example, programming of a 100 kHz offset will be described. Before attempting to program the offset frequency, ensure that the radio is operating in the manual mode by pressing the **MAN** key.

- (1) Press the **PRG** (Program) key.

(2) Press the **SPLIT** key. The LCD display window will display "00000" with "PRG" and "SPLIT" being displayed in the lower left hand corner.

(3) Using the **SHF** key and the (▲) Up and (▼) Down arrows as described earlier, program the display to read "01000".

(4) Press **ENT**. A 100 kHz offset has now been programmed into the radio.

(5) Return the radio to manual operation by pressing the **MAN** key.

(6) Using the **SHF** key and the (▲) Up and (▼) Down arrows as described previously, set the radio for the desired receive frequency.

(7) Press **SPLIT**. In the lower right corner of the display, either "SPLIT+" or "SPLIT-" will be displayed. If **SPLIT+** is displayed, the transmitter will be offset 100 kHz above the receive frequency when keyed. If **SPLIT-** is displayed, the transmitter will be offset 100 kHz below the receive frequency.

.....
.....
NOTE
.....
.....

When the transmitter is keyed, the frequency display will change to show the frequency being transmitted.

(8) To return the radio to simplex operation (i.e., same transmit and receive frequency), Press the **MAN** key.

5.0 INTRODUCTION

(Refer to block diagram RCI-2950/2970 behind Section 5).

This section explains the description of the Block Diagram of the RCI-2950/2970. The Ranger RCI-2950/2970 is a solid-state, fully synthesized Amateur 10-meter mobile transceiver with full-band coverage from 28.0000 MHz to 29.6999 MHz and all-mode operation including: FM, AM, USB, LSB, CW and PA modes.

5.1 RECEIVER DESCRIPTION

The RF enters the receiver through the antenna, proceeds through a filter and into the first RF amplifier, Q18. The amplified signal then goes through a band pass filter and into the first mixer, Q19.

The RX signal is mixed with the first local oscillator (VCO1) at Q19. The output is the first IF of 10.6950 MHz for AM/FM, 10.6925 MHz +AF for USB, and 10.6975 MHz -AF for LSB. The signal is then filtered by L12, L13 and L14. At this point, the signal goes in one of two directions depending on the mode setting of the unit. The AM/FM signal gets filtered by FL2 and enters Q8 which mixes the 10.6950 MHz signal with the 10.240 MHz. This yields the second IF of 455 kHz which is filtered by FL1. The 455 kHz signal is filtered and amplified by Q9, L5, Q10, Q11 and L6.

The AM signal goes to the AM detector consisting of D34 and D35. The FM signal enters the FM detector, IC2. The SSB (Single Sideband) signal is filtered by a crystal filter (FL3). The signal is amplified by Q20, Q21, Q22 and Q23.

The sideband signal is mixed with a 10.6925 MHz signal for USB (Upper Sideband) and a 10.6975 MHz signal for LSB (Lower Sideband). The signals are mixed by Q16 resulting in an audio wave form.

The AGC amplifier (IC1) controls the squelch (Q17), Q8 (AM/FM mixer), Q20 (SSB IF), and the gain of Q18 (RF AMP). IC1 is quad op amplifier. The inputs come from Q23 (SSB IF), Q11 (AM/FM IF) and the squelch potentiometer (VR501).

5.2 PLL DESCRIPTION

The PLL (Phase-locked Loop) consists of two VCO's. The primary VCO (VCO1) is the reference local oscillator (LO) for the Transmit and Receiver sections. The secondary VCO (VCO2) is the reference as well as the 2.5 kHz offsets for USB (Upper Sideband) and LSB (Lower sideband). The primary VCO controls Frequency steps of 10 kHz, 100 kHz and 1 MHz.

5.2.1 VCO1 Description

VCO1 is controlled by IC17, which receives its data from the microprocessor on the logic board. IC17 samples the frequency from IC10, divides the signal and outputs the resulting waveform to a phase comparator (IC5). The signal is compared to a 10 kHz reference from IC11. The output of IC5 sends a control signal to D43 in the oscillator circuit, controlling the frequency of VCO1. The output signal of VCO1 is mixed at IC10 with a modified signal from VCO2. The output signal of IC10 is sent to IC17.

5.2.2 VCO2 Description

VCO2 controls frequency steps of 100 Hz and 1 kHz. When the unit is in USB or LSB, VCO2 shifts the LO +2.5 kHz and -2.5 kHz respectively. VCO2 consists of a loop much like VCO1 with the oscillator, amplifier and mixer combined into one IC (IC8). VCO2 mixes with 10.240 MHz in IC8 and outputs to IC17. IC17 divides this frequency and outputs into a phase comparator (IC7), where the signal is compared to a 10 kHz (X1, IC11) reference from IC11. The output of IC7 controls VCO2. VCO1 at the mixer (IC10). VCO2 changes by 100 kHz and 10 kHz steps at IC10. The output signal of VCO2 goes through a divide by 10 (IC12) and mixed with a 10.24 MHz (X2) reference. The signal is divided by 10 (IC13) once more and mixed with a 10.24 MHz (X2) reference. The output is the reference to VCO1 at the mixer (IC10).

5.3 TRANSMITTER DESCRIPTION

The Transmit signal is produced by mixing 10.6950 MHz for AM/FM (10.6975 MHz for LSB and 10.6925 MHz for USB) with the local oscillator (LO) at the transmitter mixer (IC20). This signal is filtered and amplified by Q50 to Q59 and Q49 into the driver Q48. Q48 drives the finals Q46 and Q47. The finals are a direct coupled push-pull configuration. The signal is filtered before entering the antenna jack.

FM modulation is accomplished by amplifying the signal from the mic audio amplifier and using this signal to frequency modulate the reference oscillator X3 (10.6950 MHz), via the two varactor diodes in parallel with the crystal load. The crystal (X3) will shift its frequency by changing the voltage across the varactors (D8 and D111). This is accomplished thru the MIC Audio.

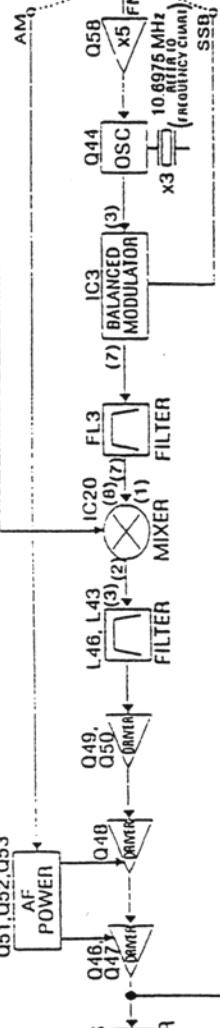
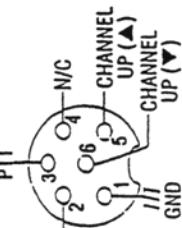
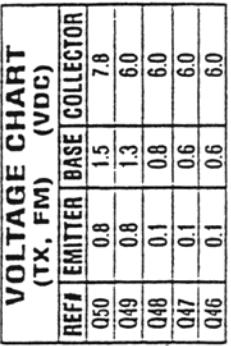
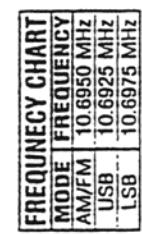
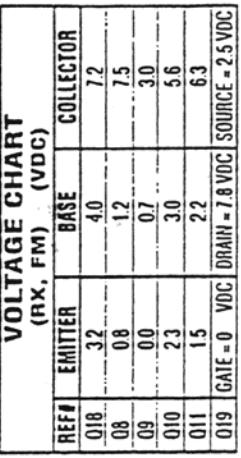
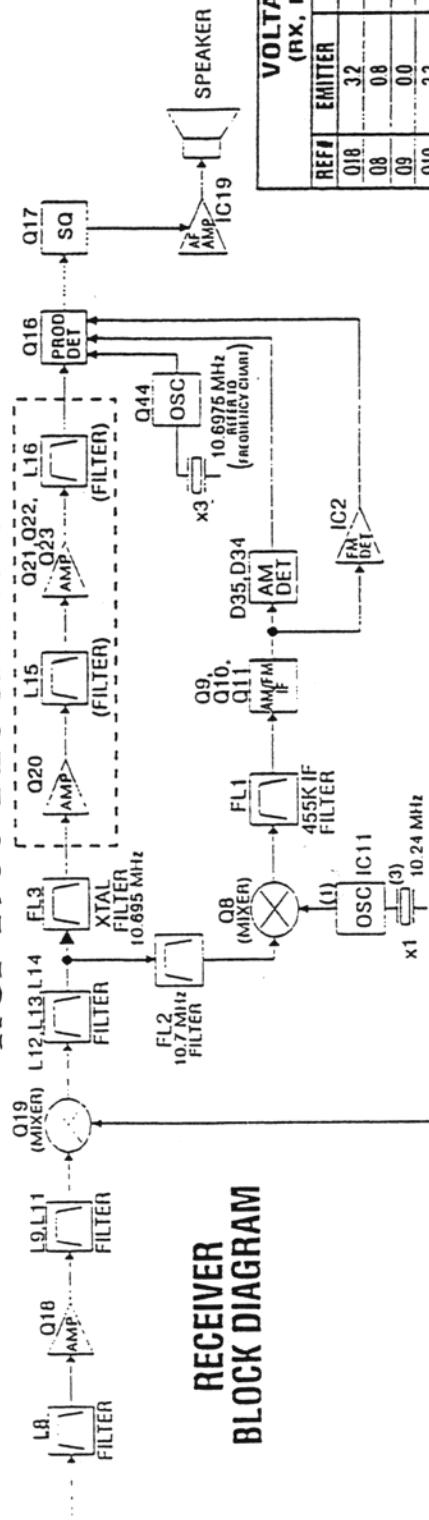
AM modulation is accomplished by changing the voltage supplied to the driver (Q48) and the finals (Q46, Q47). The power control circuit elements are Q51, Q52 and Q53. Q51 supplies the voltage, where Q52 and Q53 controls Q51. The Mic audio signal is amplified by IC16 and the output goes to Q52. Q52 and Q53 changes the bias of Q51; therefore, the TX output changes amplitude. When the unit is in the SSB (Single Sideband) mode, Q53 is biased to allow Q51 to pass full supply voltage.

SSB modulation is accomplished by mixing the Mic audio signal from IC16 with the reference frequency from X3 (10.6975 MHz for LSB and 10.6925 MHz USB) at the balanced modulator, IC3. The mixed signal is filtered by the crystal filter, (X3), and mixed with the LO at the mixer (IC20).

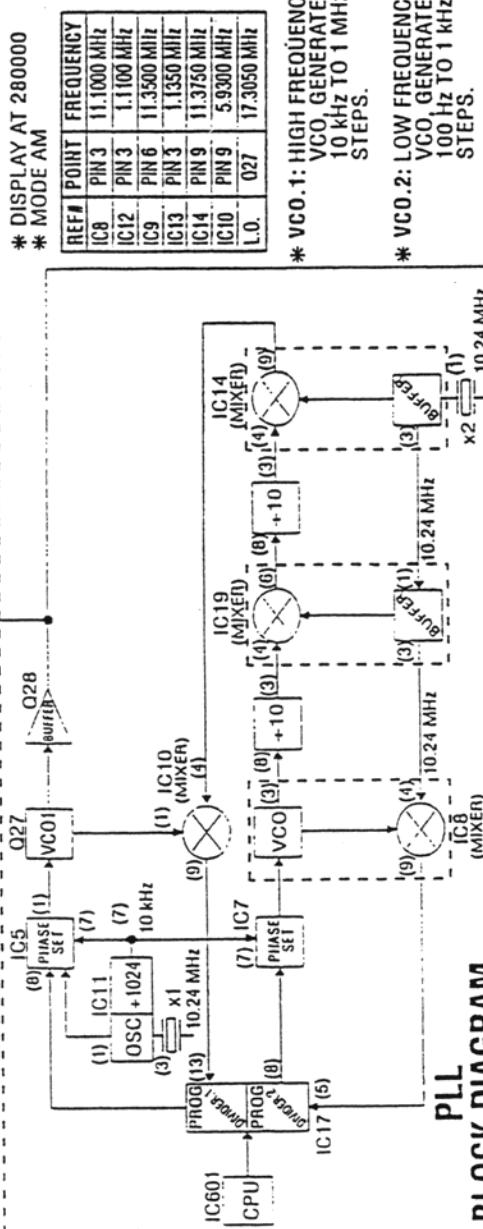
The primary elements for AM/FM/CW power control are Q51, Q52 and Q53, where Q51 supplies voltage to the finals and Q52-Q53 control the bias of Q51. The SSB power control circuit uses the AGC in the Mic amplifier circuit. The SSB power is fed back through Q43. The output of Q43 dictates the bias of Q31. The output from Q31 goes to the AGC control for MIC AMP (Q32). The limiting of AM modulation is also accomplished by Q32.

On the RCI-2970, Q46 is removed and a power amplifier is connected to the main PCB antenna port. The power amplifier is a class A push-pull configuration using a pair of 2SC2290 bipolar transistors. A relay is used to connect the antenna path directly to the main PCB in receive mode and the amplifier output in transmit mode.

RCI-2950 BLOCK DIAGRAM

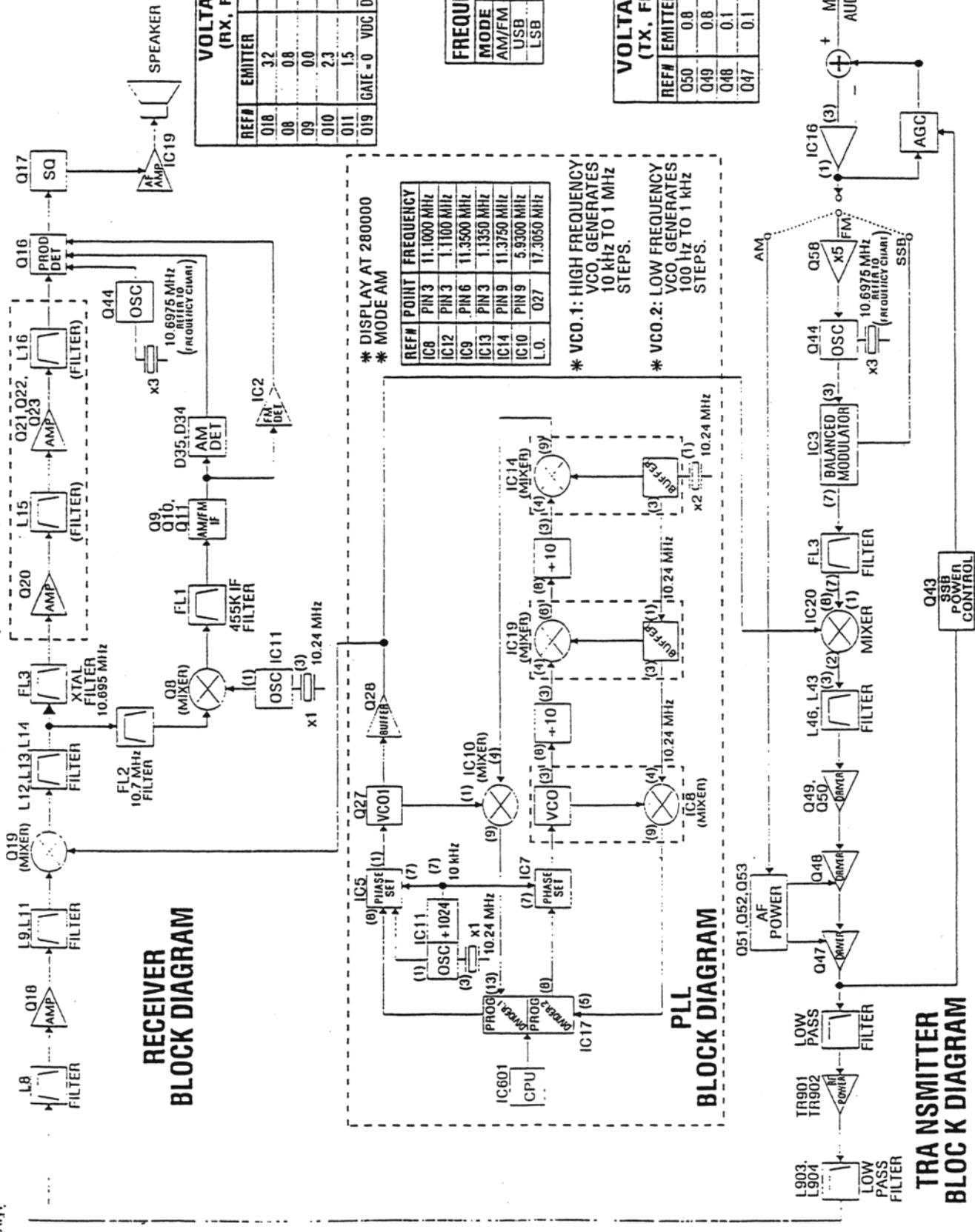


PLL BLOCK DIAGRAM



BLOCK DIAGRAM

RCI-2970 BLOCK DIAGRAM



RANGER
Communications, Inc.

SECTION 7

RCI-2950 PARTS LIST

7.0 MAIN BOARD

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	MAIN PACB	EPT295012Z
—	DC B+ PCB	EPT120060Z
	CARBON FILM RESISTORS	
R1	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R2	33K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143334Z
R3	680Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU146814Z
R4	220Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142214Z
R5	330Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143314Z
R6	47K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R7	2.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142724Z
R8	330Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143314Z
R9	56Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU145604Z
R10	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R11	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R12	6.8K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU146824Z
R13	470K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144744Z
R14	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R15	330Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143314Z
R16	2.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142724Z
R17	1.8K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141824Z
R18	1K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141024A
R19	6.8K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU146824Z
R20	100Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCU141014A
R21	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R22	1.5K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141524Z
R23	2.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142724Z
R24	1.5K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141524Z
R25	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034A
R27	1.8K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141824Z
R28	1.8K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141824Z
R29	47K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM144734A
R30	100Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141014A
R31	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R32	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R33	100Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141014A
R34	4.7K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM144724A
R35	6.8K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU146824Z
R36	6.8K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM146824A
R37	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R38	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R39	330K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143344Z
R40	1M 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141054Z
R41	6.8K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM146824A
R42	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R43	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R44	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R45	82K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU148234Z
R46	47K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM144734A
R47	220K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142244Z
R48	680K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU146844Z
R49	100K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141044A
R50	100K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141044A

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
R51	220K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM142244A
R52	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R53	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R54	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCM141044A
R55	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCM141044A
R56	3.3K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R57	3.3K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R58	3.3K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R59	47K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R60	3.3K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R61	3.3K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R62	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R63	47K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R64	2.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142724Z
R65	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R66	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R67	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU1474157Z
R68	1K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141024A
R69	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R70	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034A
R71	47K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R72	6.8K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM146824A
R73	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R74	100K 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP141044Z
R75	680Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU146814Z
R76	1.5K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141524Z
R77	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R78	2.2K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142224Z
R79	2.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142724Z
R80	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R81	2.2K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM142224A
R82	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R83	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R84	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R85	2.2K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142224Z
R86	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R87	5.6K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM145624A
R88	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R89	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034A
R90	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R91	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R92	1.5K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141524Z
R93	680Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM146814B
R94	1.2K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141224Z
R95	8.2K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU148224Z
R96	22K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM142234B
R97	2.2K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142224Z
R98	5.6K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU145624Z
R100	47K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM144734A
R101	1.5K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141524Z
R102	220Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142214Z
R103	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R104	100Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141014A
R105	1M 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141054Z

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
R106	6.8K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU146824Z
R107	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R108	68K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU146834Z
R109	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R110	1.5M 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141554Z
R111	68K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU146834Z
R112	22K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM142234A
R113	3.3K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R114	680Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM146814A
R115	220K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142244Z
R116	47K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R117	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R118	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034A
R119	10Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144794Z
R120	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R121	27K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142734Z
R122	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R123	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R124	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R125	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R126	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R127	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R128	220Ω 1/4(U) TYPE	RCU142214Z
R129	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R130	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R131	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R132	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R133	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R134	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R135	220Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142214Z
R136	56Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU145604Z
R137	560Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU145614Z
R138	150Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141514Z
R139	220K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142244Z
R140	1.5K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141524A
R141	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R142	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R143	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R144	330Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143314Z
R145	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R146	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R147	1K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141024A
R148	270K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM142744A
R150	270K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142744Z
R151	4.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144724Z
R152	4.7K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM144724A
R153	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R154	3.3K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R155	220Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM142214A
R156	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R157	1K 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP141024Z
R159	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R160	330K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143344Z
R161	220Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142214Z
R162	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R163	470K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144744Z
R164	15K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141534Z
R166	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R167	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z
R168	47K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144734Z

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
R169	12K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141234Z
R170	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R171	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R172	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R173	470Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144714Z
R174	3.3K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM143324A
R175	1.5K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141524Z
R176	3.3K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R177	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R178	4.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144724Z
R179	1.5K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141554Z
R180	10K 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP141034Z
R181	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R182	4.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144724Z
R183	4.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144724Z
R184	2.2K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142224Z
R185	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R186	3.3K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM143324A
R188	47K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R189	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034B
R190	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R191	220K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142244Z
R192	100K 1/4W(M)	RCM141044A
R193	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R194	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R195	47K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM144734A
R196	680Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM146814A
R197	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R198	1.8K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141824Z
R199	47K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144734Z
R200	22K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142234Z
R201	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R202	56Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM145604A
R203	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R204	560Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU145614Z
R205	3.3K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143324Z
R206	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R207	22Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM142204A
R208	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R209	22Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142204Z
R210	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R211	4.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144724Z
R212	33K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143334Z
R213	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034A
R214	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R215	4.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144724Z
R216	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R217	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034A
R218	1K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141024A
R219	22K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142234Z
R220	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R221	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R222	4.7K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM144724B
R223	6.8K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM146824A
R224	56Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU145604Z
R225	1K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141024A
R226	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034A
R227	22K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142234Z
R228	4.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144724Z
R229	220K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142244Z

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#	REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
R230	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z	R295	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R231	470K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144744Z	R296	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R232	4.7K 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP144724Z	R297	10Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141004Z
R233	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z	R298	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R234	10K 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP141034Z	R299	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R235	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z	R300	560Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU145614Z
R236	330Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143314Z	R301	6.8K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU146824Z
R237	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z	R302	1K 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP141024Z
R238	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z	R303	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R239	220Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142214Z	R304	1Ω 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP141094Z
R240	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034A	R305	220Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM142214A
R241	2.2K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142224Z	R306	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R242	100Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141014A	R307	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R243	47K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144734Z	R308	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z
R244	22K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142234Z	R309	33K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143334Z
R245	47K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144734Z	R310	270K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143344Z
R246	1.5K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141524Z	R311	1K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141024A
R247	4.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144724Z	R312	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R248	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z	R313	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R249	1K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141024A	R314	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R250	1K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141024A	R315	22K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142234Z
R251	10K 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP121034Z	R317	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R252	1K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141024A	R318	100Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141014A
R253	18Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141804Z	R319	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R254	1Ω 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP141094Z	R320	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R255	150Ω 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP121514Z	R321	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R256	18Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141804Z	R322	100K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141044A
R257	150Ω 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP121514Z	R323	33K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143334Z
R258	2.2Ω 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP142294Z	R324	4.7K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM144724A
R259	150Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141514Z	R325	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R260	4.7Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144794Z	R326	1K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141024A
R261	1.5K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141524Z	R327	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z
R262	330Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143314Z	R330	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R264	47Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144704Z	R331	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034A
R265	330Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143314Z	R332	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z
R266	1.5K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141524Z	R333	100Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141014A
R268	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z	R334	100Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141014B
R269	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z	R335	22K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142234Z
R270	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z	R336	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034A
R272	100K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141044Z			
R273	100Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141014Z			
R274	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z			
R276	150Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141514Z	C1	5pF 50WV J CH	CC0501004A
R277	2.2K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142224Z	C2	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
R278	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z	C3	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
R279	100Ω 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141014A	C4	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L
R280	4.7K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM144724A	C5	5pF 50WV C CH	CC0500501A
R281	4.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144724Z	C6	0.1uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
R282	4.7K 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP144724Z	C7	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
R283	10K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM141034A	C8	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
R284	1K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141024Z	C9	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
R285	470Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144714Z	C11	82pF 50WV J SL	CC0508204L
R286	15Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141504Z	C12	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
R287	3.3K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU143324Z	C14	330pF 50WV K SL	CC0503315L
R289	470Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144714Z	C17	330pF 50WV K SL	CC0503315L
R290	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z	C18	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
R291	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z	C19	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
R292	4.7K 1/4W(M) TYPE	RCM144724B	C20	5pF 50WV C SL	CC0500501L
R293	10K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141034Z	C21	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
R294	4.7K 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU144724Z	C22	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L

CERAMIC CAPACITORS

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
C23	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C24	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C28	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
C29	68pF 50WV J SL	CC0506804L
C30	560pF 50WV K SL	CC0505615L
C31	15pF 50WV J CH	CC0501504A
C34	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C35	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L
C37	270pF 50WV K SL	CC0502715L
C38	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C41	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C42	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C43	10pF 50WV J SL	CC0501004L
C45	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C48	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C51	.001pF 50WV K SL	CC0502215L
C52	220pF 50WV K SL	CC0502215L
C53	12pF 50WV J CH	CC0501204A
C54	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
C55	68pF 50WV J CH	CC0506804A
C56	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C59	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
C60	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C61	5pF 50WV J CH	CC0501004A
C63	.1uF 50WV Z SK	CC0501047L
C65	56pF 50WV J CH	CC0503304A
C66	1pF 50WV C CH	CC0500101A
C67	39pF 50WV J CH	CC0503904A
C68	5pF 50WV C CH	CC0500501A
C69	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C71	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C72	3pF 50WV CH	CC0500301A
C73	3pF 50WV C CH	CC0500301A
C74	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C75	27pF 50WV J SL	CC0502704L
C76	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C77	5pF 50WV C SL	CC0500501L
C78	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C79	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C80	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
C82	47pF 50WV J SL	CC0504704L
C83	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C84	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C85	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C86	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C87	220pF 50WV K SL	CC0502215L
C89	5pF 50WV C SL	CC0500501L
C90	5pF 50WV C CH	CC0500501A
C91	15pF 50WV J SL	CC0501504L
C92	1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C93	1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C94	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C97	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C98	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L
C100	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C101	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C104	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
C105	5pF 50WV J CH	CC0501004A
C107	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C108	12pF 50WV J SL	CC0501204L

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
C110	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C113	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C114	270pF 50WV K SL	CC0502715L
C115	270pF 50WV K SL	CC0502715L
C117	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
C118	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C119	5pF 50WV J CH	CC0501004A
C120	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C121	33pF 50WV J SL	CC0503304L
C122	33pF 50WV J SL	CC0503304L
C123	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C124	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C125	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C126	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C127	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C129	.01uF 5EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C130	10pF 50WV J SL	CC0501004L
C131	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C132	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C133	47pF 50WV J UJ	CC0504704G
C134	100pF 50WV L UK	CC0501015G
C135	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C136	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C139	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C142	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C145	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C148	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C149	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C150	.47uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504727L
C151	.47uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504727L
C152	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C153	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C154	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L
C158	150pF 50WV K SL	CC0501515L
C159	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C162	.001pF 5WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C163	47pF 50WV J SL	CC0504704L
C164	560pF 50WV K SL	CC0505615L
C165	390pF 50WV K SL	CC0503915L
C166	33pF 50WV J SL	CC0503304L
C167	150pF 50WV K SL	CC0501515L
C169	33pF 50WV J SL	CC0503304L
C172	33pF 50WV J SL	CC0503304L
C173	47pF 50WV J CH	CC0504704A
C174	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L
C176	33pF 50WV J SL	CC0503304L
C177	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C178	10pF 50WV J SL	CC0501004L
C179	33pF 50WV J SL	CC0503304L
C180	33pF 50WV J SL	CC0503304L
C181	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L
C182	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L
C183	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L
C184	82pF 50WV J UJ	CC0508204G
C187	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C188	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L
C189	33pF 50WV J SL	CC0503304L
C190	22pF 50WV J SL	CC0502204L
C191	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C192	10pF 50WV J SL	CC0501004L

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#	REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
C193	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L	C275	270pF 50WV K UJ	CC0502715G
C194	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L	C276	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504727L
C195	33pF 50WV J SL	CC0503304L	C277	5pF 50WV J CH	CC0501004A
C197	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L	C278	33pF 50WV J CH	CC0503304A
C198	33pF 50WVG J SL	CC0503304L	C279	180pF 50WV K UJ	CC0501815G
C199	22pF 50WV J SL	CC0502204L	C280	12pF 50WV J CH	CC0501204A
C200	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L	C281	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C202	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C284	100pF 50WV J CH	CC0501015A
C206	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L	C286	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C208	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L	C287	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C209	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L	C289	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C212	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L	C290	560pF 50WV K UJ	CC0505615G
C214	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C291	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C215	27pF 50WV J CH	CC0502704A	C293	12pF 50WV J CH	CC0501204A
C218	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C294	.47uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
C220	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L	C295	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C221	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504727L	C296	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C222	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C297	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C223	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C298	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C226	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504727L	C299	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C228	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L	C300	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
C229	150pF 60WV K SL	CC0501515L	C302	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C230	270pF 50WV K SL	CC0502715L	C303	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
C232	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L	C305	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C233	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L	C306	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C236	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L	C307	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C237	5pF 50WV C CH	CC0500501A	C308	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C238	150pF 50WV K RH	CC0501515D	C309	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C239	56pF 50WV J RH	CC0505604D	C310	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C240	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C311	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C242	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L	C312	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
C243	100pF 50WV K UJ	CC0501015G	C313	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C244	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L	C314	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C245	.1juF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C316	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C246	120pF 50WV K CH	CC0501215A	C317	.047uF 50WV Z SL	CC0504737L
C247	18pF 50WV K UJ	CC0501815G	C319	10pF 50WV J SL	CC0501004L
C248	3pF 50WV C CH	CC0500301A	C320	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C249	5pF 50WV C CH	CC0500501A	C321	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C250	.5pF 50WV C SL	CC0500591L	C323	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C251	270pF 50WV K CH	CC0502715A	C324	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C252	3pF 50WV C CH	CC0500301A	C325	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C254	330pF 50WV K UJ	CC0503315G	C326	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C255	150pF 50WV K UJ	CC0501515G	C327	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C256	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C329	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C257	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C330	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C258	560pF 50WV K UJ	CC0505615G	C331	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C259	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L	C332	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C260	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L	C333	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C261	560pF 50WV L UK	CC0505615G	C334	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C262	560pF 50WV L UK	CC0505615G	C335	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C263	10pF 50WV J SL	CC0501004L	C336	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C264	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C337	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L
C267	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C338	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C268	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L	C339	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L
C269	100pF 50WV K UK	CC0501015G	C340	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C270	560pF 50WV K UJ	CC0505615G	C341	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L
C271	.1uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501047L	C343	.001pF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C272	100pF 50WV K SL	CC0501015L	C348	3pF 50WV C CH	CC0500301A
C273	.001pF 50WV Z SLK	CC0501037L	C349	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L
C274	.01uF 50EV Z SL	CC0501037L			

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
MYLAR CAPACITORS		
C15	.0022uF 50M K	CM0502225Z
C33	.001uF 50WV L	CM0501025Z
C47	.022uF 50M K	CM0502235Z
C186	.001uF 50WV L	CM0501025Z
C234	.047uF 50M K	CM0504735Z
C235	.001uF 50WV K	CM0501025Z
TANTALUM CAPACITORS		
C10	4.7uF 16WV M	CT0164756Z
C106	.22uF 16WV M	CT0162246Z
C141	.22uF 16WV M	CT0162246Z
C155	.22uF 16WV M	CT0162246Z
C156	4.7uF 16WV M	CT0164756Z
C160	.22uF 16WV M	CT0162246Z
C161	2.2uF 16WV M	CT0162256Z
C171	10uF 16WV M	CT0161066Z
C175	10uF 16WV M	CT0161066Z
CHIP CAPACITORS		
C266	.22uF 50WV	CJ0502246Z
C328	.22uF 50WV	CH0502246Z
C345	.22uF 50WV	CH0502246Z
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS		
C13	.47uF 50WV Z	CE0504747Z
C16	2.2uF 50WV Z	CE0502257Z
C25	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C27	10juF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C32	47uF 10WV Z	CE0104767Z
C36	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C39	47uF 10WV Z	CE0104767Z
C44	47uF 10WV Z	CE0104767Z
C46	47uF 10WV Z	CE0104767Z
C49	47uF 10WV Z	CE0104767Z
C50	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C57	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C58	1000uF 10WV Z	CE0101087Z
C70	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C81	2.2uF 50WV Z	CE0502257Z
C88	1uF 50WV Z	CE0501057Z
C95	22uF 10WV Z	CE0102267Z
C96	220uF 16WV Z	CE0162277Z
C99	220uF 16WV Z	CE0162277Z
C102	1uF 16WV NP	CE0161056N
C103	220uF 10WV Z	CE0102277Z
C109	4.7uF 50WV Z	CE0504757Z
C111	100uF 10WV Z	CE0101077Z
C116	220uF 16WV Z	CE0162277Z
C128	47uF 10WV Z	CE0104767Z
C137	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C138	1000uF 10WV Z	CE0101087Z
C140	2.2uF 50WV Z	CE0502257Z
C147	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C157	220uF 16WV Z	CE0162277Z
C168	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
C170	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C196	47uF 10WV Z	CE0104767Z
C201	47uF 10WV Z	CE0104767Z
C205	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C207	220uF 16WV Z	CE0162277Z
C213	330mF 16WV	CE0163377Z
C216	22uF 10WV Z	CE0102267Z
C219	4.7uF 50WV Z	CE0504757Z
C223	47uF 10WV Z	CE0104767Z
C224	1uF 50WV Z	CE0501057Z
C231	100uF 10WV Z	CE0101077Z
C265	2.2uF 50WV Z	CE0502257Z
C285	1uF 50WV Z	CE0501057Z
C288	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C292	10uF 25WV Z	CE0251067Z
C301	100uF 10WV Z	CE0101077Z
C304	220uF 16WV Z	CE0162287Z
C322	220uF 16WV Z	CE0162287Z
C347	1uF 50WV Z	CE0501057Z
I.C.		
IC1	NJM324D	ENJR00324D
IC2	UPC1028H	ENNE01028H
IC3	AN612	ENMA00612Z
IC4	NJM7805	ENJR07805Z
IC5	TC5081AP	ENTA05081A
IC6	NJM7808A	ENJR07808A
IC7	TC5081AP	ENTA05081A
IC8	TA7310P	ENTA07310P
IC9	TA7310P	ENTA07310P
IC10	TA7310P	ENTA07310P
IC11	TC5082P	ENTA05082P
IC12	HD10551	ENHI10551Z
IC13	HD10551	ENHI10551Z
IC14	TA7310P	ENTA07310P
IC15	NJM7808A	ENJR07808A
IC16	JRC4558D	ENJR04558D
IC17	CX7925B	ENS007925B
IC19	TA7222AP	ENTA07222A
IC20	5042P	ENSM00042P
IC21	TC4069UBP	ENTA04069U
DIODES		
D1	1N60P	ED1N00060P
D2	1N60P	ED1N00060P
D3	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D4	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D5	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D6	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D7	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D8	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D9	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D10	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D11	1N60P	ED1N00060P
D12	1N60P	ED1N00060P
D13	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D14	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D15	1N4148	ED1N04148Z

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
D16	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D17	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D18	MC301	EDMC00301Z
D19	FC54M	EDEC00054M
D20	MC301	EDMC00301Z
D21	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D22	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D23	FC54M	EDEC00054M
D24	FC54M	EDEC00054M
D25	MC301	EDMC00301Z
D26	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D27	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D28	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D29	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D30	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D31	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D32	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D33	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D34	1N60P	ED1N00060P
D35	1N60P	ED1N00060P
D36	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D37	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D38	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D39	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D40	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D41	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D42	KB362	EDKB00362Z
D43	FC54M	EDEC00054M
D44	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D45	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D46	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D47	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D48	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D49	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D50	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D51	KB262	EDKB00262Z
D52	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D53	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D54	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D55	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D56	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D57	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D58	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D59	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D60	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D61	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D62	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D63	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D64	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D65	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D66	SVC251	EDSV00251Z
D67	SVC251	EDSV00251Z
D68	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D69	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D70	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D71	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D72	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D73	ZENER .5W 2.4V	EDZD05249Z
D74	ZENER .5W 5.6V	EDZD05269Z
D75	KB362	EDKB00362Z

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
D76	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D77	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D78	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D79	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D80	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D81	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D82	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D83	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D84	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D85	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D86	ZENER .5W 5.6V	EDZD05569Z
D87	FC54M	EDEC00054M
C88	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D89	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D90	MV1Y	EDMV00001Y
D91	MV1Y	EDMV00001Y
D92	MV1Y	EDMV00001Y
D93	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D94	FC54M	EDEC00054M
D95	FC54M	EDEC00054M
D96	FC54M	EDEC00054M
D97	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D98	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D99	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D100	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D101	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D102	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D103	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D104	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D105	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D106	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D107	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D108	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D109	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D110	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D111	FC54M	EDEC00054M
D112	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D113	1N4148	ED1N04148Z
D116	MC301	EDMC00301Z
TRANSISTORS		
Q1	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K
Q2	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K
Q3	2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q4	2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q5	2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q6	2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q7	2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q8	2SC1674K	T2SC01674K
Q9	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K
Q10	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K
Q11	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K
Q12	2SA733P	T2SA00733P
Q13	2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q14	2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q15	2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q16	2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q17	2SC945P	TRSC00945P
Q18	2SC1674K	T2SC01674K

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#	REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#	
Q19	J310	EZZJ00310Z	L29	BEAD F PH=12.5mm	ECBAD18550	
Q20	2SC1674K	T2SC01674K	L19	BEAD F PH=12.5mm	ECBAD18550	
Q21	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K	L22	CHOKE 22uH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16070	
Q22	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K	L26	CHOKE 470uH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16096	
Q23	2SC1906	T2SC01906Z	L30	CHOKE 22uH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16070	
Q24	2SC945P	TRSC00945P	L33	CHOKE .82uH	ECCHK16082	
Q25	2SA733P	T2SA00733P	L34	RF .23uH	ECRFZ10001	
Q26	2SC945P	TRSC00945P	L36	BEAD D SU-B-172D	ECBAD18504	
Q27	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K	L37	BEAD D SU-B-172D	ECBAD18504	
Q28	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K	L38	RF .23uF	ECRFZ10091	
Q29	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K	L39	BEAD F SU-B-172F	ECBAD18506	
Q30	2SC945P	TRSC00945P	L40	BEAD D SU-B-175D	ECBAD18504	
Q31	2SC945P	TRSC00945P	L41	TOROIDAL SU-TR-398	ECRFZ10048	
Q32	2SC945P	TRSC00945P	L42	BEAD F SU-B-172F	ECBAD18506	
Q33	2SC945P	TRSC00945P	L44	BEAD F PH=12.5mm	ECBAD18550	
Q34	2SC945P	TRSC00945P	L45	BEAD F PH=12.5mm	ECBAD18550	
Q35	2SA733P	T2SA00733P	L49	CHOKE (BIG ROUND)	ECCHK16151	
Q36	2SC945P	TRSC00945P	L50	CHOKE .82uF	ECCHK16082	
Q37	2SA1282	T2SA01282F	L51	CHOKE 10CH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16088	
Q38	2SA1282	T2SA01282F	L52	CHOKE 10CH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16088	
Q39	2SC945P	TRSC00945P	L53	CHOKE 470uH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16096	
Q40	2SA1282	T2SA01282F	L59	BEAD F SU-B-172F	ECBAD18506	
Q41	2SC945P	TRSC00945P	L60	BEAD F SU-B-172F	ECBAD18506	
Q42	2SC945P	TRSC00945P	L61	BEAD F SU-B-172F	ECBAD18506	
Q43	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K	L62	BEAD E PH=10mm	ECBAD18526	
Q44	2SC1675K	T2SC01675K	L63	CHOKE 470uH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16096	
Q45	2SA733P	T2SA00733P	L65	BEAD F SU-B-172F	ECBAD18506	
Q46	2SC2312	T2SC02312C	L131	SPRIN G .8x6.5x7.5t	ECSPG18075	
Q47	2SC2312	T2SC02312C	L132	SPRING .8x6.5x7.5t	ECSPR18003	
Q48	2SC2166C	T2SC02166C	L503	CHOKE .47uH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16000	
Q49	2SC2314F	T2SC02314F	L504	CHOKE .47uH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16000	
Q50	2SC1906	T2SC01906Z	T1	CHOKE EI-19 TF-083	ECCHK16004	
Q51	2SB754Y	T2SB00754Y	VARIABLE INDUCTORS			
Q52	2SC945P	T2SC00945P	L1	IFT M199CC-P14097F	ECIFT12251	
Q53	2SA473/0	T2SA004730	L2	IFT 199CC-P1498N	ECIFT12252	
Q54	2SC945P	T2SC00945P	L3	IFT 7MC-7172ABN	ECIFT12002	
Q55	2SC945P	T2SC00945P	L4	IFT M199CC-P14097F	ECIFT12251	
Q56	2SC945P	T2SC00945P	L5	IFT 7MC-7172ABN	ECIFT12002	
Q57	2SC945P	T2SC00945P	L6	IFT 7MC-7172ABN	ECIFT12002	
Q58	2SC945P	T2SC00945P	L7	IFT 7MC-7174Y	ECIFT12003	
VARIABLE RESISTORS				L8	IFT M19CNF-P1499N	ECIFT12253
VR1	10K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10300078	L9	IFT 19CN-P1549N	ECIFT12290	
VR2	10K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10300078	L11	IFT 199CN-P1549N	ECIFT12990	
VR3	500K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE50400080	L12	IFT M199CC-P1501A	ECIFT12255	
VR4	500K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE50400080	L13	IFT 199CC-P1502N	ECIFT12256	
VR7	10K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10300078	L14	IFT 199CC-P1502N	ECIFT12256	
VR8	100K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10400079	L15	IFT 199CC-P1498N	ECIFT12252	
VR11	3K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE30200076	L16	IFT M199CC-P1503A	ECIFT12257	
VR12	10K .3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10300078	L17	IFT 292CN-P11221Z	ECIFT12263	
VR13	5K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE50200077	L19	IFT6 M199CC-P1504N	ECIFT12258	
VR14	1K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10200072	L21	IFT 292CN-P1121Z	ECIFT12263	
VR15	1K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10200072	L23	IFT 199CC-P1498N	ECIFT12252	
VR16	10K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE10300078	L24	IFT 199CC-P1498N	ECIFT12252	
VR21	5K 3P, SEMI FIXED	RE50200077	L25	IFT 199CC-P1498N	ECIFT12252	
COILS				L27	IFT 113CN-6344Z	ECIFT12016
				L28	IFT 113CN-6344Z	ECIFT12016
				L29	IFT 113CN-6344Z	ECIFT1201C
				L43	IFT 292CN-P1117AQ	ECIFT12262
J52	CHOKE 470uH (P TYPE)	ECCHK16096				

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

RCI-2950

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#	REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
L46	IFT 292CN-P1125R	ECIFT12265	J14	7x7mmx7	WX01070707
L47	IFT 292CN-P1125R	ECIFT12265	J16	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
L48	IFT M199CC-P1501A	ECIFT12255	J17	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
	RELAYS		J18	7x13mmx7	WX01070713
RL	9V	EX05N40802	J19	1x4mmx7	WX01070704
	TRIMMER CAPACITORS		J20	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
VC1	20P	CV050200AZ	J21	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
VC2	20P	CV050200AZ	J22	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
VC3	30P	CV050300AZ	J23	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
	CERAMIC FILTERS		J24	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
FL1	CFW455HT	EFCFW455HT	J25	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
FL2	SEF 10.7 MX	EFCFE107MX	J26	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
FL3	CRYSTAL, 10.695 MHz	EFX8106952	J27	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
X1	CRYSTAL, 10.240 MHz	EY CAB10240	J28	7x9mmx7	WX01070709
X2	CRYSTAL, 10.240 MHz	EY CAB10240	J29	7x4mmx7	WX01070704
X3	CRYSTAL, 10.6975 MHz	EY CAB10697	J30	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
	CONNECTORS		J31	7x7mmx7	WX01070707
J101	PCB CONN. SOCKET 2P L=17.8	EX07N48185	J32	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
J104	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216	J33	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
J105	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226	J34	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
J107	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226	J35	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
J108	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226	J36	7x9mmx7	WX01070709
J109	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216	J37	7x3mmx7	WX01070703
J110	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216	J38	7x27mmx7	WX01070727
J112	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216	J39	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
J113	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 6P	EX07N41266	J40	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
J115	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216	J41	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
J116	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216	J42	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
J117	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 7P	EX07N41261	J43	7x9mmx7	WX01070709
J118	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216	J44	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
J119	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 6P	EX07N41266	J45	7x13mmx7	WX01070713
J501	EARPHONE JACK	EX06N41045	J46	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
J502	EARPHONE JACK	EX06N41045	J47	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
J503	EARPHONE JACK	EX06N41045	J48	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
	JUMPER WIRES		J49	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
J1	7x5mmx7	WX01070705	J50	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
J2	7x13mmx7	WX01070713	J51	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
J3	7x13mmx7	WX01070713	J52	7x14mmx7	WX01070714
J5	7x10mmx7	WX01070710	J53	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
J6	7x10mmx7	WX01070710	J54	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
J7	7x10mmx7	WX01070710	J55	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
J8	7x6mmx7	WX01070706	J56	7x5mmx7	WX01070706
J9	7x10mmx7	WX01070710	J57	7x4mmx7	WX01070704
J10	7x10mmx7	WX01070710	J58	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
J12	7x9mmx7	WX01070709	J59	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
J13	7x5mmx7	WX01070705	J60	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
J14	7x7mmx7	WX01070707	J61	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
J16	7x5mmx7	WX01070705	J62	7x4mmx7	WX01070704
J17	7x10mmx7	WX01070710	J63	7x8mmx7	WX01070708
J18	7x13mmx7	WX01070713	J64	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
			J66	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
			J67	7x14mmx7	WX01070714
			J68	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
			J69	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
			J70	7x5mmx5	WX01070705
			J71	7x4mmx7	WX01070704
			J72	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
			J73	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
			J74	7x10mmx7	WX01070710
			J75	7x8mmx7	WX01070708
			J76	7x7mmx7	WX01070707
			J78	7x7mmx7	WX01070707
			J79	7x6mmx7	WX01070706
			J80	7x6mmx7	WX01070706

7.0 MAIN BOARD (Con't)

RCI-2950

7.4 MIC JACK P.C. BOARD

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
J81	7x13mmx7	WX01070713
J82	7x15mmx7	WX01070715
J83	7x7mmx7	WX01070707
J84	7x14mmx7	WX01070714
J86	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
J114	7x3mmx7	WX01070706
J322	7x5mmx7	WX01070705
ANT	7x50mmx7	WX01070750

7.1 VSWR P.C. BOARD

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	VSWR P.C.B.	EPT360040Z
CARBON FIXED RESISTORS		
R401	100Ω 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP141014Z
R402	150Ω 1/4W(P) TYPE	RCP141014Z
CERAMIC CAPACITORS		
C405	.01uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501037L
C406	.01uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501037L
DIODES		
D401	1N60P	ED1N00060P
D402	1N60P	ED1N00060P

7.2 RF/MIC & VOL/SQ P.C. BOARD

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	VR P.C.B.	EPT295050Z
RF/MIC	VR 1KA-5KB	RV10203451
VOL/SQ	VR 50KB-50KA	RV50303453
CERAMIC CAPACITORS		
C501	.001uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C505	.001uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
CONNECTORS		
J501	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226
J502	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226
J503	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216
J504	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216
J505	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226

7.3 RF/CAL P.C. BOARD

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	VR P.C.B.	EPT295060Z
RF/CAL	VR 1KB-20KB	RV10203456
CERAMIC CAPACITORS		
C601	.001uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
CONNECTORS		
J601	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216
J602	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	MIC JACK P.C.B.	EPT295070Z
CERAMIC CAPACITORS		
C701	.001uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C702	.001uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
C703	.001uF 50WV Z SL	CC0501027L
CONNECTORS		
J701	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N48244
J702	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N48152
J703	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N48152
—	MIC JACK 6P	EX06N41111

7.5 BAND P.C. BOARD

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	BAND P.C.B.	EPT295090Z
—	ROTARY SW, 6N	EWRT32053S
—	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216
—	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 7P	EX07N41261
J403	JUMPER WIRE 1mmx6mmx7mm	WX01070706

7.6 CH/SW P.C. BOARD

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	CH SW P.C.B.	EPT295090A
—	ROTARY SW, GPS-688	EWRT32051S
—	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216

7.7 CHASSIS PARTS

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
SP501	SPEAKER 3W 8Ω 3½"	ES3008355Q
—	FUSE 7A 16V	EX02N40210
—	DC CORD w/FUSE SOCKET	WA0012185A
—	DC SOCKET 3P	EX06N40007
—	ANT JACK	EX06N41019
—	MICROPHONE ASSEMBLY	EX04N40620
—	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 2-4-2P	EX07N48398
—	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-2-2P	EX07N48394
SP	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 2P	EX07N78041
J105	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 2-2P	EX07N48391
J108	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 2-2P	EX07N48391
J109	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-3P	EX07N48389
J112	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-3P	EX07N48389
J113	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 6P	EX07N48396
J115	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-3P	EX07N48389
J116	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-3P	EX07N48389
J117	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 7P	EX07N48387
J119	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-3P	EX07N48389
J501	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 2-2P	EX07N48391
J502	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-3P	EX07N48389
J503	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-3P	EX07N48389
J504	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-3P	EX07N48389
J508	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 2-2P	EX07N48391
J601	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-3P	EX07N48389
J602	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 3-3P	EX07N48389
J701	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 2-3-2-3P	EX07N48397
J702	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 2-3-2-3P	EX07N48397
J703	WIRE CONN. HOUSING 2-3-2-3P	EX07N48397

7.8 KEY P.C. BOARD

RCI-2950

7.10 CPU/MIC UP/DN P.C. BOARD

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	KEY P.C.B.	EPT295030Z
—	CARON FIXED RESISTORS	
—	1.5K 1/16W(P) TYPE	RCP161524Z
—	MISC.	
—	TACT SW	EWPS33042X
—	IC PIN	EX07N48414
—	LED YELLOW	EX01N40081
—	PCB CONN. SOCK. 6P L=21.8mm	EX07N48441

7.9 LCD P.C. BOARD

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	LCD P.C.B.	EPT2950217
—	RESISTORS	
R710	39K .1W, CHIP	ROY013934Z
R711	470K .1W, CHIP	ROY014744Z
R712	680K .1W	ROY016844Z
—	CAPACITORS	
—	1uF 25WV Z Y5V , MONOLITHIC	CK2104AB7V
—	.33uF 35WV M, TANTALUM	CTY353346Z
—	1uF 16WV M, TANTALUM	CTY161056Z
C701	1uF 16WV M, TANTALUM	CTY161056Z
C702	0.33uF 35WV M, TANTALUM	CTY353346Z
C703	0.33uF 35WV M, TANTALUM	CTY353346Z
C704	0.33uF 35WV M, TANTALUM	CTY353346Z
C705	1uF 16WV M, TANTALUM	CTY161056Z
C707	0.01uF 50WV M, CERAMIC	CK1103AB6U
C710	0.01uF 50WV M, CERAMIC	CK1103AB6U
C711	0.01uF 50WV M, CERAMIC	CK1103AB6U
C712	0.01uF 50WV M, CERAMIC	CK1103AB6U
C713	0.01uF 50WV M, CERAMIC	CK1103AB6U
C716	0.01uF 50WV M, CERAMIC	CK1103AB6U
C717	0.01uF 50WV M, CERAMIC	CK1103AB6U
C720	0.01uF 50WV M, CERAMIC	CK1103AB6U
C721	0.01uF 50WV M, CERAMIC	CK1103AB6U
—	I.C.'s	
IC701	HD61602R 80PIN	ENHI61602R
—	VARIABLE RESISTORS	
VR701	IM (TMC4K B1M OHM)	RE10500102
—	MISC.	
—	IC HD61602R	ENHI61602R
—	SEMI-FIXED RESISTOR, 1M	RE10500102
—	LCD DISPLAY	EX03N40438
—	LAMP, 5V .08A	EX01N40080
—	IC SOCKET 2P	EX07N48442
—	PCB CONN. SOCK. 14P L=21.8mm	EX07N48438

(PRE-MARCH 1995 VERSION)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	CPU P.C.B.	EPT295042Z
—	MIC UP/DN P.C.B.	EPT295080Z
—	CARBON FIXED RESISTORS	
R601	270Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142714Z
R602	220Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU142214Z
R603	180Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU141814Z
R604	82Ω 1/4W(U) TYPE	RCU148204Z
R605	470Ω 0.1W	RCY014714Z
R606	470Ω 0.1W	RCY014714Z
R607	470Ω 0.1W	RCY014714Z
R608	470Ω 0.1W	RCY014714Z
R609	10Ω 0.1W	RCY011034Z
R610	1Ω 0.1W	RCY011024Z
R611	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R612	47K 0.1W	RCY014737Z
R613	47K 0.1W	RCY014737Z
R614	150K 0.1W	RCY011544Z
R615	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R617	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R618	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R619	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R620	470Ω 0.1W	RCY014714Z
R621	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R622	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R623	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R624	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R625	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R626	4.7K 0.1W	RCY014724Z
R627	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R628	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R629	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R630	1 MEG 0.1W	RCY011054Z
R631	10K 0.1W	RCY011034Z
R632	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R633	39K 0.1W	RCY013934Z
R634	220K 0.1W	RCY012244Z
R635	1 MEG 0.1W	RCY011054Z
R636	100K 0.1W	RCY011044Z
R637	220K 0.1W	RCY012244Z
R638	100K 0.1W	RCY011044Z
R639	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R640	47K 0.1W	RCY014734Z
R641	150K 0.1W	RCY011544Z
—	ARRAY RESISTORS	
RA601	10K/20K 6P	RCS0670023
RA602	47K 5P	RCS0570009
RA603	47K 5P	RCS0570009
RA604	220K 5P	RCS0570022
RA605	47K 5P	RCS0570009
RA606	220K 9P	RCS0970021
RA607	47K 5P	RCS0570009
RA608	47K 5P	RCS0570009
RA609	47K 5P	RCS0570009
RA610	220K 9P	RCS0570022
RA611	47K 5P	RCS0570009

7.10 CPU/MIC UP/DN P.C. BOARD

RCI-2950

7.11 MISC. PARTS (Con't)

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#	REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
	CAPACITORS		CN609	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226
C601	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U	—	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N48244
C602	.1uF 35WV M TANTALUM	CTY351046Z	—	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 4P	EX07N48440
C603	.33uF 35WV M, TANTALUM	CTY353346Z	—	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 7P	EX07N48011
C604	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U	—	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 6P	EX07N48010
C605	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U	—	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 10P	EX07N48416
C606	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U	—	SHORT PIN 2P	EX07N48151
C607	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U	—	FRONT PANEL, BLACK	PT2950010A
C608	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U	—	FRONT PANEL (RCI-2970)	PT2950010G
C609	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U	—	REFRACTOR PLATE (KEY)	PT2950030A
C610	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U	—	REFRACTOR PLATE (LCD)	PT2950041A
C611	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U	—	KNOB, BLACK	PT2950051A
C612	33pF 50WV J CH, MONO. CHIP	CK1330AB4A	—	KNOB, BLACK	PT2950060A
C613	33pF 50WV J CH, MONO. CHIP	CK1330AB4A	—	INNER KNOB, BLACK	PT2950071A
C614	.1uF 50WV Z Y5V, MONO.	CK2104AB7V	—	OUTER KNOB, BLACK	PT2950080A
C615	.0027uF 50WV Z Y5V, MONO.	CK1272AB5R	—	LCD WINDOW	PT2950090A
C616	470pF 50WV K SL, MONO. CHIP	CK1471AB5L	—	FRONT CHASSIS	MT2950010P
C617	100pF 50WV K SL, M ONO CHIP	CK1101AB5L	—	SPACE KING	MT2950020E
C618	.01uF 50WV K Z5U, MONO.	CK1103AB7U	—	D SPRING A #6600	MT3600080T
	I.C.'S		—	D SPRING B #7800	MT3600090T
IC601	HD4074008F	ENHI74008F	—	D SPRING D #8500	MT3600100T
IC602	TC4069UBF	ENTA04069F	—	HANDLER, BLACK	MT3600030A
IC603	M5223FP	ENMI05223F	—	TOP HOUSING, BLACK	MT2950031A
IC601	TC4069UBF	ENTA04069F	—	BOTTOM HOUSING, BLACK	MT2950041A
IC605	TA78	TZTA00078Z	—	SET CHASSIS	MT3600022X
IC606	TA78	TZTA00078Z	—	SOCKET HOLDER	MT3600050X
IC612	7805	ENSS07805Z	—	SHIELD PLATE (A)	MT1200060N
	TRANSISTORS		—	HEAT SINK, BLACK	MM7878040X
TR601	2SC945P	T2SC00945P	—	P.C.B BRACKET	MT3600010S
TR602	2SC945P	T2SC00945P	—	SHIELD PLATE	MT2710060X
TR603	2SC945P	T2SC00945P	—	TOP HOUSING	MT2950031B
T604	2SC945P	T2SC00945P	—	RUBBER KEY	QT2950010A
TR605	2SC2712	T2SC02712G	—	MIC PLATE	BT2100020A
TR606	2SC2712	T2SC02712G	—	MIC PLATE	BT2100020D
TR607	2SC2712	T2SC02712G	—	MIC PLATE	BT0SSB010B
—	2SA1162GR	T2SA01162G	—	SHIELD CLOTH 10x88x.3t	LLLL60001Z
	DIODES		—	SHIELD CLOTH 90x90x.18t	LLLL60056Z
D601	1N5711	ED1N05711Z	—	LCD SPONGE RUBBER 108x25x1t	XXXX90205Z
D602	1SS181	EDSS00181Z	—	CLAMP	GZZZ50000Z
D604	1SS181	EDSS00181Z	—	EEP SPONGE 22x1.5t	XXXX90206Z
D605	1SS181	EDSS00181Z	—	FOAM 14x16x20mm	XXXX90004Z
	7.11 MISC. PARTS		—	PCB STOPPER	XXXX90006Z
			—	INSULATING PLATE	XXXX90020Z
			—	INSULATING RING	XXXX90003Z
			—	ANT/MIC SOLDER PLATE	
			—	16x21x.5t	XXXX90098Z
			—	SPONGE 15x30x11t	XXXX90021Z
			—	SODER PLATE	XXXX90002Z
			—	LCD PCB SHIELD PLATE	
			—	35x8x2t	XXXX90187Z
			—	RCI MIC PLATE	BT6300041A
			—	LAMP REFRACTOR LABEL 28x11	LLLL61278Z
X601	RESONATOR, 4 MHz, CERAMIC	EX14N46510	—	TOP REFRACTOR LAVEL 25x8	LLLL61277Z
—	BUZZER RKM35-4A	EX14N46511	—	LCD REFRACTOR LABEL 100x11	LLLL61276Z
L1	BATTERY LITHIUM, 3V 170mAh	EX08N41405	B757Y	SCREW, M2.0x0.4px10 PAN HEAD	JS052010MN
—	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 6P	EX07N41266	TR46	SCREW, M2.0x0.4px12 PAN HEAD	JS052012MN
—	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 4P	EX07N41250	TR47	SCREW, M2.0x0.4px12 PAN HEAD	JS052012MN
—	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 3P	EX07N41216	TR48	SCREW, M2.0x0.4px12 PAN HEAD	JS052012MN
CN602	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226	—	FRON PANEL (4) SCREW	
CN608	PCB CONNECTOR SOCKET 2P	EX07N41226	—	M3.0x0.5px6, FLAT HEAD	JS033006MN

REF#	DESCRIPTION	PART#
—	DC SOCKET(2), SET CHASSIS(12)	
—	LCE & CPU PCB (6) SCREW	
—	M3.0x0.5px6, PAN HEAD	JS053006MN
—	SCREW, M3.0x0.5px6 (PVC)	
—	ROUND HEAD	JS013006MY
—	MAIN PCB (5) SCREW, T3x6-2	
—	PAN HEAD	JS053006TN
—	HEAT SINK SCREW, T3x8-2	
—	ROUND HEAD	JS013008TN
—	SPEAKER (4) SCREW	
—	M3.0x0.5px8 PAN HEAD	JS053008MN
—	T7808 KEY PCB(2) SCREW	
—	M3.0x0.5px10 PAN HEAD	JS053010MN
—	R7808(1) KEY PCB (2) CREW	
—	M3.0x0.5px10 PAN HEAD	JS053010MN
—	IC7808x2 SCREW	
—	M2.0x0.4px8 PAN HEAD	JS052008MN
—	SPEAKER (4) NUT w/WASHER	JN263035ZS
—	2SC2312 (3) NUT	JN242012ZS
—	INSULATING RING	XZZZ90072Z
—	MOUNTING SCREW	
—	M5.0x0.8x11 BLACK	XZZZ90007Z
—	SCREW 5x10-1 STEEL	JS015010WH
—	SCREW 3.5x8-2	JS013508TH
—	STOPPER	XZZZ90008Z
—	OUTSIDE TOOTH WASHER	
—	5.5x10x0.3	JW315510CN
—	INSIDE TOOTH WASHER	
—	4x8x0.3	JW324008CN
—	FIBER WASHER 4.9x15x1T	XZZZ90188Z